COMPUTERWORLD

INSIDE

In Depth — John Diebold talks about innovation. Page 105.

Product Spotlight -Plain old maintenance is headed for memory lane. Page 85.

Industry profit slump:

DEC's 44% dip disappoints analysts, while IBM's reorganization charges sit well; meanwhile, Apple prepares for layoffs as sales slow. Page 132.

Jury to get Internet case after Morris testifies he wanted to spread the program as widely as possible but lost control. Page 8.

Advanced Technology:

Video applications take on a brighter hue on the Princeton Engine in use at the Sarnoff research center. Page 22.

Lotus warms up Sun with Unix version of 1-2-3 for workstations. Page 12.

Bull takes Zenith by the horns, leading EISA-proponent to adopt Micro Channel support in Europe. Page 4.

Ontyme users in the dark as Tymnet acquirer British Telecom begins consolidation effort. Page 10.

Once regarded royally, Steve Jobs and Next are prompting speculation that the emperor has no clothes as software support lags and marketing strategy shifts. Page 57.

trio; secrets theft cited

Former SRI co-workers named in Pac Bell case

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

SAN JOSE, Calif. - A trio of hackers were able to illegally penetrate a U.S. military computer and steal classified infor-mation, federal investigators said last week. One of the hackers, investigators said, also burglarized a telephone company office and stole sensitive information related to an FBI investigation of deposed Philippines President Ferdinand Marcos.

In an indictment unsealed last week, a federal grand jury in San Jose, Calif., charged Mark K. Lottor, 25, Robert E. Gilligan, 31, and Kevin Poulsen, 24, with 19 counts of conspiring to break into government and Pacific Bell Telephone Co. computers, stealing access codes and telecommunications equipment and wiretapping conversations. The indictment said the men, formerly co-workers at renowned security firm SRI International, carried out their activities from June 1985 to April 1988.

The indictment alleges that in October 1987, Gilligan sent the access codes to a U.S. military computer on the U.S. Army
Continued on page 133

U.S. indicts AT&T crash has users wary

BY ELLIS BOOKER



Be thankful it was a holiday. That is how many AT&T business cus-

tomers summed up the chaos that gripped their carrier's longdistance network for nine hours last Monday.

While the unprecedented network disruption inconvenienced many - only half of all calls placed were successfully completed, with companies using toll-free 800 services experiencing the most difficulty business customers generally seemed to accept this as an extraordinary event. The incident occurred on Martin Luther King Jr.'s birthday, a national holiday, when government agencies and many businesses were closed.

Minutes after an AT&T sig-

York experienced the first software-induced fault, tens of millions of phone customers across the country were unable to complete calls. The 114 switches in AT&T's network continually interrupted their own call processing in response to waves of callsetup requests from other nodes in the network.

The banking industry is very

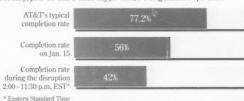
day," said Jerry Appleby, a vice-president at Security Pacific Automation Co., located in Los Angeles.

Appleby, past chairman of the 2,000-member Tele-Communications Association, said that his institution uses network redundancy as well as a variety of service providers. "The Hinsdale

Continued on page 8

We're sorry, all circuits . . .

Monday, Jan. 15 was a black day for AT&T's long-distance operation



Bankruptcy throws wrench into Campeau centralized IS

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON

Bankruptcy never arrives at an opportune moment.

That may be especially true for the newly centralized information services operation that handles all data processing for Toronto-based Campeau Corp.'s 258 upscale department stores in the U.S.

One week ago, Campeau's two U.S. retail operations -Federated Department Stores and Allied Stores Corp. - filed for court protection from creditors and claimed debts of \$7.5

During the past 18 months,

the now-bankrupt retail chains have slowly dismantled their own IS shops and transferred all applications to The Sabre Group in Atlanta, a wholly owned data processing operation created four years ago by Campeau.

Now the fate of such stores as Bloomingdale's and Jordan Marsh rests in the hands of a federal bankruptcy court judge in Cincinnati.

"The biggest problem I see, depending on how the Chapter 11 is resolved, is that the court Continued on page 133

Hi-tech Super Bowl

Industry forecast: Rain, then sunny

Slow 1990 seen giving way to business upturn as new applications emerge

BY NELL MARGOLIS

Months' worth of public keening aside, there are banner years ahead for the computer industry, according to industry observers. However, 1990 is not likely to be one of them.

Analysts agreed that gathering forces both within and beyond the industry are converging to serve up a year of slow

growth, tarnished stock prices and woe for any vendor not ready to offer the customer what he when needs it and in sound working order.

"In many ways, the computer indus-

try is a victim of its own success," said Martyn Roetter, a technology sector consultant at Cambridge, Mass.-based management consultancy Arthur D.

Little, Inc. "It can't continue to grow at multiples of the GNP . . . and with the continuing blistering pace of technological evolu-

tion, computer companies can't cut R&D in half and expect to survive, as is an option in some other sectors.

Complicating life for computer vendors is the fact that

Continued on page 132

they must become more sensitive to customers and better at engineering as their customers become more sophisticated and more demanding,



• Montana and Elway may air it out, but computer says

defense will rule. Page 4. · Mary Oliveti is the NFL's behind-the-scenes quarterback, managing an all-league network. Page 79.

 NFL computer managers don't make beer commercials, but they are a rare breed. Page 117.

6 XA JOYCE BROWN UNIU MICROFILMS INTERNATL 300 H ZEEB RD MI 48106 ANN ARBOR

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

- 4 Number-crunching Bud Goode returns with bit-based Bowl bets.
- 4 Bus-ted: Zenith surrenders and announces support of MCA as well as EISA.
- 6 Short-term Memory loss: Chip consortium folds after suffering a terminal case of neglect.
- 8 The rampaging Internet worm was an experiment gone awry, Morris claims.
- 8 Software glitches bring down AT&T's long-distance lines for more than nine
- 10 British Telecom's communications merge leaves some users hanging on the
- 12 AT&T dresses up its Tuxedo System.
- 132 Bland financial reports from IBM and DEC bring resigned sighs from the Street.
- 132 Cost-cutting measures take a few slices from the Apple pie.
- 133 A crop of Motorola 68040-based systems probably won't be ready for harvest till next fall.

Quotable

wanted to see if I could write a program that would spread as widely as possible on the Internet."

ROBERT T. MORRIS

Testifying in his defense at the "worm trial." See story page 8.

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

- 27 A new approach to using CASE tools may turn out to be totally RAD, man.
- 29 Wearguard's clothes work overtime and so do its computers.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

57 Steve Jobs' Next company gets a slow business start.

NETWORKING

71 Feds put U.S. public network under the microscope.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

79 No armchair quarterback, the NFL's Mary Oliveti leads her IS team to SUCCESS

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

109 High-tech shows a healthier, wealthier and wiser financial quarter.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

85 Maintenance providers are getting into software services, training, consulting ... and fixing hardware, too.

IN DEPTH

105 Why it's worth spending the time and money on innovation. A book excerpt by John Diebold.

DEPARTMENTS

- 6 News Shorts
- 22 Advanced Technology
- 24 Editorial
- 82 Calendar
- 83 Book Review
- 117 Computer Careers
- 125 Marketplace
- 129 Training
- 131 Stocks
- 134 Trends





Curtis Carlson leads David Sarnoff Research Center staff developing a video supercomputer for realtime video applications. Page 22.

ness savvy. Page 105. ■ Campeau's filing for The trial of alleged Internet hacker Robert T. Chapter 11 protection casts doubt on the future of its Morris will go to the jury this week. Morris testified last tion systems. Most of the 258 week that the November Federated and Allied stores 1988 virus that froze computhave dismantled all but perers nationwide was an experisonal computer operations ment that went beyond his

control. Page 8.

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ Last week's AT&T software glitch, which disrupted long-distance calls nationwide for nine hours on Jan. 15, may cause

some U.S. companies to consider having

more than one long-distance carrier avail-

able for backup purposes. AT&T customers,

however, praised the firm for keeping them

apprised of the situation. Network-switching

software experts said that such bugs are in-

evitable and common because of the com-

plexity of the programs, but they usually af-

fect only a small number of calls. Stories

■ Innovation is imperative for an organi-

zation's future growth, says consultant John Diebold, but it doesn't guarantee success.

He notes that pioneering firms often fail to

capitalize on their inventions and thus forfeit

great economic and social opportunities. The

best organizations, he concludes, mix a long-

term commitment to innovation with busi-

pages 1 and 8.

highly centralized informa-

and transferred processing to

The Sabre Group, Campeau's

information systems unit in

Atlanta - threatening IS

support if Campeau is broken

"Death by disinterest"

was the eulogy for U.S. Memories, the fledgling DRAM

manufacturing consortium of

U.S. chip makers that was

scuttled for lack of invest-ment. Falling DRAM prices

and the specter of anticom-

petitiveness dampened early

enthusiasm for the much-her-

Rough seas in 1990 for

computer vendors could

mean smooth sailing for cus-

tomers. In the face of slump-

ing sales, vendors must do

even more to woo users with

more choices, lower prices

and better support. The cur-

rent industry state was rein-

forced by dreary fourth-quar-

ter results from IBM and

DEC and a job cut announce-

ment at Apple. Pages 1 and

■ The Bush administra-

tion kicked off an intensive

study of the U.S. telecom-

munications infrastructure to

ensure that it will adequately

support U.S. companies com-

peting globally. The govern-

ment will consider earmark-

ing the 3% telephone excise

tax for network improve-

ments. Page 71.

132.

alded venture. Page 6.

up. Page 1.

Current maintenance tools go beyond the requisite screwdriver, mostly because servicers have ventured bevond merely fixing hardware. To stay competitive in a game that even the players find hard to follow, the providers are not only finding more services to offer, they are making an effort to do it more simply. Page 85.

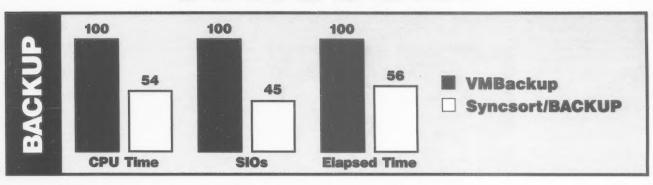
On-site this week: Tyson Foods, the largest poultry processor in the U.S., is trading its Unisys mainframebased Unix network for a bird of a different feather - DEC VAXs. The Springdale, Ark., firm will spend almost \$10 million in three years to create an environment for distributed applications across six sites nationwide. Page 71. Prime minicomputers linked to 300 desktops via Apollo's NCS make up the technology wardrobe Wearguard, a Norwell, Mass., maker and seller of work clothing. Wearguard chief executive officer Richard Salem is committed to the idea of putting high-tech to work in a low-tech business. Page 29. Brevard County, Fla., is piloting Nixdorf imaging technology in its court system, with a target date of 1993 to convert some 2,000 documents per day into electronic form. Page 29.

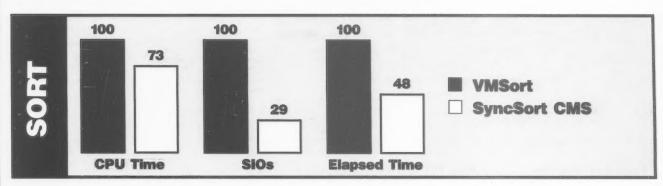
UPDATE

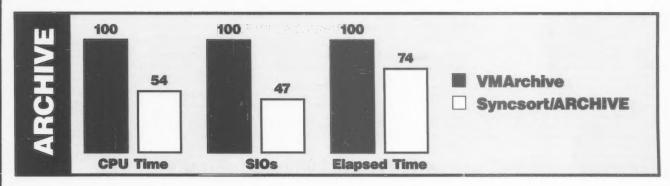
hought for the day: The biggest selling car in America in 1989 was made in America. By American workers. Largely with American materials. And was exported in mass quantities to Japan. It was the Honda Accord. As we contemplate our continued slide in the world economic picture and search for that elusive competitive edge, we might first ask whether all strategies are aimed at two simple goals: making products of unimpeachable quality and selling them at a fair price. And let's stop blaming our government, their government, our workers, etc. for subpar efforts at competing in a global marketplace.

Computers shoulder a special work load at Wearguard. Page 29.

VM PERFORMANCE FROM SYNCSORT









Deal your system a winning hand.

To arrange for a test on your system, call us at **(201) 930-8200**, and see what VM performance from Syncsort can do for you.



WHERE PERFORMANCE IS THE ISSUE.

© 1989 Syncsort Incorporated, 50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675.

VMBackup, VMSort, and VMArchive are registered trademarks of Systems Center Inc.

Odds are, this Bud's for the 49ers

Computerized Super Bowl handicapper predicts bad news for Broncos

BY BRUCE HOARD

In the past, Bud Goode has been known to act more like a procrastinator than a prognosticator. I have had to wheedle, implore and cajole him in order to get an unequivocal Super Bowl pick. Not so in this year of The Overwhelming Favorite

Now he is Bold Bud, and for those of you who are counting, this is our ninth computer-based Bud bowl story. So who does Bold Bud believe will be beaten badly in Super Bowl XXIV? It San Francisco, Bronco breath

Yes, Bud has hopped on the 49er bandwagon, picking the team with the National Football League's highest scoring average (27.6 points per game) to eclipse the team with the league's best defense (14.1 points allowed).

However, he has set only a 71/2-point spread, which at press time was four points under the Las Vegas line.

That may not seem like such a bold pick at all, perhaps because it is not based on the emotionalthat drives human-based predictions. Bud relies on a more objective process, a regression analysis built on 174 variables that are crunched weekly during

football season by his Franklin Computer Corp. AT.

So what are this year's telling Super Bowl stats? Bud, who picks 'em against the line for The New York Post, immediately points to defense. "The 49er defense is probably going to win the game," he says. This despite 28-team league, Denver played the 24th toughest schedule, while San Francisco played the 10th toughest. And, as Bud notes, the 49ers got better and better - most recently holding the Los Angeles Rams to a meager three points in their National Football Conference champion-



Quarterbacks Joe Montana of the 49ers (left) and John Elway of the Broncos have the arms, but defense may hold the Super Bowl key

the fact that Bronco defenders held opponents to the aforemen-14.1 points per game, while the 49ers were third in the league, allowing only a slightly less stingy 15.8 points.

The difference is this: In the

ship tilt.

Much has been made of the teams' two quarterbacks, Joe Montana of San Francisco and Denver's John Elway. Based on the ratio of passing touchdowns to interceptions - a very impor-

tant stat to Bud - Montana is clearly superior. Behind Montana, the San Francisco offense struck for 3.2 passing touchdowns for each interception — the best in the league. The ratio for Elway is a league-average 1-

Rubbing it in

'So how much better is Montana than Elway?" Bud asks, knowing full well the answer. "3½-to-1 vs. 1-to-1. When we're talking differences, this is fantastic. On that stat, the San Francisco defense has a 6.9-point advantage.

The matchup seems close when you consider that the 49ers led the league offensively while the Broncos led defensive-

He has some advice for the Denver defense: "You have to pressure Montana with no more than four guys because he reads [defense] faster than anybody. If you blitz and dog, he'll read, and he'll burn you.'

So in real life, on-the-gridiron, bash-face football terms, how will it all turn? Bud says Denver will fall behind, attempt to come back on the strength of Elway's arm and fall short. Readers may remember he made a similar — and correct — prediction before Super Bowl XXI, when the Broncos were beaten by the New York Giants.

Hoard is a consultant and former editor of Network World.

Zenith hedges bets with dual-bus plan

BY RICHARD PASTORE

NEW YORK - One of the Gang of Nine has sold out - at least partially. Even as it introduced its first machine based on EISA. Zenith Data Systems acknowledged last week that it will also support IBM's rival Micro Channel Architecture (MCA).

"The decision to support both architectures is a market necessity," said Zenith President and newly appointed Chief Executive Officer John Frank. Among the core Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) proponents, Tandy Corp. and Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. have previously announced support for both architectures.

Francis Lorentz, chairman of new Zenith parent Groupe Bull, explained the need for Zenith's capitulation. "Zenith has invested much in EISA, and it will become a success worldwide," Lorentz said. "But MCA is a must if we want to be competitive in large corporate accounts world-

The Paris-based Bull has been selling its own MCA personal computers in Europe, where the architecture has caught on faster than in the U.S. However, now

that Lorentz has placed Zenith in charge of Bull's global PC opera-Zenith must embrace MCA to serve the European market demand.

For the foreseeable future, though, U.S. customers will see only the EISA banner from Zenith. "In the U.S., the initial thrust will be EISA," Frank said. Zenith will introduce MCA machines in the U.S. if demand for EISA sours or if MCA "shows a clear performance advantage. which we don't see today," he added.

Zenith backed its words with action last week, introducing its first EISA-based product, the Z-386/33E. The system, slated to ship this week, is positioned primarily as a file server.

The box's most important differentiation is a patented mass storage controller that reportedly features an average access time of 1 msec - 15 times faster than the access time of standard disk controllers.

Zenith also announced support for Unix — a key cog in Bull's openness strategy. Although the new PC offers a Unix option, Frank seemed less than enthusiastic about the operating system. He predicted that Unix will not supplant DOS and OS/2 as the main operating systems of Zenith's Intel-based product

In fact, Frank kicked the Unix ball into Bull's court. "It is not our mission to foster Unix; it is Bull H. N.'s and Bull S. A.'s," he

Bull may see net loss in 1989 due to layoffs

NEW YORK - Groupe Bull is facing a probable net loss for 1989 because of charges it is applying for pending layoffs in 1990, said Chairman Francis Lorentz in a conference last week.

"We will continue to speed the trend of reducing our work force." Lorentz said, "We have made a huge provision for layoffs in 1990 that will bring us to a small loss at the net level" in 1989.

Lorentz said that the coming cuts will affect nonmanufacturing workers in the company's home country of France. The cutbacks will not touch new subsidiary Zenith Data Systems, according to Lorentz. "Zenith is in a growing market, so we have to grow it," he said.

Groupe Bull blamed its weak 1989 financials on

the industry's growth slowdown, "customers saying were not able to make use of all the products we're supplying to them."

Bull's commitment to open systems also battered its bottom line, Losaid. rentz since

open systems command lower margins than proprietary ones. But the firm also looks to openness for its salvation in the 1990s. In an effort to streamline

its global operations, Bull has reorganized into four separate units, each with its own management and mission. These are U.S.-based Zenith and Bull H. N. Informations Sys-Inc. French-based Bull S. A. France and Bull International S. A.



Groupe Bull's Lorentz

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief Executive Editor Paul Gillin

News Editor Peter Bartolik Assistant News Editor James Connolly Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstation Michael Alexander, Advanced Technology Rosemary Hamilton, Systems Nell Margolis, Industry Robert Moran, Software

Sessior Writers Alan J. Ryan Maryfran Johnson Joanie M. Wexler Staff Writer Richard Pastore

New Products Writer Sally Cusack

Features Editors Glenn Rifkin Joanne Kelleher Editor, Integration Strategies Ann Dooley

Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Amiel Kornel
Joseph Maglitta, In Depth
Mary Grover, Product Spotlight aging Editor, Special Projects Lory Zottola

Senior Writer David A. Ludlum Associate Editor
Laura O'Connell

Chief Copy Editor Donald St. John ant Chief Copy Edi Joyce Chutchian

tures Copy Edito Cathleen A. Duffy Carol Hildebrand Copy Editors Gary Byrne Catherine Gagnon christopher Lindquist Design Director Nancy Kowal Graphics Designe

Graphics Specialist John B. York phics Researche Kevin Burden nt Graphics Researce Paulo Costa

int to the Editor in Chief Linda Gorgone

Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Tammy Gryniewicz
Stefanie McCann

hts and Permissions M Sharon Bryant

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
ert Moran, Software Senior Editor
Amy Cortese, Correspondent Washington, D.C. 202/347-6718 Mitch Betts, National Correspondent

which Betts, National Corresponden

West Const

415/347-0555

Jean Bozman, Bureau Chief

J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent

rles von Simson, Senior Correspondent

James Daly, Senior Correspondent

Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant

Midwest 312/827-4433 Ellis Booker, Correspo IDG News Service Penny Winn, Director Main Editorial Office Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701-9171 508/879-0700 Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

to 121 The we

You Shouldn't Be Punished For Moving Up To A Relational Database.

· With CA-DATACOM/DB® or CA-IDMS/DB® you can now have relational technology while protecting your current application investments.

Only CA transparency software offers you, the VSAM, DL-1, TOTAL or IMS user, the unique opportunity to run all your current applications in a relational environment without any rewriting.

Ultimately this saves you millions of dollars because existing applications that took hundreds, perhaps thousands of man hours to create are ready to use as is. The moment you switch over to high-performance

CA-DATACOM/DB or CA-IDMS/DB you can unify all your data and applications into a single relational environment. With no expensive conversions. No relinking. And no recoding.

will protect your future investments with SQL support, compatibility and portability across multiple platforms. Call Dana Williams at 1-800-645-3003 and find out how thousands of our clients moved up to a relational technology easily and economically. We promise it will be a rewarding OMPUTER SSOCIATES

NEWS SHORTS

SAA-AIX relationship definition due

IBM will detail methods of interoperability between its Systems Application Architecture and AIX operating system within 60 days, according to George Conrades, senior vice-president and general manager of IBM's U.S. Marketing and Services Division. In a speech last week, Conrades also attacked the contention held by some analysts that the Open Software Foundation (OSF) has "dumped" AIX. When pressed, Conrades failed to commit IBM's support to the OSF1 operating system, which combines part of AIX with the multiprocessing capabilities of the MACH operating system.

NASA security gap revealed

Hackers have gained access to the Space Physics Analysis Network run by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) dozens of times, mostly through user accounts with no password protection or with easily guessed passwords, the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) reported. A GAO audit found 67 hacker break-ins between January 1988 and March 1989 but said NASA is beginning to take remedial action.

Singleton promoted to COO

John P. Singleton, head of Security Pacific Corp.'s information systems, was given the additional title of chief operating officer last week in a top management shake-up at the Los Angeles banking giant. Singleton retains his titles of vice-chairman of the corporation and chairman of Security Pacific Automation Corp. Former COO George Moody became vice-chairman of the executive committee as part of a reshuffling in which Richard J. Flamson resigned as CEO and was replaced by Robert H. Smith, president and CEO of Security Pacific National Bank.

Midrange Unix box from CDC base

Control Data Corp. (CDC) last week switched its focus in departmental computing with a line of Unix machines based on technology provided by Mips Computer Systems, Inc. The company, which previously offered departmental systems based on its proprietary NOS/VE operating system, said the new 4000 series of Unix systems will be targeted at CDC's existing user base.

Infonet steps into X.400 world

Infonet last week unveiled its first X.400 messaging product. The initial \$350 personal computer-based product, Notice 400 PC, will provide connections and gateways with U.S. and foreign providers of public and private X.400 services as well as with telex and facsimile. In a separate development, Computer Sciences Corp. said it will sell its 30% share of Infonet to MCI Communications Corp. and nine other organizations.

Alliant plans standard tool for RISC

Alliant Computer Systems Corp. last week claimed to be the first minisupercomputer company out of the gate with an open system using a reduced instruction set computing (RISC)-based processor and standard software. The company is using the Intel Corp. 1860 64-bit RISC microprocessor. The software, however, is not yet standard. It is based on a proposed technical computer standard called Parallel Architecture Extended, jointly developed by Alliant and Intel. Alliant said the system, with a starting price of \$500,000, offers twice the performance of a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 9000 Model 440.

Chevron places ISDN on hold

Budgetary constraints recently prompted Chevron Information Technology Co. to discontinue, at least temporarily, a pilot test of Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). According to supervisor of technology evaluation Steve White, a major reason for Chevron's decision was Northern Telecom, Inc.'s announcement of an ISDN software update that would have required an expensive memory upgrade for its private branch exchanges.

U.S. Memories now just a memory

BY JAMES DALY

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — The U.S. Memories chip-making consortium died of malnutrition last week, left to wither financially by the industry it hoped to free from a dependence on vital foreign systems components.

The bottom fell out of the ambitious effort to revitalize the domestic dynamic random-access memory (DRAM) chip market at a Dallas conference table a week earlier. During a meeting with 11 potential investors, U.S. Memories President Sanford Kane grudgingly concluded that there was neither enough money nor purchasing commitments available to make the venture worthwhile.

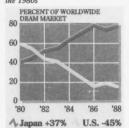
"We had an opportunity as an industry and as a nation to make a statement, and we failed to do so," said a purse-lipped Kane during a press conference announcing the end of the 6-month-old organization. "This does send a strong signal out, but it's not one we can be proud of."

Supporters of U.S. Memories said its death by disinterest bodes ominously for an industry unwilling to come together on vital technological issues. "We are less and less the masters of our own destiny," said Wilfred Corrigan, chairman of the organization and chairman of chip-maker LSI Logic Corp. "Sooner or lat-

er, we've got to realize that there is no free lunch."

The seeds for the group were sown in 1988 and early 1989 when Japanese suppliers sharply curtailed exports of DRAMs, which are a key component in electronics goods ranging from computers to weapon systems.

Memory lapse
U.S. industry's share of the DRAM
market declined rapidly during



SOURCE: DATAQUEST, INC. CW CHART: DOREEN DAHL

Fierce Japanese competition had forced most U.S. companies to flee the market in the early 1980s. Following the shortage, chip prices quadrupled and U.S. firms had to raise prices on memory products and systems or cut back production.

U.S. Memories was conceived to become an instant giant, producing large quantities of 4M-bit DRAMs in an atmosphere unburdened by a preoccupation with short-term earnings goals. Seven investors stepped forward — IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Intel Corp., National Semiconductor Corp., Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and LSI Logic — and Kane proudly predicted the venture could produce 50 million chips per year.

However, when DRÁM supplies became abundant again in mid-1989 and their price began to fall, interest in U.S. Memories rapidly waned; since its inception, no other companies have intend.

Several firms found their own way out of the DRAM shortage. Sun Microsystems, Inc., which rejected signing on with the group, formed pacts with several international chip makers designed to provide a steady supply of the components, even in a tight market.

As the group's forward motion stalled, Kane scrambled to make it work. An original plan calling for a \$500 million investment from computer manufacturers was pared down to \$150 million, with other equity to come from outside sources.

Kane also scaled back the number of manufacturing plants from four to one and said investors were committed to buy the U.S. Memories product only if its prices were competitive and the chips met company quality specifications.

Unisys announces low-end entry into imaging market

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON CW STAFF

Unisys Corp. will take its second swing at the imaging system market with a low-end system scheduled for announcement to-

The new system is a scaled-down version of Unisys' high-end V series-based imaging system introduced in late 1989. According to a company spokesman, the latest entry can be had for a cost comparable to the IBM Application System/400 Models B50 and B60, in the \$60,000 to \$70,000 range.

That is a far cry from the \$1.5 million entry point for Unisys' first imaging system. When it was announced, industry analysts said the pricing would limit the system's appeal to the company's installed base because non-Unisys users would be unwilling to convert to a new environment for such a high cost. However, the machine could win over non-Unisys customers, analysts said last week.

The new machine is also Unisys' first CMOS implementation

of a V series, which has its roots in the old Burroughs Corp. product line. It will be sold for general-purpose computing as well, and a company spokesman said it will reportedly have comparable performance to that of an IBM 4300 series system.

Like the first imaging system, it will be offered to the check processing divisions in banks. In addition, Unisys will stick with its conservative approach to imaging. The first system was not released with an optical disc component, and the low-end version will rely on magnetic, not optical, disk storage.

Firm to resell main memory

The third-party IBM mainframe memory market has few users waiting with open arms.

However, Storage Technology Corp. is going after it anyway.

Last week, the company announced plans to team up with EMC Corp., which introduced central and expanded storage products for IBM mainframes in 1988. An official deal has not been signed, but both parties said they expect it to go through next month. When that happens, Storage Tek will own the exclusive rights to resell the EMC products for both 3090 and 3080-class machines.

"I agree there's a marketing job to be done," said Donald Swatik, a Storage Tek vice-president and program manager.

"But we can leverage the presence we have in the Fortune 500 today. The world is getting accustomed to dealing with us."

Cold shoulder

IBM 3090 customers initially gave EMC — and its chief competitor, Cambex Corp. — the cold shoulder in late 1988 when they launched 3090 memory products. At the time, users said it was too risky to let small third-party companies provide them with such a critical component on their mainframes.

Both companies made some headway in the past year, however. EMC nows says its products are installed in 50 3090s.

ROSEMARY HAMILTON

NETWORK DATAMOVER: THE FIRST REAL BREAKTHROUGH IN **FILE TRANSFER.**



Morris: Worm program spiraled out of control

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — The worm that wiggled its way through the Internet, wildly replicating itself and jamming the memories of thousands of computers, was merely an "experiment" that got out of hand, Robert T. Morris claimed last week.

Morris, 24, on trial on charges of intentionally breaking into federal-interest computers and causing losses of at least \$1,000, made his first public comments on the worm program he has been charged with authoring and turning loose on Internet. Testimony in the trial ended last week, and the case will go to the jury following summations scheduled for Monday.

"I wanted to see if I could write a program that would spread as widely as possible on the Internet," Morris told jurors when he took the stand last Thursday. Morris said that he miscalculated the rate at which the worm would multiply and the speed at which it would race through the network when he set it loose on Nov. 2, 1988.

From his terminal at a Cornell University computer science laboratory, where he was enrolled as a Ph.D. candidate, he copied the program to a computer in MIT's Artificial Intelligence Lab in a bid to conceal the worm's origin. At 8 p.m., the worm was on its way from MIT, Morris said.

"Once it started, it did its own thing," Morris said with a wry

smile. "It was out of my control."

When Morris returned to the Cornell computer lab three hours later to check on the worm's progress, it was apparent that the experiment had

gone awry. In a panic, he made several telephone calls to Paul Graham and Andrew Sudduth, two friends and former classmates, at Har-Universivard ty's Aiken Computation Lab. hoping to enlist their help in halting the worm. Morris said. He

asked Sudduth, a systems manager, to post an anonymous message on an electronic bulletin board with information on how to kill the worm.

"I was scared, and I knew that people would be annoyed by

this," Morris said.

Earlier, Sudduth, who testified for the defense, told the jurors that he sent the message but that it did not reach its intended destination until two days later because the system was overloaded.

Prosecution witnesses from the University of Rochester, Purdue University and the National Cancer Institute, among other sites, testified to having suffered about \$150,000 in man-hours and lost computer time as a result

of the worm.
Computer staffers at the U.S.
Army Ballistic Research Laboratory at Aberdeen Proving
Ground, Md., were initially concerned that the worm was a "foreign attack" on its systems, said
Michael Muuss, leader of the

computer systems team. "We have a history of foreign intelligence activity on our systems, and foreign nations take a great deal of interest in the activities of our research scientists."

The weapons research lab disconnected itself from the network for six days while scientists studied a copy of the worm that they had captured, Muuss said.

"We had to certify that no data had been stolen or modified and that the machines were invulnerable to future attacks," Muuss said. As a result, remote users could not access the lab's two Cray Research, Inc. supercomputers, causing it to lose \$19,000 it might have earned selling time on the Crays.

The jury will begin deliberations following summations by attorneys on both sides of the case on Monday. If convicted, Morris faces up to five years imprisonment and up to \$250,000 in fines. He could also be ordered to make restitutions to those affected by the worm.

Signaling System 7 slip caused snafu

BY ELLIS BOOKER

Last week's massive long-haul communications outage, first detected by AT&T at 2:25 p.m. Eastern Standard Time (EST) from its network operations center in Bedminster, N.J., affected toll-free 800, business and residential dial-up lines.

Customers of AT&T's Software Defined Network, a virtual private network service that uses AT&T's public switched network, were also affected.

The nine-hour chaos was sparked by an AT&T-developed software upgrade that was supposed to augment its Signaling System 7 (SS7) network. In recent years, long-distance carriers such as AT&T, MCI Communications Corp. and U.S.

Sprint Communications Co. and local exchange companies have deployed SS7, an out-of-band signaling mechanism for network control and administration.

One feature of SS7 is that it is supposed to make a network more robust by automatically

routing calls around congested or disabled communication paths.

AT&T officials confirmed that the software bug, con-

tained in the C-language SS7 addition, was not discovered during routine laboratory testing before it was installed without incident throughout AT&T's network in December.

Karl Martersteck, vice-president of network development at both AT&T Bell Laboratories

and AT&T, said the New York 4ESS switch experienced a minor problem at 2:20 p.m. EST that required it to suspend call processing for a few seconds. "This is a typical maintenance issue, normally not noticed by the calling public," Martersteck

Under the signaling plan that glues AT&T's network together, a message was sent over the

signaling network informing the other nodes that New York was briefly out of service. In turn, these nodes responded by updating their own software.

"We inadvertently had a flaw in the software," Martersteck said. The flaw "resulted in the signaling processor in the switches receiving this traffic from New York City to be put into a state of confusion."

AT&T has determined that the logic error was triggered when the AT&T 3B2 signaling processor received more than two call setup requests during a window of 1/100th of a second during this condition. "The processor got confused and had to re-initialize," Martersteck said.

As the problem cascaded through AT&T's network, AT&T engineers struggled to understand the mechanism of the problem. However, it was not until the next day that AT&T was able to say with confidence that the event had been caused by an internal error and not a computer worm or virus introduced from the outside.

Rich Thoma, a Philadelphiabased consultant and freelance writer, contributed to this report.

AT&T

Robert T. Morris told

jury he couldn't stop worm

FROM PAGE 1

fire solidified the thinking of telecom managers about the absolute imperative of a variety of carriers," he said. The 1988 fire at an Illinois Bell switching center in Hinsdale, Ill., left tens of thousands of residential and business customers without telecommunications service.

In the wake of the outage, "big companies will reassess the need for an alternative carrier," said Chris Teeter, a manager in the telecommunications consulting practice at Andersen Consulting in Chicago.

However, most businesses contacted last week were in no hurry to condemn AT&T. "If it had been happening to us alone, I'd have been jumping up and down like a crazy man," said William T. Rush, a vice-president of information systems who is responsible for communications at Prudential Insurance Co. in Newark, N.J. Rush's company recently signed a \$200 million contract with AT&T.

Rush said Prudential's 800 numbers experienced about 55% to 60% of their projected volume for the day. Internal calls use a nationwide private T1 network and were unaffected, he said

Like other business users contacted last week, however, Rush said AT&T responded well during the crisis by keeping him abreast of the situation.

Arlington, Va.-based USair, which signed a five-year, \$120 million contract in December with AT&T to supply voice and data service to its 11 reservation centers, said its 800 service normally handles 200,000 calls on a Monday. "We were down to half that," said a spokeswoman, who

said AT&T worked closely with the company.

John Donovan, assistant vicepresident of telecommunications at Aetna Life & Casualty in Hartford, Conn., said his company, which uses MCI Communications Corp. for outbound circuits and gets its inbound 800 service from AT&T, did not receive irate calls from customers on Tuesday. "I can only assume that because we weren't bombarded by calls we were within our tolerance for pain," he said.

They're sorry

On Tuesday, AT&T Chairman Robert Allen apologized for the outage and sought to quell concerns about AT&T's service reliability. "We didn't live up to our own standards of quality," Allen said. "We didn't live up to our customers' standards of quality. It's as simple as that. That's not acceptable to us."

AT&T said it wants to compensate national customers and last week petitioned the Federal Communications Commission for a day of discount calling on Feb. 14, Valentine's Day.

It remains to be seen, however, what lesson AT&T and its two major long-distance competitors, MCI and U.S. Sprint Communications Co., will learn from the episode — specifically, whether some form of coordination between the three could ameliorate a network outage in the future.

For example, AT&T operators on Monday at first refused to provide customers with the access codes needed to reach competing long-distance companies. "It's not normal for competitors to offer their competitors' services, but this is an unusual situation," Allen said. He said, however, that the company may reassess its policy.

Had to happen

It may be hard for the public to accept, but software-reliability experts say the software glitch that wrecked AT&T's long-distance network was inevitable.

Network switching software, some of the most complex code in the world, typically has about one error for every 1,000 lines of code, according to 1987 congressional testimony by programmers at AT&T Bell Laboratories. Despite extensive testing, many bugs remain undetected until an event (or the integration of several events) triggers them

teraction of several events) triggers them.

"Nobody in the computer field would be surprised at this kind of incident," said David L. Parnas, professor of computing and information science at Queen's University in Canada. The only unusual thing was the nationwide scope, he said, since minor software glitches often interrupt individual calls.

AT&T Bell Labs, traditionally a leader in software testing and simulation, may have to revise its testing protocols in light of the newfound bug, according to Richard O. Levine, a senior telecommunications consultant at Deloitte & Touche in Wash-

MITCHBETTS

Find Out Why ORACLE Is Ranked The Number One DBMS. Attend A Free Data Management Conference In Your Area.

CONFERE	NCE DATE	
PHONE		
STATE	ZIP	
OPERATION	IG SYSTEM(S)	
	PHENE	

Up to 3 months	3 to 6 months	6 months to 1 year

- Learn about the fully relational DBMS that's compliant with ANSI, IBM SQL.
- Explore the productivity of 4GL & DSS tools.
- See portable applications run across micros, minis & mainframes
- Learn how CASE can end your application backlog.
- Integrate PCs & MACs with MIS.
- See the latest distributed financial applications.







BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO. 68

BELMONT, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

CONFERENCE COORDINATOR ORACLE CORPORATION 20 DAVIS DRIVE BELMONT CA 94002 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



Users rank Oracle #1. On Mainframes. On UNIX. On VAXs. On PCs.

r roum.	O A A C	CICICI	acc o		3			Contrated	90L	Shallights Operating		Graphics
Dverall Weighted	Badwallin .	Performance	Vendor Support	Security	Documentation	Davelopment Environment	Administration	Operations	verseton	(80)	(0)	(61
1000	75.	Ø 75 B	70	70	70	(1)	60	0	9	~	-	60
0		×	1	75	70	68	67	67	70	66	29	
70	(78)	(75)	0	9	0	- 07	007 8	63	75	67	(61)	62
68	73	71	70	71	66	0,	0	W.	100	- 04	58	61
F 5100	100	1	725	69	66	67	66	63	61	04	-	-
67	74	(13)	0		-	- 00	W 57 %	62	56	68	59	.58
46	76	78	89	71	66	-	. 0	1.000	3 11	773	60	5
- 10	1000	1	70	62	66	68	86	64	55	12	-	
	Decad Weighted Party To To Go	Decid Project Projec	Principal Prin									Design Problems Problems

	GCN	ALUU	uctr	rere	rence	Surv	vey: 1	DRW	for	UND	K		
Product/Company	Overall Weighted Rating	Reliability	Performance	Vendor Support	Security	Decumentation	Development Environment	Ease of Adressorption	Mortiple Operating Engineering	Glabsbuted Georgieses	50t.	Price	Graphic Superior
Oracle Corp.	0	0	0	(0)	(2)	(10)	71	67	(80)	(73)	(79)	59	60
Informix Informix Software Inc.	69	(79)	77	66	67	66	(72)	(69)	72	68	68	(64)	52
Ingres Relational Technology Inc.	66	70	71	(0)	67	65	67	67	71	58	68	55	56
Unify Unify Corp.	62	67	68	57	65	60	65	62	63	62	65	61	50

G	CN Pro	oduct	Pref	eren	ce Su	rvey	: DE	CVA	K/VM	S DE	MS		
Product/Company	Overall Vergotted Rating	Performence	Reliability	Vendor Support	Documentation	Security	Development Environment	Exact of Administration	Cleatrativited Operations	Multiple Operating Environments	SQL Interaction	Price	Graphic
Oracle Oracle Corp.	0	(1)	76	69	68	70	(1)	- 66	7	(10)	(76)	56	60
VAX DBMS Digital Equipment Corp.	68	73	(7)	74	68	(7)	68	(0)	67	65	61	(60)	62
RDB/VMS Digital Equipment Corp.	67	71	77	(7)	(0)	69	62	66	66	57	62	64	54

•	CN Pr	oduci	Pref	erenc	e Sur	vev:	LAN	Data	Mana	done		
Product/Company	Oversit Weighted Rating	Reliability	Compensiony Wath Ensiring Metwork	Speed	Competitiony With Single	Standards	Programming	Berry .	vialia	gers	Network	
Professional Oracle Oracle Corp.	.71	(79)	675 N	678	67	Companing	Festiges	Lection	Cost	Third-Party Support	Licensing Features	Vendor Advice
R:Base for DOS	70	75	2	0	01	0	(0)	0	58	(00)	65	(61
Microrim Inc.	10	/5	(75)	68	(72)	68	72	69	72	64	1	-
18ase III Plus Ashton-Tate Corp.	68	73	73	- 67	(2)			-	0	04	(1)	60
Tallo Corp.					0	73	71	64	64	67	64	57

Come truths are more self-evident than Oothers. And the truth is that, based on performance, reliability, vendor support and other key criteria, government users rate Oracle #1. On mainframes. On VAXs.

PC LAN servers. And under UNIX.

Why? Ask any Oracle customer. Or find out for yourself by registering for the next free Oracle data management seminar in your area.

ORACLE		RA	1	L	E
--------	--	----	---	---	---

COMPATIBILITY · PORTABILITY · CONNECTABILITY

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8185 today.

U.	S. SEMINARS
AL	Birmingham Feb 22c
	Mobile Mar 22c
AR	Little Rock Mar 27f Phoenix Mar 13cp
enaz.	Phoenix Mar 13cp Scottsdale Feb 8f Sierra Vista Feb 13*
CA	Bakersfield
	Costa Mesa Feb 15p Mar 27f
	Sterra Vista
	SacramentoMar 7f
	San Francisco Feb 15cf Mar 22lp
	Santa Clara Feb 13/p Mar 28c Whoodland Hills Feb 13/
CO	Colorado Springs Feb 21
CT	Farmington Feb 8
	New Haven Mar 6f Stamford Mar 15f
DC FL	Washington Feb 6* Mar 13uh
2.2	Fort Myers Feb 16f
	Mar 21/ Melborne Mar 14c
GA	West Palm Beach Mar 28f
	Columbus Feb 6c
HI IA	La Jolia Ped 249
IL	
IN	Mar 7f# Mar 14/
-	Indianapolis Mar 8f
KS LA	New Orleans Feb 9f Mar 23c
MA	Boston Feb 6f
MD	Baltimore Feb 8 Mar 29/#
MI	DearbornFeb 13f
MN	Minneapolis Feb 6cf Mar 6fp Mar 21c
NC	Dearborn
NU	Greensboro Mar 8/#
	Greensboro Mar 8/# Rafejsh Peb 1/# Res Til Park Mar 15/ Mar 15/ Res Til Park Mar 15/ Mar 15/ Bedford Mar 13/ Bedford Mar 13/ Bedford Mar 18/ Buffalo Mar 15/ Rew Work Feb 7/ Feb 21 New Work Feb 7/ Feb 21 Rochester Feb 6p Mar 21/ Clocinnati Mar 16/ Cleveland Mar 15/ Cleveland Feb 7/ Cleveland
NE NE	Omaha
NJ	Cherry Hill
N	Binghamton Mar 27
	Buffalo
	New York Feb 7f Feb 21
OI	Rochester Feb 6p Mar 22f
01	Cleveland Mar 15c
01	Columbus Feb 7f
OI PA	R Portland Mar 6c
17	Harrichnen Mar 226
	Pittsburgh Feb 15f Scranton Mar 14f
SC	Pittsburgh Feb 15f Scranton Mar 14f Columbia Mar 20c N Knoxville Mar 27* Memphis Feb 8c
	Memphis
T	Dallas Feb 6cfp Mar 6cfl
	Fort Worth Feb 13/
	San Antonio Mar 13c
V	Newport
V	Richmond
W	A Bellevue Feb 13#
	Spokane
	Knoxville
(ANADIAN SEMINARS
Fe	or registration call (800) 668-8926, excet Quebec, call (514) 633-9900.
1	Edmonton Feb 8/ Mar 8c
1	London Mar 15 Ottawa Feb 1 Mar 1
	Saskatoon Mar 8 Toronto Feb 7f Mar 13c Vancouver Feb 8v Mar 8f
	Vancouver Feb 80 Mar 8f

Attn.: National Seminar Coordinate Oracle Corporation • 20 Davis Drive Belmont, California 94002

1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8185

My business card or letterhead is attached. Please enroll me in the FREE ORACLE seminar to be held

COMP. WORLD

Ontyme users not in the loop?

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A major restructuring and merging of British Telecom, Inc.'s communications service divisions has left some customers in the dark as to

how much of their current service and pricing structure they will retain or even who their account representative is.

British Telecom recently began the process of merging the technical and human resources groups of its own Dialcom electronic mail service division with those of Tymnet, a recently acquired company that offers Email and value-added networking services as well as packetswitching equipment.

The consolidation into one company, BT Tymnet, Inc., in-

volved eliminating duplicate positions in sales, support and service, resulting in the layoffs of some 240 employees across Dialcom and Tymnet, according to Art Parsons, senior vice-president of marketing and sales at BT-Tymnet. The problem is that BT-Tymnet has not kept all of its customers informed about the planned changes.

David Hill, director of IDG

Communications' International News Group, first got wind that something was afoot two weeks ago, when his Tymnet account representative passed on a corporate rumor that the company's E-mail service, Ontyme, was due to be annexed by Dialcom. After spending the last six months working out a new pricing structure as well as improvements for IDG's existing Ontyme system, "this made me spectacularly happy," Hill said sarcastically.

Last week, the representative informed Hill that Tymnet had laid her off, along with the technical consultant that worked with her, "so I have no account representative to call if there is a billing problem or I want to change the system," Hill said. Tymnet has given him no official notification of its amalgamation or layoff plans, he added.

Robert Randall, a current "infrequent" Ontyme user at Mc-Donnell Douglas Corp., also reported that he was getting no word from Tymnet about the proposed merger. "And if I didn't hear, the other users here probably didn't," he said.

In contrast, Dialcom users seemed both more knowledgeable and less troubled by the merger, at least to date. "Obviously, there's a lot of activity going on down there [at Dialcom], but I deal with the same group of people and obtain the same service as before," said Paul Miller, a telecommunications manager at Westinghouse Electric Corp.

At Service Merchandise Co. in Nashville, telecommunications manager Joe Fransino said he had no trouble placing orders at Dialcom last week.

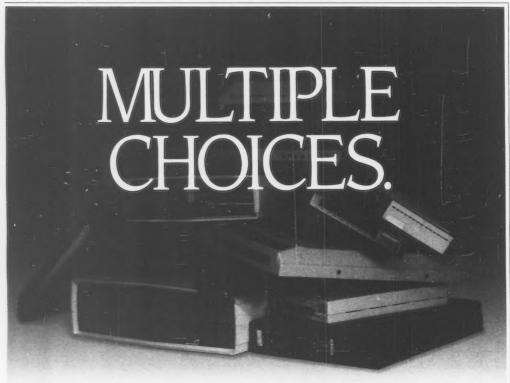
Slipped through the loop

Parsons said that British Telecom notified Dialcom users of the proposed merger but was "unsure whether the same type of notification went out to Ontyme users. If it was overlooked, we apologize." Tymnet hopes within a few days to assign new account representatives to customers who no longer have one, Parsons said.

British Telecom plans to maintain service as usual for current Ontyme and Dialcom users until it finishes merging the two E-mail services into one, Parsons said.

Ontyme users can look forward to accessing features such as facsimile transmission and CCITT X.400 E-mail connections that are currently offered by Dialcom but not by Ontyme, he added. However, both sets of users may have to learn new logon and service access procedures. They may also have to renegotiate their contracts, since Tymnet plans to have a new, consolidated pricing structure by April, Parsons said.

Computerworld West Coast Bureau Chief Jean Bozman contributed to this report.



Only One Right Answer

The Multi-Tech solution for multiple speeds

If you've been discouraged by the choices in 9600 bps moderns, it's time to consider the new MultiModemV32, from Multi-Tech Systems.

One choice-no need to switch

You'll get everything you need in a V.32-compatible modern, including speeds from 300 bps up to 9600, MNP® and V.42 error correction, MNP® data compression, remote configuration and callback, and both dial-up and 4-wire operation.

Multi-Tech is the right answer

With the MultiModemV32, you'll get a modern with true upward and downward compatibility, from a most reputable company, at a most affordable price. For more information, call us at 1-800-328-9717.

Multi-Tech has even more right answers. We deliver a full line of data communications products, including modems, statistical multiplexers. LAN systems and 3270 emulators.

MNP is a reconstructed tracted and of Microcom, for



000

The right answer every time

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc 2205 Woodale Drive Mounds View, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A. (612) 785-3500 (800) 328-9717 U.S.FAX (612) 785-9874 International Telex 4993372 MLTTC International FAX (612) 375-9460 100

ORACIJE FIONANCIALS

What number does Tootsie Roll call so financial management won't get sticky?



1-800-ORACLE1.

"We'd just made a corporate acquisition and felt the time was right to upgrade our systems. Oracle Financials were the most advanced technology we could find."

Ellen Gordon President Tootsie Roll Tootsie Roll discovered that the finest accounting software in the world comes from the finest producer of database software in the world. What does Tootsie Roll know that you don't? Get a taste of the future. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 and register to attend an Oracle Financials seminar near you. Find out how sweet success really is.

"The idea of portable applications between dissimilar computers sold us on ORACLE® database technology. Then Oracle delivered state-of-theart financial management technology that wasn't a rebash of 20-year old batch systems."

Howard Ember Treasurer, Tootsie Roll

le Corp.
General
Oracle

ORACLE

Call 1-800-ORACLE1, ext. 8144 today.

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002 * World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 * ORACLE Canada (800) 668-8926 (except Cuebec) * Quebec (514) 633-9900 * ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2 959 5080 * ORACLE Europe 44 1 948-6911 * ORACLE Systems Hong Kong 852 5-266846

U.S. FINANCIALS SEMINARS

	N.P. SEL	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T
	AL	Huntsville Mar 29*
	AR	Little Rock Mar 27
	AZ	Scottsdale Feb 8
	TALL	Tuccon Ian 20
	CA	Rakersfield War 15
	CAR	Costa Mesa Ian 23 Mar 27
		Mar 29
		Los Angeles lon 25
		Fob 15* Fob 22 Mar 20
		Los Angeles
		Sacramento Mae 7
		San Francisco lan 18 Feb 15
		Santa Barbara lan 16
		Santa Clara Jan 11
		Jan 9
	CO	Denver Mar 12
	CT	
		New Haven Mar 6 Stamford Jan 16 Mar 15 Fort Lauderdale Feb 20 Fort Myers Feb 16
		Stamford Jan 16 Mar 15
	FL	Fort Lauderdale Feb 20
		Fort Myers Feb 16
		Facksonville
		Tampa Jan 18 West Palm Beach Mar 28
		West Palm Beach Mar 28
	GA	Atlanta Feb 7
	HI	Honolulu Mar 15
	IA	Des Moines Jan 16 Chicago Jan 11 Feb 6 Mar 7 Fort Wayne Feb 22 Indianapolis Jan 23 Mar 8
	IL	Chicago Jan II Feb 6 Mar 7
l	IN	Fort wayne Feb 22
l	I.A	New Orleans Feb 9
l	SEA.	Boston Feb 6
l	1487.0	Ruelington Ian 75 Mar 8
l		Framinoham Jan 9
l	MD	Raltimore Ian 25 Mar 20
ŀ	Ivado	Rethesda Feb 7
ŀ	MI	Dearborn Feb 13
l		New Orleans Feb 9 Boston Feb 6 Burlington Jan 25 Mar 8 Framingham Jan 9 Mar 8 Batlimore Jan 25 Mar 29 Bethesda Jan 25 Mar 29 Bethesda Feb 7 Feb 13 Grand Rapids Jan 12 Jan 12 Kansas City Jan 10 Mar 18 Charlotte Feb 6 Geeensboro Mar 8 Raleigh Feb 1 Omaha Mar 13 Bedford Mar 13 Mar 18
l	MN	Minneapolis Feb 6 Mar 6
ı	MO	Kansas CityJan 17
ı	***	St. Louis Jan 10 Mar 13
l	NC	Charlotte Feb 6
ı		Beloich Bal
ı	NE	Omaha Mas 12
ı	NIII	Radford Mag 12
ľ	NI	Cherry Hill Ian 10
ı	,	Bedford Mar 13 Cherry Hill Jan 10 Iselin Jan 9 Jan 30 Mar 6 Albany Jan 9
Į	NY	Albanylan 9
ì		
ı		Corning Jan 16
l		Melville Mar 21
į		New York Jan 10 Jan 24
į		Feb 7 Mar 7
		Kochester
Ä	Oll	Syracuse Jan 31 Cincinnati Mar 8
3	Oil	Cleveland
		Columbus Feb 7
	OK	Tulsa Mar 6
	OR	
	PA	Allentown Feb 7
ĺ	-	Harrisburg. Jan 23 Mar 22
		Pittsburgh Feb 15
ĺ		Scranton Mar 14
	TN	Portuna
	TX	AustinJan 26
á		Dallas Jan 9 Feb 6 Mar 6
d		Fort Worth Feb 13
þ		Houston Feb 1 Mar 8
ĺ	VA	San Amonio Jan 25
	VA.	Nashville
	VT	Williston Eak 12
	W	A SeattleMar 27
		Milwaukee Ian 16 Feb 28

CANADIAN FINANCIALS SEMINARS

| Edmonton | Feb & | London | Jan 18 | Toronto | Feb Vancouver | Mar 8 |

Please note:

* These seminars are held for the Federal

Attn: National Seminar Coordinator Oracle Corporation 20 Davis Drive Belmont, California 94002 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8144

My business card or
letterhead is attached.
Please enroll me in the
FREE Oracle Financials
seminar to be held

at: _____

1111

COMP. WORL

1-2-3 takes a walk on the Unix side

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

NEW YORK - Efforts to move Unix onto the corporate desktop gained apparent momentum last week, as Lotus Development Corp. announced stand-alone and networked versions of its 1-2-3 spreadsheet for three Sun Microsystems. Inc. workstations.

The rollout represented the spreadsheet maker's first Unix offerings, as well as its maiden voyage beyond the confines of the personal computer market into work group computing.

Lotus did not mention its forthcoming ports to the IBM mainframe and Digital Equipment Corp. hosts, which were first announced in May 1987 with 1988 delivery dates. Lotus President Jim Manzi has said both products will be delivered in the first half of 1990 [CW, Jan. 8].

Lotus' 1-2-3 is neither the first popular business application nor DOS spreadsheet to be ported to Unix, but it is probably one of the most significant.

Although Sun President Scott McNealy said the introduction "legitimizes" its move to the business sector, both vendors can expect to invest some time introducing their installed base to one another. A limited survey of Sun and Lotus users revealed little overlap and cautious interest.

"My knee-jerk reaction is that a spreadsheet on a Sparcstation is over-kill." said Gerald Siddons, director of scientific computing in the Division of Biostatistics and Epidemiology at the Dana Farber Cancer Institute in Boston. He runs spreadsheets on networked PCs and uses Sparcstations for number-crunching statistical work. "I don't think I'd be in-

terested [in 1-2-3 for Sun] off the bat, but I'm willing to be told I'm wrong.

Nor was there any interest in using Sun platforms among Lotus users Sheldon Laube, chief information officer at Price Waterhouse and Steve Rood, a microcomputer manager at Coopers & Lybrand, both in New York.

However, the story is different at brokerage houses that have switched to Sun workstations. "I'm real excited about it," said Richard Niziak, system administrator at Boston-based Fidelity Investments. He currently has about 40 Lotus users on networked Sun workstations. Fidelity uses Sun's Network File System to access about 10 "beefy" Sun boxes that are equipped with PC emulation cards and that store DOS information on 51/4-in. floppies. "Now that Lotus has a Unix product, it will alleviate the need for most of those machines," Niziak said, adding that users could then save money and

Analysts said they believe that Sun stands to gain the most from the partnership in the short term but predicted Lotus will collect a handsome payoff in the long run.

Goldman Sachs & Co. analyst Rick Sherlund said it is more important for Sun to get shrink-wrapped popular software for its machines than for Lotus to derive 1% of its revenue from the Sun platform.

The bulk of 1-2-3 for Sun is composed of Lotus' core spreadsheet, 1-2-3 Release 3.0, and features distributed network services, multiple window support, multitasking and support for large amounts of memory. Users will be able to transfer data between DOS and Unix spreadsheets and can view up to 26 spreadsheets at a

The software runs on three Sun systems: the Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc)-based workstations, Motorola, Inc.-based Sun-3 and the Intel Corp.based Sun 386I.

Announced last summer, the product family and a Datalens toolkit are slated for second-quarter availability along with software drivers for several databases

"It's clear that [Sun's] mission is to get the major business packages running on the Sun platform," said Nancy McSharry, an analyst at International Data Corp. Sun-compatible Unix ports of some popular databases, desktop publishing and graphics packages also are expected to debut later this year.

McSharry lauded the decision to align pricing for 1-2-3 for Sun with that of MS-DOS programs. A stand-alone copy costs \$695. Workstation software typically costs three to four times that amount,

Uniforum-ity

Wang and Stratus line up in the Unix parade. Page 18.

DOS, OS, or CICS Frustration? BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIM-VIO - DOS/VSE Virtual Disk Drive. Moves the Standard Label Area Intervior — DOSAYSE virtual DISK DITIVE. Moves the Standard Label Area directly into memory and allows for other heavily used non-permanent files to be moved into memory as well.

BIM-PACK — Automatically compresses selected VSAM files transparent to applications and end users under DOS.

BIMWNDOW — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under DOS or OS VTAM.

BIM-EDIT/DOS — The most powerful, flexible full screen editor available for DOSAYSE.

at CRT under DOS or OS VTAM.

BIM-EDIT/DOS — The most powerful, flexible full screen editor available for DOS/VSE.

BIM-EDIT/MVS — All of the features of our popular DOS editor and does not require the overhead of TSO. Can be accessed directly from VTAM or from CICS or other terminal subsystems. BIMSPOOL. Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982). BIMSPSON—On-Line to Batch Print Spooling, Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.

BIMSPON—On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.

BIMSPLIT — May be used separately or with BIMSPOOL to print parts of an existing job to terminal printers at separate sites.

BIM-PDQ — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.

BIM-PDD — Automatically alters or deletes DOS POWER spooled job entries at preset intervals.

BIM-ODIS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CIcS system. ODISTRAK is an optional historical reporting feature to be used with BIM-ODIS to generate reports relating to system usage. DOS and OS.

BIM-BUFF — Significantly increases the performance of VSAM under DOS by dynamically managing VSAM buffers.

BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input. DOS and OS.

BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.

BIMSMSPR — CICS 2270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. DOS and OS.

BIMSMSPR — CICS 2270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly and demonstration. DOS and OS.

BIMSMSPR — CICS 2270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals reported to the problem determination and demonstration. DOS and OS.

BIMSMSPR — CICS 2270 data compression system. Reduces

BIM programs are cost-efficient, some less than \$800, average \$2500. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permai annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.



B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.

5788 Lincoln Drive Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-933-2885 Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)

AT&T buttons up its Tuxedo

BY AMY CORTESE

AT&T introduced a revamped version of its Tuxedo Transaction Processing System last week, in a bid to make networked transaction processing for Unix systems commercially viable.

Tuxedo is aimed at shoring up Unix's weakness in processing the large volume of transactions critical to many business applications, such as banking and airline reservations where proprietary systems dominate.

Since Unix has only gained the interest of the commercial world in the last few years, tools for transaction processing comparable to those available for proprietary systems - such as IBM's CICS are limited.

Large-scale forecasts

Industry observers predict that with the advent of multiprocessing reduced instruction set computing machines and mainframe Unix, large-scale Unix transaction processing could become viable within a few years.

AT&T is attempting to speed that progress with its networked transaction processing systems, according to Gig Graham, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc.

"AT&T is taking a brute-force ap-proach of adding CPUs to solve the problem," Graham said. He cautioned that some of the technology has not been widely adopted and thus is not yet truly tested.

Tuxedo Release 4 is composed of two parts: the System/T transaction manager and the optional System/D database management system. An earlier version was limited to AT&T computers and therefore was primarily used within AT&T.

With Tuxedo Release 4, AT&T has unbundled the offering and enhanced it to support networked, multivendor environments for the first time.

Analysts said that Tuxedo may even be the first transaction processing monitor that spans different vendors' computers and databases.

For instance, Tuxedo reportedly would allow a transaction to talk to a Sybase, Inc. and an Oracle Corp. DBMS residing on two different systems on a network within a single transaction.

The product complies with X/Open Ltd.'s XA interface - a proposed standard interface between DBMS and transaction processing systems that will be formally announced by X/Open at Uniforum this week. Any XA-compliant DBMS could be substituted for System/D, and at least five Unix DBMS vendors are expected to announce support of the interface this week.

However, the XA interface does not address application or remote procedure call issues, essential components of a distributed transaction processing system, said Roy Schulte, program director at Gartner Group.

Tuxedo and the X/Open standard may face some stiff competition. IBM recently formed a cooperative software agreement with Visystems, Inc. to provide the Dallas-based firm's VIS/TP transaction processing system for IBM's AIX plat-

VIS/TP, modeled after IBM's CICS, may appeal to corporate users who want to move to Unix. It is estimated that CICS applications currently account for roughly 60% of on-line transaction processing ap-

ORACLE certified over twice as fast as Rdb.

Pigital S UNVEILED — A report Codd & Codd &

Independent consultants confirm that the ORACLE® relational database runs over twice as fast as Rdb. In other words, Rdb on two computers does less work than ORACLE on one.

This superior performance is the result of ORACLE's advanced multi-server architecture, which fully exploits symmetrical multi-processing (SMP) VAX 6000 systems and the new VAX 9000 series.

Rdb is slow on VAXs. If you find that news disturbing, consider this: Rdb doesn't even run on DEC's newest line of fast, inexpensive workstations and servers.

The choice is yours. Stay with Rdb and look into the price of a second VAX. Or call Oracle and save both time and money. Register for the next free Oracle seminar in your area, and we'll send you a copy of the Codd & Date audited benchmark report.

Call 1-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8183 today.



Copyright © 1989 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE® is a registered trademark of Oracle. Digital Equipment Corp. owns numerous trademarks. Other companies mentioned own numerous registered trademarks. TRE 20 Davis Drive. Belmont, CA 94002 * World Headquarters (415) 598-8000 * ORACLE Canada (200) 668-8926 accept in Queber (5)46-693-9990 * ORACLE Systems Australia 61-2 595-5080 * ORACLE Europe 441-948-691

AL.	SEMINAKS Rirmingham Reb 22c
Philo	September Sept
AR	Little Rock Mar 27f
AZ	Phoenix Mar 13cp Scottsdale Feb 8f
CI	Sierra Vista Feb 13*
CA	Costa Mesa Feb 15p Mar 27f
	La Jolla Feb 20f
	Mar 29fpu
	Sacramento Mar 7f San Diego Mar 20
	San Francisco Feb 15cf Mar 22lp
	Woodland Hills Feb 13f
CO	Sacramento Mar 77
CT	Farmington Feb 8f
	New Haven Mar 6f
DC	Washington Feb 6* Mar 13u*
FL	Fort Lauderdale Feb 20/ Fort Myers Feb 16/
	Jacksonville Mar 21f
	West Palm Beach Mar 28f
UA	AtlantaFeb 7f Mar 8c
HI	HonoluluMar 15fp
IA	Fort Lauderdale Feb 20f Fort Myers Feb 16f Jacksonville Mar 21f Melborne Mar 14e West Palm Beach. Mar 28f Atlanta. Feb 7f Mar Se Columbus Feb 6c Honolulu Mar 15fp Boise Feb 6s Feb 66 Feb 15s Fort Wayne Feb 67 Feb 13s Fort Wayne Feb 22f Todianapolis Mar 8f
IL	Chicago Feb 6f# Feb 13u
IN	Fort Wayne Feb 22f
KS	Indianapolis Mar 8f
LA	New Orleans Feb 9f Mar 23c
MA	Boston Feb 6f Burlington Mar 8f
MD	Baltimore Feb 8 Mar 29/#
MI	Dearborn Feb 13f
MN MO	Minneapolis Feb 6cf Mar 6fp
-	St. Louis
NC	Greenshoro Mar 844
	Raleigh Feb If#
NE	Omaha Mar 136
NH	Bedford Mar 13f
NJ	Iselin Feb 13c Mar 6f Mar 27p
NY	Fort Wayne Mar 149 Mar 149 War 149 Wichita Feb 22/ Indianapolis Feb 22/ Indianapolis Feb 59 Mar 149 Mar 150 Mar 149 Mar 150 Mar 15
	Melville Feb 14p Mar 21f
	New York Feb 7/ Feb 21
-	Bochester Haar 2/6 Mar 2/6 Mar 2/2 Cincinnati Mar 8/6 Cincinnati Mar 8/6 Cieveland Mar 15-c Columbus Peb 7/7 Tuisa Mar 15-c Columbus Peb 7/7 Tuisa Mar 6/6 Portland Mar 6-c Portland Mar 6-c Portland Mar 6-c Portland Mar 6-c Portland Mar 15-c Portl
OH	Cleveland Mar 15c
AP	Columbus Feb 7/
OR	Portland Mar 6c
PA	Allentown Feb 7f
	King of Prussia
	Philadelphia Mar 28c
	Scranton Mar 14f
SC	Knoxville Mar 20c
	Memphis
TX	Dallas Feb 6cfp Mar 6cfl
	Fort Worth Feb 13/
1	San Antonio Mar 13c
VA	Newport
	Richmond Mar 22f#
W	Bellevue Feb 134
	Seattle
W	Milwaukee Feb 28f
0	ANADIAN SEMINARS
Fo	r registration call (800) 668-8926, excet
in	Quebec, call (514) 633-9900.
	Edmonton Feb 8f Mar 8c
	Ottawa Feb 1 Mar 1
	Saskatoon
	Victoria Mar 15 Winnipeg Feb 8
Us	
sp	e the following key for indentifying the ecial afternoon sessions that are offered th the seminar dates above:
	c CASE/Application Tools
	Oracle Financials Oracle Mail
2	8 Computer Integrated Manufacturing
	PC/Mac Solutions Unix
	v VARs
PI	ease note:: * These seminars are held for the Federal
	Government only.
	# Only the specified afternoon seminar is held on that date.
	A National Saminas Const
1 0	Attn.: National Seminar Coordinator
	cimone, camornia / 1002
1 1	-800-345-DBMS, ext. 8183
	My business card or letterhead is
i	attached. Please enroll me in the
1	FREE ORACLE seminar to be held
1 2	t:
1	
	n.

HP moves to fulfill Openview promise

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. last week inked in the details of a 2year-old promise to provide a standardsbased, distributed-yet-integrated network management system.

Providing what may be the first integrated management platform for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) networks, HP announced three Openview components:

• The HPUX-based Network Management Server will implement HP's existing

graphics-based, Windows-driven Openview user interface on a distributed platform of multiple servers. It is slated for midyear shipment.

• The Network Node Manager software is said to manage TCP/IP networks. Scheduled to ship by midyear, the software is said to keep track of active and nonactive network nodes by polling both HP and non-HP TCP/IP devices and by communicating directly with systems that support the Simple Network Management Protocol or Common Management Information Service over TCP/IP.

• The systems application is said to con-

solidate the operation of multiple remote and local HP 3000 hosts under a single Openview workstation and will ship by year's end.

"Using Openview functions to manage our network in its entirety, including HP 3000 system management, would be very interesting to us," said Ray Thomas, manager of office automation at Hadson Corp. in Oklahoma City, Okla. "We have three data centers with each location trying to manage its component as a piece of the entire network, which is difficult without the right tool."

HP claimed that several attributes dis-

tinguish the Openview platform from other integrated network management platforms, such as the ability to implement network management functions and information on multiple servers and to make those resources available on a client workstation anywhere on the network. The architecture also includes application programming interfaces and other hooks said to facilitate the integration of SQL-compatible and object-oriented databases, as well as new and existing applications, into the platform, HP said.

While applauding HP's architecture as being solid and well crafted, analysts had reservations about areas of the system that are still missing or unproven.

According to Jeremy Frank, vice-president of Stamford, Conn.-based research firm Gartner Group, Inc., "It's the best deliverable around," but some elements, such as Lanprobe diagnostic tools, need better integration. In addition, HP has yet to announce integration with IBM's Netview, beyond a terminal emulation connection, Frank complained.

Small firm slings trade suit at IBM

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

A bidding war for Chevron Corp.'s networking business has sparked a legal battle in which Stonehouse & Co., a small, Dallas-based network management software vendor, has sued IBM for allegedly unfair marketing practices.

Stonehouse's suit, filed Jan. 9, charges that four days before responses to Chevron's request for proposals were due, IBM unfairly pressured MCI Communications Corp. to discard Stonehouse's Monies product from its proposal and replace it with IBM's recently announced Callpath voice management product. Monies is said to manage ordering, inventory, billing and problem administration for voice and data networks.

IBM is alleged to have persuaded MCI to make the substitution by threatening to withdraw its network design component from the bid, "which would have left MCI with no bid at all," Stonehouse President Marshall Roberts said: Stonehouse said it heard of IBM's ploy from someone at MCI, whom Roberts declined to name.

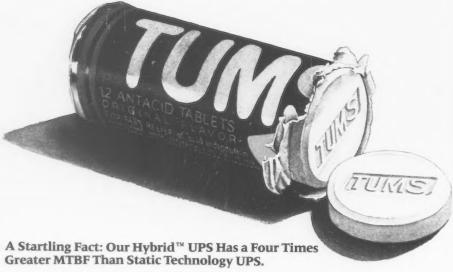
While demanding no recompense from IBM in its suit, Stonehouse is asking for a temporary and permanent injunction against the vendor's "using the market tactics they have been using," Roberts added. "We feel they are using their marketing muscle to force companies like us out of business."

"IBM has looked at the suit and believes it is without merit," an IBM spokesman said. Neither MCI nor Chevron would comment on the suit.

MCI brought IBM in to provide network design, which is "part of the communications service package" that the long-distance carrier has proposed to Chevron, according to Steve White, supervisor of technology evaluation at Chevron Information Technology Co.

Chevron is currently evaluating MCI's proposal against an AT&T Tariff 12 proposal as well as submissions from other companies, whose identities White declined to specify.

STATIC UPS Puts You On A Roll.



tatic UPS leads to a lot more than heartburn.

It leads to computer downtime. Which can cost you up to \$1,000,000 or more every hour. Not to mention the loss of irreplaceable data.

But here's a fact you can chew on: Demonstrated cases prove that the Hybrid UPS of Power Systems & Controls is four times more reliable than static systems.

In fact, our demonstrated Mean Time Between Failure is over 150,000 hours. Some systems have been running for over 17 years and counting, without a hitch.

That's reliability.

Reliability from a proven Hybrid UPS design. One that covers a range from

200 to 10,000 KVA and blends the best of static and rotary technologies. A design that eliminates high-maintenance parts like AC and DC power capacitors — giving you fewer components that can fail. Plus it protects your expensive computer hardware from high-speed transients like lightning. All while eliminating the costs of an air conditioned room.

Hybrid UPS from Power Systems & Controls. For 25 years, the first choice of top companies and government agencies who demand reliability. For more information, call Ron Tigani today at (804) 355-2803.

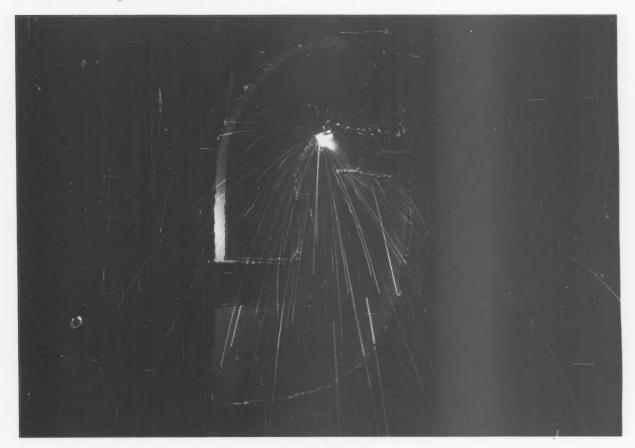
Or get on a roll like never before.

Power Systems & Controls

3206 Lanvale Avenue Richmond, VA 23230

Tums is a registered trademark of Beecham Products USA.

4th Generation technology finally reaches the data center.



Software AG announces the Data Center Management Series.

If you're tired of managing your high-tech data center with low-tech, antiquated tools, you need the Data Center Management Series™ from Software AG.

Why consider 4th Generation technology for data center management? Because you need it. You need powerful, integrated software to automate the three key areas of your data center:

- · Job preparation/scheduling
- Console management
- · Network control

Together, NATURAL OPERATIONS, NATURAL CONSOLE, and NATURAL NETWORK deliver advanced solutions for each of these areas.

More importantly, all Software AG technology works together, within one coherent architecture (ISA: The open, Integrated Software Architecture). This integration maximizes productivity, minimizes training time, and increases the overall performance of your data center.

And that's just the beginning of what integrated, 4th Generation technology can do to automate data center management.

The Data Center Management Series. From the world's leading software manufacturer: Software AG.

There's a new player in the data center: Software AG's Data Center Management Series provides a 4th Generation approach to data center automation. For more information, call toll-free: 1-800-843-9534.



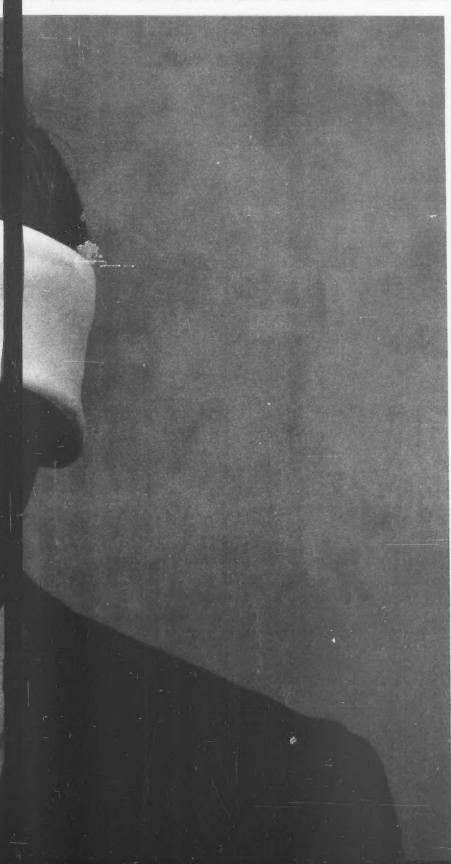
The Data Center Series can either stand alone, or be used with Software AG's ADABAS DBMS and NATURAL 4th Generation application development technologies.

© 1989 Software AG, ADABAS, NATURAL, ISA, The Data Center Management Series, NATURAL OPERATIONS, NATURAL CONSOLE, and NATURAL NETWORK are trademarks of Software AG.

Compared to HP's NewWave Office, IBM's



OfficeVision has a few limitations.



IBM promises to simplify business computing dramatically with its new OfficeVision systems. But if you follow that vision, you may not be as prepared for the future as you think.

Hewlett-Packard has a better way.

The HP NewWave Office system. It gives you all the functionality IBM OfficeVision claims to give you. And much more.

Through our unique object-based technology, HP NewWave Office lets all of your information resources work together. And gives users a consistent interface across mainframes, minis, workstations, and PCs. It also integrates information from all your applications, regardless of the vendor. Something IBM OfficeVision can't deliver.

HP NewWave Office system integrates all your existing MS-DOS* applications. IBM OfficeVision doesn't. So, which system better protects your investment in DOS PCs and software?

HP NewWave Office gives you industry-standard networking and lets you coexist with IBM. It runs on HP3000 systems, HP's UNIX' system based computers, and the industry-standard OS/2 operating system. IBM OfficeVision runs only on IBM's proprietary OS/2 Extended Edition, OS/400, MVS, or VM. So, which system gives you more flexibility for the future?

To date, sixty companies are writing software for HP NewWave Office. According to IBM's advertising, eight are writing applications for IBM OfficeVision. So, which system gives your people a greater selection of software?

Beyond all this, HP NewWave Office system gives your users the extraordinary new "agents" capability. Like a computerized staff, "agents" can learn to handle a wide range of sophisticated computing tasks, such as compiling and distributing sales forecasts. IBM OfficeVision has nothing comparable. So, which system is actually more visionary? To find out, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 283G.

There is a better way.



© 1989 Hewlett-Packard Company NSS9005 UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S.A. and other countries MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Wang, Stratus ready Unix challenges

Uniforum draws Wang's first two eagerly awaited implementations of Intel-based servers

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON

Wang Laboratories, Inc. will stage a coming-out party for its first Unix-based hardware and software products at the Uniforum trade show this week in Washington, D.C.

The Lowell, Mass.-based minicomputer vendor will unveil the first two machines in a line of Unix systems built on Intel Corp.'s 80386 and I486 microprocessors, plus two office software packages.

The two Wang Open/Server midrange systems, priced at \$22,690 or \$27,690, depending on the processor used, will support up to 128 users.

A neighboring Massachusetts company, Stratus Computer, Inc. in Marlboro, also has a new Unix product to offer. The FTX Unix System V, Release 3.2 operating system will be available this April on the company's entire range of fault-tolerant XA2000 systems. Stratus will package the Unix operating system with the XA2000 systems, which range in price

from \$37,000 to \$750,000.

Wang's new software product, Unix Clearview, provides tools for managing files and applications in a Unix windowing environment. The second product, WP/X, makes Wang's word processing features available to Unix systems users.

The introductions are key elements of a new company strategy called "Innovation on Standards," which describes Wang's direction and marketing plans for Unix and open systems.

"It is vital to Wang's success that they

enact their open architecture strategy," said Mike Howard, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "In the past, Wang was always hesitant to talk about things still in their labs, but with [new Wang President Richard] Miller on board now, they know they have to come out with both guns blasting."

The Unix announcements should be especially welcome in Wang's substantial installed base in the government sector, Howard said: "More and more government requests for proposals are written with Unix in mind."

The base-level Wang Open/Server system includes a 386-based file and application processor with 4M bytes of memory and a 145M-byte disk drive. Optional hardware runs in price from \$1,395 for a 25-MHz 80387 math coprocessor to \$11,495 for the 1486 upgrade from a 386-based system.

With its Unix announcement, Stratus is splitting its single product line into two directions — one based on the proprietary VOS operating system and the other on the Unix-based FTX.

Company officials said they intend to capture more territory in the government and telecommunications market with FTX, while holding user ground already gained with proprietary systems in the financial, banking and brokerage markets.

"We see critical on-line transaction processing applications as a market with healthier growth than the broader Unix marketplace," said Stephanie Smith, director of product marketing at Stratus.

FTX will support six different communications standards and will run third-party relational database management systems from Oracle Corp. and Informix Corp. Stratus officials said the operating system will be crash-proofed through enhanced software resiliency features in the Unix kernel and extensions to the Berkeley Software Distribution Unix, such as the Fast File System.

The company is also working independently and in conjunction with AT&T to develop FTX-based Integrated Services Digital Network interfaces for intelligent telecommunications network services.

UK health firm likes Wang image

Great Britain's third-largest private health insurer is turning away from its Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc. data processing systems and toward Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s new imaging systems to stem the notorious tide of paperwork that insurance businesses are forced to confront.

The Western Provident Association in Bristol, England, recently announced a contract worth 1.5 million British pounds for a Wang Integrated Image System.

The system provides tools for capturing, storing, retrieving and distributing documents, which are stored on optical discs.

Western Provident processes approximately 4,000 claims each week, with 1,000 new items entering its mail room per day.

During the next two years, Western Provident will phase out its Bull system and transfer all of its word and data processing to Wang, according to a company official.

\$100,000,000.00 Can't All Be Wrong.



Money talks.

And \$100,000,000.00 screams its head off. InterTest, the world's most popular CICS application testing and debugging tool, has just topped \$100,000,000.00 in sales. Which also just happens to make it the world's most successful CICS application testing and debugging tool. So successful, in fact, that it's millions and millions ahead of whoever claims to be number two.

Seven out of Computerworld's Top Ten Users of Information Services use InterTest.

More banks use it.
More airlines use it.

More utilities use it.

In fact, thousands of companies of all types use InterTest. Why? Because it's simply the best testing and debugging tool money can buy. As one of our users said, "InterTest provides the best interactive solution and the most extensive toolset for catching and preventing any CICS errors."

For more information about InterTest, or to set up a no-obligation evaluation, call Bernie Burke toll-free at 800-526-0272. In New Jersey and Canada, call 201-592-0009.

InterTest. Still number 1 (hundred million) and growing.

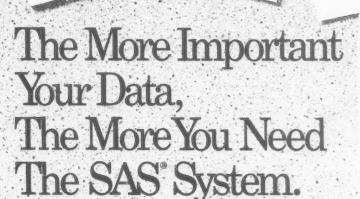
The Safe Buy.

Since 1969, On Line Software has been recognized as the premier source of CICS software, education, and consulting services. Now we've built the same reputation in DB2.

And to protect our customers' investments in technology, our software is offered with the industry's first lifetime trade-in guarantee.

Authorized Application IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.





Data as critical as yours demand. the SAS System, the world's leading data analysis and presentation software. Whether you're projecting regional sales into the next quarter or economic trends into the next. decade, you can't afford to risk your and training. All from SAS results - or your reputation - on anything less.

893.00/ 7943.001

402.001

1810.001

5530.001

8217.001

11177.001

529.001

1155.001

758.001

6216.001

430.001

34.001

1757.001

863.001

7485.001

922.001 836.00/

8669.001

911.001

12694.00/

1914

725. 5247.00

292.00

4313.00

1910.00

1209.00

10129.001

329.00/

1003.001

0607.001

552.00/

2702.001

15396.001

5124.001

Only the SAS System gives you immediate access to over a hundred powerful, practical, proven tools for every conceivable application; data access and management ... reporting and graphics...business planning, financial management, and decision support ... project management ... quality improvement ... and applications

development. And because the SAS System is modular, you can add new capabilities as your needs grow and change.

You'll also receive expert technical support, documentation, Institute Inc., the number one name in data analysis.

Yours for 30 Days ... FREE.

Find out why world leaders in business, industry, government, and education rely on the SAS System. For a free 12-page SAS System executive overview, plus details about a no-risk software evaluation, give us a call at (919) 467-8000. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.



WERE

European Economic Community

ALSO NEED GRAPH FOR SCARD MERTING. The SAS® System.

Sales Floures

WED YOUR CALL RUSH QUARTERINA

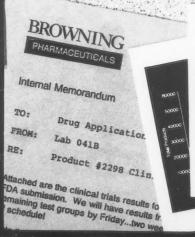
More Choices for More Applications than Any Other Software.

SAS Institute Inc. Software Sales Department SAS Circle □ Box 8000 Cary, NC 27512-8000 Phone (919) 467-8000 Fax (919) 469-3737

The SAS System runs on mainframes minicomputers, workstations, and personal

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.





Grow your transaction processing system.



Without ever outgrowing your software.







digital

Only a DECtp[™] system lets you grow your transaction processing system without having to rewrite application software. So you can invest in a system that meets your needs today, yet be confident it can be easily and cost-effectively expanded as your business grows.

The reason behind all this flexibility is Digital's four-dimensional growth strategy, which gives you four easy ways to expand processing power. First, grow from our MicroVAX™ systems, through our VAX™ 6000 midrange systems, all the way to our largest VAX 9000 mainframe-without ever having to rewrite software, thanks to our single operating system. Or two, use symmetric multi-processing to add more processors to the original box. Or three, implement a VAX cluster™ system to couple up to 96 nodes as a single system. Or

four, distribute processors across a worldwide network. You can even combine any, or all, of these growth strategies to match your system to your precise processing requirements—all without having to change a line of software.

And a DECtp system affords you yet another growth option particular to tp. You can expand the number of users and their locations by using front-end systems in a client-server configuration to better serve your growing needs, without any additional software development.

But the advantages of Digital's transaction processing solution don't end there. A DECtp system's unprecedented flexibility offers you the option of implementing a distributed or centralized approach to transaction processing—to fit the way your business works. Digital's

Network Application Support (NAS), based on open systems, lets you share information and applications across all your different computing platforms, allowing you to integrate tp with other information systems in the enterprise. And Digital's rich VMS™ development environment lets you develop applications—and seize competitive opportunities—in less time than traditional tp systems.

These are just some of the reasons that Digital is the fastest growing major supplier of transaction processing systems. Just call your local Digital sales office.

Or call 1-800-842-5273, ext. 520, for a brochure or our VAX**

FAX today.

Digital has

© Digital Equipment Corporation, 1990. DECtp, VAX, VAX cluster, VMS, the DIGITAL logo and Digital has it now are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

now.



ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

Coming to video: Supercomputer I

Parallel processor is designed to give U.S. HDTV engineers a competitive edge

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

here is a lot more to highdefinition television, or HDTV, than now meets the eye, and scientists at David Sarnoff Research Center in Princeton, N.J., are counting on the world's first video supercomputer to prove it

The Princeton Engine, as the supercomputer is called, is the first of a new class of supercomputers that allow engineers to design HDTV and other video applications in real time. The video supercomputer significantly reduces development time and costs by decreasing or even eliminating the need to create expensive, hand-made prototypes.

"We've been able to reduce development work from weeks to hours," said Curtis Carlson, director of the information systems research laboratory at the famed lab, where videotape recording, the charged-coupled device image sensor, digital video interactive technology and several other technologies were developed.

The Princeton Engine is a massively parallel single-instruction computer with 1,024 16-bit microprocessors (designed by a team of engineers at Sarnoff). Each of the 1,024 microprocessors is tightly coupled with input and output circuitry to a real-time television signal processor.

According to Sarnoff's researchers, the supercomputer, developed



NDY FREEBERG

Flanking the Princeton Engine are (from left) Curtis Carlson, Danny Chin, Jim Kaba, Joe Passe, Frank Bernard and Herb Taylor

over a period of more than four years, does for circuit designers and electronic systems engineers what computer-aided design systems do for plant engineers. Using a windowing, graphical user interface, engineers make "what-if" calculations by moving, mixing and matching icons that

represent components and viewing the results instantly on a high-resolution screen, they said.

The research center has constructed two of the supercomputers: one for its own use and the other for Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc., a European conglomerate that

markets consumer electronics here under the RCA Corp. and General Electric Co. brand names.

A third is being built under contract to the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Carlson said the scientists are mulling over the prospect of launching an enterprise to build additional supercomputers.

Proponents of HDTV — which promises to deliver sparkling pictures and compact disc quality sound to TV viewers — contend that America's technological leadership in everything from custom chip design to personal computers hinges on the technology.

"HDTV will have a pervasive

"HDTV will have a pervasive reach because images are our most important way of looking at information, and because it requires massive amounts of processing power and memory, it will dominate everything in computing "Carlson said

in computing," Carlson said.

Scientists at Sarnoff and other top research centers throughout the country are racing to develop applications based on HDTV technology because the development work can also be applied to a variety of other emerging technologies in multimedia applications, electronic video mail and teleconferencing, medical imaging, desktop video production, weather reporting and more.

HDTV has already been launched in Japan, and a broadcast system is nearing completion in Europe. But concern that the Japanese will dominate the HDTV market here just as they control most areas of consumer electronics has some industry leaders worried. To cede HDTV to the Japanese, they argue, means also giving up in personal computers, custom chip development and other areas.

Molecules light up path to enhanced optical storage

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER

oes anyone really want to know that the Internal Revenue Service is looking into new technologies that will make it easier to store tax records and retrieve information come tax reporting time?

Probably not, but researchers at the Department of Energy's Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) said they have come up with a way to cram more data onto optical discs—a technology that the IRS, among others, is particularly interested in, they exid

The new optical data storage method would enable the IRS to store a year's worth of completed tax returns using just half of the available storage space on a 12-in. optical disc. It now takes 150,000 reel-to-reel 9-

track tapes to store an equivalent amount of information, according to Guven Yalcintas, director of technology applications at ORNL.

In addition to packing more data onto a disc, the technology, developed by Tuan Vo-Dinh, a scientist in the health and safety research division of ORNL, can also be used to devise discs with security features that would make them difficult to read or copy without authorization.

The research lab's technology, called Surface-Enhanced Raman Optical Data Storage (SERODS), is based on the principle that the enhanced light-emitting properties of molecules embedded in an optical medium can be altered to store information. When they are close to a rough metal surface, certain molecules emit a strongly enhanced light, called Raman light, which is a characteristic of their vibrations. This emission is called the surface-enhanced

Raman scattering effect.

Conventional optical discs store data in the form of microscopic pits that have been burned by laser into a reflective aluminum disc. In playback, another type of laser reads the stored data by distinguishing be-

tween the laser light scattered by the pits and that which is reflected by the areas between them.

A SERODS optical disc contains a substrate of silvercoated microparticles and an "optical layer." Currently, the optical layer is being constructed of silver molecules, but other materials may be used in the future. Like standard opti-

cal discs, SERODS discs are recorded and played back by lasers.

The interactions between opticallayer molecules and the substrate are modified by the laser, changing their light-emitting properties, so that they are encoded to store information as bits. A laser and signal detector, tuned to the frequency of the Raman emissions, are used to retrieve the stored information.

Theoretically, the SERODS storage technology could be used to make discs or even three-dimensional blocks of transparent material with

10,000 times more capacity than current optical discs, researchers said.

Sensitive or classified data can be stored on the disc and protected from snoops because they would have to be able to tune the detector to the exact frequencies of the Raman emissions.

ORNL has filed for a patent on the technology but does

not intend to take it to the prototype stage. Instead, the government-funded lab intends to license it to commercial vendors for use in a variety of ways, according to Yalcintas.

For example, a motion picture studio is looking at the technology as a storage medium for rental movies.



Oak Ridge's Vo-Dinh

Your company's future is wide open, is your Prime system?

The answer

Today's Prime is committed to being your open systems supplier. We're a company focused on providing the open architecture and integrated systems capabilities your business needs to compete effectively in the global market.

Hardware. Software. Communications. Distributed access. PC and workstation integration. Application portability. Whatever it takes, Prime is dedicated to helping your business stay ahead.

And the Prime system you own today gives you a solid foundation to build on. Featuring an expandable architecture, your Prime system allows you

to open the lines of communication between your PRIMOS* operating system and other systems in your environment. And by adopting a wide range of industry standards, we're making it easier for you to move applications to UNIX*-based systems as well.

From single systems running a department, to multiple systems operating between several departments, to powerful corporate systems working at high speeds across multi-vendor environments, the Prime network is ready to open up your future in more ways than you ever thought possible.

To find out more about what Prime has in store for your future, call us at 1-800-876-0077.

We've got an open line reserved just for you.

Prime Computer, Inc.

EDITORIAL

Pollster pabulum

E ARE BEING market-researched to death. More than ever, those who work in information systems are being counted, polled, profiled, abstracted, grouped and dispersed. Buying plans are being dissected, analyzed and projected out to the 21st century. Every emerging trend is seized and put under some kind of industry microscope. But are we seeing the real picture?

Research has been the hidden boom market of the past decade. Not long ago, you could count the number of computer industry research firms on one hand. Our files now bulge with information from more than 100 organizations that forecast trends or maintain buyer databases. And that doesn't count the dozens of one-time surveys that professional societies and businesses conduct or the proprietary work of other industry publications.

While exceedingly useful and important, a lot of this research is also rather suspect. It's unavoidable that when bad research is translated into percentages and spiffed up with bar graphs, it looks the same as good research. Some vendors and PR firms have discovered that they can gain quick exposure by piecing together a quick survey or publishing their own statistics. It's best not to talk about how they arrived at the numbers — you wouldn't want to spoil a good thing.

An official at one respected researcher in the IS field recently admitted that the firm sometimes publishes results of mail-in surveys with a response rate as low as 1%. Survey experts generally cringe at rates of less than 30%. Another well-known research firm is prone to publishing survey results based on as few as 35 interviews. The statistical margin of error in a survey of such a small group can exceed plus or minus 15%.

The latest craze is the "instant survey," whereby magazine readers or television viewers are asked to call a 900 number or fax a printed form to the researcher for quick tabulation. Jacob Ludwig, chief methodologist at The Gallup Organization, Inc., calls such surveys "the research equivalent of malpractice." At best, the results represent the opinions of those who care enough about a topic to fill out a form and fax it.

This is not to cast aspersions on reputable market research or doubt the integrity of the many organizations that do it well. But it is yet another caution for the buyer to beware. Corporate management is increasingly demanding that IS organizations justify their decisions with relevant data. Vendors and industry journals are competing for your attention by presenting data that reflects their view of the world. A clash is inevitable, and the big loser will be the one who makes a decision based on spurious information.

We will redouble our efforts to publish research of the highest quality and to apply high standards to the surveys we conduct ourselves. And we hope our readers will cast a critical eye on all the numbers they read. If a researcher won't tell you how he got his results, there's probably a good reason.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Hacker attackers

The fact that there were so many negative letters seems to indicate that "The hacker as scapegoat" [CW, Oct. 23] does have a place in industry journals and news publications. The very fact that the individuals took the time to write letters in protest indicates that Levy struck a raw nerve. If there is anything that needs controversy (to spice up reading) it is computer magazines and newsletters. Questions about ethics should be a central part of any good publication especially in heavy technical areas. It is too easy to forget about the ethical aspects of science and to excuse nonethical behavior. The Levy article is a good example. Keep up the good work.

Dr. Leland Gilsen Archeologist Department of Transportation Salem, Ore.

Catalytic system

"Rank and file" [CW, Nov. 6] was right on target. One tool for producing a skilled cadre of "privates and corporals" is the interactive multimedia computerbased teaching system.

Such a system can serve as the catalyst for revamping our public school systems and make the learning process fun for both students and teachers. What a potential for a public/private sector initiative!

John Lister New York

Mouse that roared

Your article "Microsoft squeaks out an enhanced self-tracking mouse" [CW, Oct. 16] reminded me of the old Warner Brothers' cartoon in which the child prodigy who is not satisfied in building a better mousetrap decides to build himself a better mouse as well. Once again, life imitates art

> Philip B. Wettersten Chillicothe, Ohio

IS-man cometh

Regarding "A business manager should head corporate IS" [Computerworld Focus on Integration, Nov. 6, 1989], information systems are thought of as a technical function along with the people that work in the IS area. The fact is that the business managers in most companies do not understand or support the necessary IS department functions.

The true IS professional is always aware of the corporate goals and how to achieve them. The IS professional plans, budgets, schedules and monitors activities while using technology to satisfy corporate goals economically. The IS professional attempts to highlight the interdependencies between functional areas of a corporation and fosters the concept of data sharing — the concept business managers resist the most.

The truth is, however, little knowledge of IS can be deadly when you are in charge of the IS function. A knowledge of the business coupled with good information engineering skills makes the best leader of corporate IS.

When this is understood, only then will the IS function be used to provide corporations with the competitive edge necessary for them to keep their businesses alive.

> John C. Aruanno Manager of Data Resources The Long Island Rail Road Jamaica, New York

Testing, testing

There are three items regarding test-coverage analyzers that I would like to add to Bob Stahl's excellent article on software testing tools entitled "Packing your testing tool box" [CW, Oct. of

The first is to point out that test-coverage analyzers have been available free, or at low cost, from the National Bureau of Standards. They also may sometimes be obtained from computer vendors' users' groups.

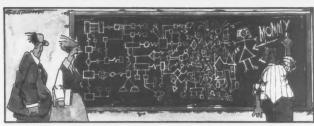
Second, the execution overhead for the instrumented programs typically has been well under 5%. Since the data volume and test time are usually low during the unit test phase (the period in which the test-coverage analyzer becomes the most useful), a 5% overhead during a 10-second test becomes negligible indeed.

Third, 100% test coverage can be easily obtained by modifying the instrumented source code to force execution of the pathological segments that cannot be triggered easily by input

What a marvelous piece of work a test-coverage analyzer is: The tool operates at virtually no cost, has almost no overhead and provides a profile of 100% of the program statements and branches!

Ralph J. Mintel Seattle, Wash.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.



"I THINK IT'S TIME HE GOT HIS OWN SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUTERWORLD."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00° per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name	
Title		Company	
Address			
City		State	Zip
Address Shown:	Iome Business		Basic Rate: \$48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

- 18 Instruction of the Committee of the

- - (Please specify)
- COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Crick all that apply)
 Types of equipment with which you are personally
 involved either as a user vendor oc consultant.
 A. Maintrames/Superminis
 B. Minicorputers/Small Business Computers
 C. Microcomputers/Desklops
 D. Communications Systems
 E. No Computer Involvement

E4004-8



"I THINK IT'S TIME HE GOT HIS OWN SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUTERWORLD."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00° per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Integration.

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business Basic Rate: \$48 per year

*U.S. Only. Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

- 85. Sy

- 79. Vendori Other

 (Please specify)

 TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
 IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

 P. Chief Internation Officer/vice President/Asst. VI

 21. Dr./Mgr Mis Services. Information Canter

 22. Dr./Mgr Mis Services. Information Canter

 23. Dr./Mgr Sy. Development Syss. Architecture

 31. Mgns. Supro of Programming. Software Dev

 OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT

 11. President, Development Sys Architecture

 12. Vice President. Asst. VP

 13. Treasurer. Controller. Financial Officer

 14. Engineering. Scentific. R8.0. Bch. Mgf.

 37. Telegramming. Scentific. R8.0. Bch. Mgf.

 OTHER PROFESSIONALS

 OTHER PROFE

- COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
 Types of equipment with which you are personally
 involved either as a user vendor, or consultant.
 A. Maintrames/Supermins
 B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
 C. Microcomputers/Desktops
 C. Communications Systems
 E. Local Area Networks
 F. No Computer Involvement

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE COMPUTERWORLD P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306 POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 2044 Marion, Ohio 43306-2144
ldolollodldooddoolloldollol

Who worries about your data?

DENNIS NOONAN



What does a billion-dollar, Silicon Valley computer manufacturer have in common with a now defunct

contemporary furniture chain? The answer is that they both publicly blamed their information systems departments for disastrous fiscal results

Sun Microsystems, the highflying workstation manufacturer, raised industry eyebrows last summer when it reported its first quarterly loss. Sun said that a major reason for this loss was the inability of the company's IS system to handle the introduction of a new product line.

Earlier in the year, Scandinavian Design, a successful furniture chain in the Northeast, was in the midst of a growth spurt when it went out of business. The firm blamed a new, poorly implemented computer system for its financial difficulties.

These IS nightmares may become more common in the future as the general dependence on distributed processing increases and information needs become more complex. Incredibly, the failures cited above can be traced to the inability of those systems to process elementary (but vital) business information.

Noonan is a free-lance writer based in Wellesley, Mass.

No one would argue with the assertion that data assets need to be controlled like any other property of a firm. Why, then, do so many firms provide only half-hearted enforcement of procedures to control the development and use of these resources?

Managing data assets is the key to useful business information and ultimately defines the success of the enterprise. Yet managers often focus on the goals they are trying to achieve and don't stop to think about the resources they are working with. They assume the data in their files is fact. We all know what happens when we assume.

Data assets are defined as knowledge in the form of files, reports, programs and records. Today, most data can be stored on magnetic media such as voice, data, graphic and multisensory combinations. People tend to trust computer data more than information scribbled on a piece of naper.

However, a handwritten error will usually remain harmlessly filed in a dusty file cabinet, whereas a magnetically encoded error can replicate itself endlessly. Information is power, and anyone with a personal computer on his desk has the capability to generate huge amounts of information in the form of graphs, spreadsheets and formats.

The recipient of such information has two choices: a) Spend the time and effort to validate the accuracy of the information.

b) Accept the accuracy of the information. In a busy environment, the latter choice is generally the only reasonable path.

I believe that this data management function is the "missing department" in most firms. Departmental users do not have a cross-functional responsibility

usually well controlled. However, this control is focused on meeting the structural needs of systems. Systems analysts will assert that "users are responsible for accuracy." Thus, in effect, no one has the responsibility.

So there is a gap in the organizational structure. What is needed is a group that worries about data accuracy. I call it data management.



for information. They depend on the central IS function to police data management practices. However, IS people are concerned with data format not content.

In a centralized IS organization, computer operations are At a billion-dollar minicomputer manufacturer, this function was created within the product marketing group when it became clear that the traditional process was not working. Marketing managers were chartered to analyze hot trends, competi-

tion and profitability; set pricing; and communicate new product information to a worldwide organization.

A major problem they encountered was that someone else was always dictating the schedule and quality of available data. Financial analysts controlled cost and profit data; IS programmed and generated analysis reports. Corporate communications wrote the announcement documents, and sales administration maintained the product/price files.

The new data management group was created to pull together all the data assets needed by marketing management. Without a net increase in overall head count, the group was able to concentrate on product-related data and integrate it into the systems and procedures of the marketing organization. The result was higher quality information with rapid turnaround and more effective use of resources.

Success invites competition. Eventually, the strategy of a successful company must involve marketing plans to gain (or keep) the edge over competition. Often, successful young enterprises may not perceive the value of their own information assets. They are then forced to buy information about the marketplace from an outside source, with no guarantee of accuracy.

It would serve these firms well to create an awareness and chartered responsibility for managing their own data assets. In fact, data management can make the difference between high-flier and flop.

IBM's not-so-free market: Windows users feeling Blue

AMY WOHL



On Nov. 13, IBM and Microsoft signed an unexpected truce that left many software developers and

users confused and unhappy.
In return for a limited endorsement of Microsoft's Windows as a Systems Application Architecture user interface on a narrow range of personal computers, Microsoft agreed to cap future Windows plans.

Specifically, the following points were detailed:

• There will be no server version of Windows. This lets IBM win a little. You'll have to buy at least one PC big enough to load and run OS/2-Presentation Manager for each local-area network environment. This victory is reinforced by IBM and Microsoft's decision to merge LAN Server and LAN Manager, which in itself was a very good decision.

• Future versions of Windows may not include high-end features of OS/2. This means OS/2-Presentation Manager will be and will remain superior to Windows. That's no surprise. The shocker is that Microsoft has given up in advance its right to respond to future market demand to enhance Windows should market response turn out to be loud and durable. (And that is exactly what IBM may have been worrving about.)

• Microsoft has promised to ship Presentation Manager versions of its applications ahead of Windows versions of the same applications after mid-1990. Unsaid (but not, we bet, undiscussed) must be a commitment from Microsoft to help get other major developers to do likewise. A few developers, such as Lotus, which had already hoped to ignore the Windows platform and aim straight for Presentation Manager were jubilant at their amazing ability to see the future (or maybe just to guess right).

Other developers, with heavy Windows commitments on the table and, in a few cases, already in the market, were dismayed at what they saw as a betrayal. Microsoft, they said, convinced them to write for the Windows platform, and they made substantial investments. Now they claim Microsoft seems to be saying that the marketing opportunity for these investments (and, therefore, the payback) will be shortened, regardless of the value of their products or their reception in the marketplace.

Particularly grumpy are the developers which believe the hardware platform for Presentation Manager will be slow to grow, creating an enormous opportunity for graphical user interface software for the smaller Windows platform that will now be hard to capitalize on with a limited Windows environment.

The Nov. 13 announcement fiesta included an intention to explore a kind of PM Lite — a slimmed down version of Presentation Manager. But Micro-

soft is claiming that it only promised to try for a smaller version of Presentation Manager. In any case, no one knows whose software would run on a smaller version of Presentation Manager. It wouldn't run Windows software. Whether it would run standard Presentation Manager software remains to be seen. If it doesn't, the prospect of another development platform would be another source of developer grumbling.

Worrywarts

Developers weren't alone in being surprised by the events of Nov. 13. A number of users have already made commitments to Windows as their next software platform. Now they're worried. They're concerned about how many software developers will delay, cancel or never start Windows projects at all.

They're also worried about whether capping the Windows function means that Windows is no longer an adequate platform for even short-to-medium-term deployment. Should they stop in midstep? Then what? Clearly, IBM wants them to consider Presentation Manager, but Presentation Manager with no software is no choice at all.

This brings out the chance of something unpredictable occurring. Maybe the real effect of Nov. 13 won't be to encourage Presentation Manager software development instead of Windows development but rather to force users to see what else is in the marketplace. In that case, there are two other candidates: Unix and Apple's Macintosh.

More importantly, however, users are worried that if a major platform can be announced, selected and then downgraded in importance without regard to customers or market demand, choosing can become a very scary thing.

scary thing.
What should users do?
Don't panic. Nothing has really

changed yet.

Think more seriously about moving directly to Presentation Manager without a migratory passage through Windows.

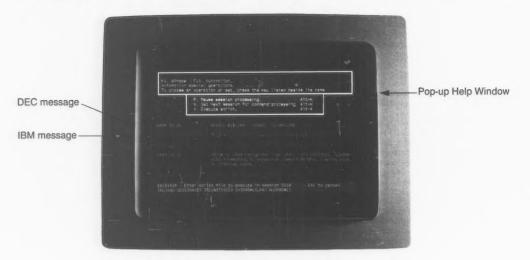
Don't assume Microsoft has

had its last say.

• Keep an eye out for wild cards.
A huge, durable DOS market and a Microsoft with a lesser commitment to Windows could add up to a market opportunity for some other multitasking enhancer for DOS. (Did I hear someone whisper Quarterdeck?)

Wohl is president of Wohl Associates in Bala Cynwyd, Pa., and editor of "The Wohl Report on End-User Computing" newsletter.

WANT MVS, VM, VSE, AND DEC ON A PC?



Easy Choice. AutoMate/XC.™

Choose AutoMate/XC for automation capabilities across multiple environments. With the same expert system-based Rules Language offered in AutoMate/MVS,* AutoMate/XC allows you to create automation procedures for all SAA-standard environments as well as non-IBM environments.

Choose AutoMate/XC for REXX support and more sophisticated task automation. AutoMate/XC provides REXX support so you can create and execute automation procedures from a PC.

Choose AutoMate/XC for voice support and enhanced troubleshooting. AutoMate/XC can send pre-recorded

messages over telephone lines, and receive and execute instructions via Touch-tone TM phone.

Choose AutoMate/XC for stability and customer support. LEGENT has been developing and supporting operations productivity software for over a decade. Console automation in 1981. Remote operations support in 1984. Automated system operations for MVS in 1987, VM in 1988. Report distribution in 1989.

Make the Easy Choice today. Call **800-323-2600** for more information or ask for Val Peterson at extension 1169 to order a free Automate/XC demonstration disk.



*By LEGENT AutoMate/MVS and AutoMate/XC are trademarks of LEGENT Corporation. Touch-tone is a trademark of American Telegraph & Telephone. ©LEGENT 1989 Two Allegheny Center Pittsburgh, PA 15212-5494

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

TALK

Robert Moran

Unix tools: Still waiting



computers have broken into bigtime commercial processing and have brought their users

some big-time concerns.

Applications, and some good ones, can be purchased from any number of Unix vendors and their third-party suppliers. But as users have said in these pages [CW, Jan. 8]. Unix users need and want tools that measure performance and consequently enable measure to measure what they have, know how best to use it, and know how and when to justify additional expenditures.

Some vendors are beginning to offer remote terminal emulators - which simulate the work load - but users say that these tools are insufficient. They want a comprehensive tool

Continued on page 32

Inside

- Florida's Brevard County court welcomes Nixdorf Computer, Page 29.
- · Wearguard takes hightech to heart. Page 29.
- Arix enhances System 90 line. Page 33.

RADical application building

Tool design and development technique promises major speed advances

ANALYSIS

BY ROBERT MORAN

Rapid Application Development, or RAD, may be a new buzzword for older commonsense concepts about applications development. But what may help it catch on is the emergence of integrated computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools.

The method was announced in December by analyst James Martin. It is intended to be a logistical approach combining integrated CASE tools, information engineering methodologies and management techniques to achieve quantum leaps of speed in application design and devel-

"We have attempted to define the things that cause significant leaps in productivity," Martin said.

According to Martin, corporations using RAD can experience development speeds of as high as 200 function points per month, a quantum leap above the industry average of about 10 function points per month. A function point is a measure of output based on an application's characteristics rather than lines of code.

According to Martin, RAD tries not only to identify the appropriate CASE products for the individual project but also to deal with organizational issues such as the best methods of managing people, figuring out the right context for a project, the appro-

Familiar faces, new setting

Some of the key elements of rapid application development are easily recognized, but their applications are new

Life cycle Key techniques Key concepts Requirements planning · SWAT team • Joint requirements Prototype planning Coordinating User design · Prototyping • Parallel Construction Metrics time box Reusable development Cutover

priate level of project sponsorship and methods of making sure that the management structure and process does not stand in the

way.
"You can cause an expert

group of people with good tools and a well-defined project to take 20 times as long as it would," Martin said.

In brief, the method (see chart) calls for bringing together key people within the organization to brainstorm and, through a structural approach, identify the project's needs. That is followed by the development of an initial application and cutting over to production.

However, Shaku Atre, partner and president of Atre Computer Assistance, Inc., said RAD is simply a new name for, or "a

dressed up" version of, CASE.
"With this new name, people will again think that if only they buy this thing called RAD they will get productivity improve-Atre said. She added that CASE users are still in

Continued on page 32

midrange beckons for Mei

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

Although the IBM midrange storage market is considered a tough nut to crack for third-party suppliers, Memorex Telex is going after it anyway with a recently announced challenger to the IBM 9335.

The Memorex Telex 3935, introduced earlier this month and scheduled for shipment next month, will reportedly offer twice the disk capacity in a single rack as the IBM 9335. The storage subsystem is aimed at IBM Application System/400, System/38 and Enterprise System/9370 users.

"IBM's competitors have had a tough time trying to break in,'

said Dave Andrews, president of ADM, Inc., an AS/400 consulting firm based in Cheshire, Conn. 'EMC Corp. has been in for

some time. But disk technology is something that IBM is very good at. In the AS/400 market, no one has been able to wrestle away significant market share.'

Pack in the bytes

Memorex Telex, however. claims that its disk drive technology will allow users to pack up to 6.8G bytes in a single cabinet. The maximum capacity in a single IBM rack is 3.4G bytes.

According to Jack Keller, midrange disk product manager, the company designed a 62-in. rack that can accommodate two controller units and two full strings of direct-access storage devices, which results in the 6.8G capacity. Users also have the option of buying separate Memorex Telex disk components and installing them in the IBM subsystem storage rack.

The company also claims that other features will bring midrange users large system performance. Those features clude a data transfer rate of 3M bytes and an average seek time is 17.5 msec. However, IBM's drive shares the same data transfer rate and its average seek time is 18 msec, according to an IBM spokesman.

The 3935 also comes with an optional cache feature that can hold from 2M bytes to 8M bytes

For IBM 3270, S/36/38, and AS/400 Users:

100% IBM 4224 Compatible

Available Now!

With our plug-compatible ISI 7224 desklop dot matrix printers, you can print everything an IBM 4224 can print...and more.



We offer 200 cps and 400 cps models. Each prints high-resolution graphics, bar codes, and oversize characters with full IPDS support...now! Plus, our easy-to-use Escape Language lets you perform these advanced printing functions without GDDM, BGU, or

With an ISI 7224, you can switch instantly from continuous forms to cut sheets, then back to continuous, without reloading or losing the top-of-form position. You also get

reloading or losing me top-of-torm position. You also get no-waste demand-document tear-off without extra cost gadgets. Forms can have up to six parts. Fully integrated, our ISI 7224 printers connect directly to your IBM systems — just plug them in and print. Extra leatures and all, our ISI 7224 printers cost much less than their IBM counterparts

For more information, call **1-800-544-4072** (in Michigan, 313/769-5900).



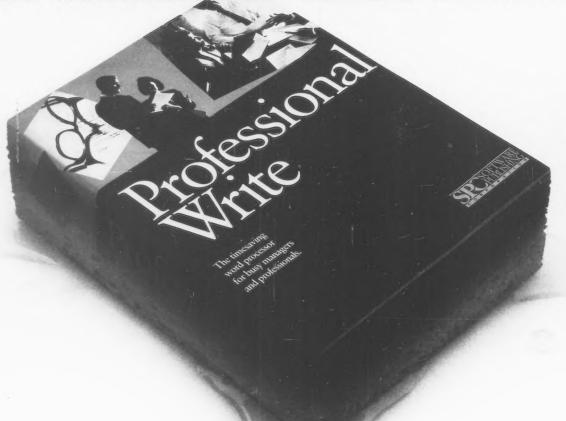
Interface Systems, Inc.

Printer Solutions for IBM Systems 5855 Interface Drive. Ann Arbor, MI 48103 Telex: 810-223-6058, FAX: 313/769-1047





WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE THAT MANAGERS CAN ABSORB INSTANTLY.



Busy professionals need a word processor which will quickly soak up their ideas and help them create impressive-looking documents. New



from Software Publishing, Professional Write 2.1 incorporates all the features managers want into an easy to use program.

Follow-along tutorials, pull-down menus and context-sensitive help will have managers pouring out memos and reports in less than an hour with no special training or MIS support. What's

more, its Preview feature wipes out wasted printing runs by showing what a report will look like before it's printed. Professional Write even shares files with other popular word processing programs. And supports high quality laser and dot matrix printers, providing managers access to a flood of fonts. So call today for a free trial disk. Professional Write will have managers instantly producing sophisticated documents, instead

of wringing their hands over complicated software.



Computers work for work clothier

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON

NORWELL, Mass. - Walk into any one of Wearguard, Inc.'s 75 stores in 10 Northeastern states the same no-nonsense. and work-a-day merchandise is there: sturdy boots, thermal underwear, rubber-soled shoes and row after row of uniforms.

This is a business with a hightech heart?

It has to be, said Chief Execu-

Computer in Cambridge, Mass.

Yet the journey to distributed computing was bumpy for the information services department, said MIS director Charles Seelig.

Three years ago, Seelig launched a project to develop interactive personal computer applications - order-entry programs that would be identical for corporate headquarters and point-of-sale terminals in the retail stores.

But there was no good way

company into a direct marketing business through high tech. "The computer is used so in-

tensively here because the secret of tomorrow's customer is on today's disk file," the CEO explained, "The machines are used everywhere here in giving feedback to our employees and in monitoring the promises made to customers.'

Rapid growth and expansion into retail sales took the company from its old headquarters in Cambridge to a new factory and warehouse complex in Norwell in 1982.

Customer convenience weighs heavily on the corporate mind-set at Wearguard, where a 48-hour turnaround time is the standard promise for orders. A customer can walk into any Wearguard store on Monday, order a uniform with his name stitched over the left-hand shirt pocket and wear it to work that Wednesday.

Wearguard spent roughly \$6 million to \$7 million in the past few years on its systems and software, Salem said. "It might be more expensive to put PCs at every desk, but the opportunity cost of not putting the right information at every hand is much

"The neat part for me is that this is a low technology busi-ness," he added. "What turns me on is putting high technology to work in it."

Imaging may be grease for wheels of justice

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON

With nearly 2,000 documents crawling through the system every day, the Brevard County Court System in Florida is like many others in the country: a slave to paperwork.

However, if all goes according to plan, it should be set free by 1993.

That is the target date for the completion of a Nixdorf Computer Corp, imaging system implementation. The project is set to begin this month, and if it is successful, Brevard County will commit to Nixdorf, according to Doug Martin, chief deputy clerk for Brevard County, who is overseeing the imaging system installation.

In the end, Brevard County, which has a population of 400,000 and is supported by 12 branch courthouses, will rely strictly on images in the courtroom to conduct court business.

According to Roger Sullivan, a vice-president at BIS CAP International, Inc., a market research firm in Norwell, Mass., Brevard County is one of the few court systems in the country that has committed to imaging to

help solve the paper problem. "Hopefully, a follow-the-leader type of thing will take place," Sullivan said. "This will help bring it up as a solution to a big problem. [The courts] are all buried in paper.'

The goal is to have one Nix-

Picture perfect

Government leads the field in an analysis of how business sectors are implementing image technology

Percent of installed DDIA* systems (Total: 7,300) Government 46% Manufacturing 17% Banking and finance 14% Transportation 6% Information services 6% • Insurance Medical imaging 3% Pharmaceuticals 1% · I Itilities 1% • Others 1%

dorf Targon/3550, a high-end minicomputer, operating as the imaging system engine at the Brevard County seat in Titusville. The 3550, handling the

database of images, which will be Continued on page 33



Wearguard's IS chief Seelig: Bumpy ride is over

tive Officer Richard Salem. 'The computer is truly the heart of the company here, and the customer is the focus. You can't avoid putting one with the oth-

The firm, whose motto is "Clothes That Work Over Time," is really two businesses: a retail chain and a mail-order business that sends out 50 million catalogs per year and delivers up to 65,000 orders weekly.

The core of Wearguard's computer operation is a complex of six Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputers supporting more than 300 desktop workstations, which are linked to the data center via the Network Computing System (NCS) from Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Apollo division. The systems run the Primos and Pick Systems, Inc. Pick operating systems.

Intelligent answers

"NCS has made an enormous difference for us," Salem said. "Here is a company with two million customers, and we have complete purchasing histories on all of them. When a customer calls, we can be interactive, quick in response and really intelligent in answering their ques-

For the past year, the networking system has enabled Wearguard to put order-entry and customer service operations at the fingertips of telephone order-takers through an MS-DOS version of NCS from Obsidian

to connect PC applications to the Prime computers for database access," he recalled. The Prime systems nearly ended up on the exit ramp, as the company eyed Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers for distributed applications. Seelig lost interest in DEC, however, when he discovered that the networking software it proposed to him came from a small, third-party vendor.

Then Prime came through by offering Wearguard a chance to work on a nascent version of NCS. While the bugs were being worked out of the networking system, which was installed a year ago, Seelig developed an in-"roll-your-own" asynchronous network application.

"I had a room full of Prime computers that I had to connect to PCs, and we would have tried to do it with or without industry standards," he said. "The fact that NCS may become one of those standards is just icing on the cake for us."

Wearguard has grown from a mom-and-pop mail-order busi-ness founded in 1950 — managed from notes jotted on 3 by 5in. cards - to become the country's leading supplier of personalized work clothing, with \$150 million in annual sales.

'We could not have done it without computerization of marketing, distribution and orderentry systems," said Salem, who came out of Dartmouth University's business school in 1978 with a plan to build his father's

Tandem seeks to avoid Unix double fault

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN

CUPERTINO, Calif. - Tandem Computers, Inc. hopes to turn an early failure into a future success. The company went back to the drawing board to correct operational problems that prevented Tandem's first Unix machine, the discontinued LXN computer, from being fully fault tolerant.

The LXN, which had mir-rored disks and battery backup, was not fault tolerant. Now it is gone - Tandem introduced it in 1986 and stopped selling it last year - but not forgotten. "It was a very valuable learning experience for us," conceded Stephen Schmidt, general manager of Tandem's Systems Division. We discovered that delivering partial fault tolerance isn't delivering fault tolerance at all. Now. there is no single point of failure in our system.

Tandem's Unix machine had to be re-engineered from the ground up - and guided by software that would prevent Unix hesitations from becoming system-stoppers. Market research results showed that users expected Tandem, a vendor of fault-tolerant computers, to offer a fault-tolerant Unix system to match.

The new Integrity S2 Unix system, announced Jan. 8, was designed to cope with Unix hesitations. "There are more than 800 places where Unix panics, explained Barry E. Young, vicepresident and general manager of Tandem's Micro Products Division, which built the machine. "To make Unix more fault tolerant, we had to isolate and fix many of them." The fixes do not interfere with standard Unix system calls, he said.

Conflict resolution

Historically, Unix has tended to deal with conflicting demands for systems resources by shutting down, Young said. "When an application spawns tasks and you run out of memory, typically Unix will go into a panic and stop," he said. "In our system, that task gets turned off, while the rest of the system continues to operate." If a second try at processing the task causes the same problem, the task is set aside for diagnostics.

Integrity S2's proprietary version of the Unix operating system is called Nonstop-UX, but Tandem executives claimed that it can run any Unix applications software that is compliant with the Unix System V Interface Definition. As announced, the Nonstop-UX operating system complies with Unix System V, Release 3. Compliance with Unix System V, Release 4 is expected by early 1991, Tandem said.

The system will run thirdparty relational database management systems, including those made by Oracle Corp., Ingres Corp. and Informix Corp. Queries to the larger Tandem systems will be carried out through SQL statements to their Nonstop SQL databases.

Integrity S2 is aimed at distributed applications in the telecommunications, retail, financial and manufacturing industries market segments in which \$1.6 billion Tandem has established a foothold with its Nonstop and VLX fault-tolerant computers. The Integrity S2 systems, priced from \$172,000 to \$248,000, are scheduled for shipment this quarter.

"This machine is everything it's supposed to be," said industry analyst William Easterbrook, a senior vice-president at Kidder. Peabody & Co.



Real-World Centrex.

In the tidy world of diagrams, nobody ever moves to a new office. Or changes jobs. But in the real world, moves and changes create telephone chaos. Where can you find a phone system that puts you back in control? At your local phone company. With advanced Digital Centrex Service provided from the Central Office, you get to

control, assign and service your own phone lines. Make your own moves and

You and Your Local Phone Companies

changes. Right from your own premises.
Employees get to keep the same phone number no matter where or how often they move. And you get to keep your sanity. All thanks to the state-of-the-art 5ESS* Switch from AT&T Network Systems. Need a change? Make a move. Call your local phone company.



RAD applications CONTINUED FROM PAGE 27

search of productivity improvements. "In the first year, you spend more money than you get back," she said.

Martin responded that RAD is more martin responded that KAD is more than a redefinition of CASE. "A lot of people are using CASE badly," he said, "and there are many trivial CASE tools out there." The methodology, according to Martin requires interested tools that Martin, requires integrated tools that have repositories and that take organizations through planning to code generation. However, he said, even with powerful tools, people are using CASE wrong.

According to Vaughan Merlyn, chairman of CASE Research Corp. in Bellevue, Wash., the RAD methodology is appropriate for many kinds of projects, particularly the new class of strategic applications that require user interactions and therefore must be completed quickly to get us-ers' responses to them. He said that com-

mon applications such as accounting would profit little from the method because they are already well defined. "So far we have basically tried to automate the methods of the mid-1960s and early 1970s," Merlyn said. "Now that we have some tools in place we are building new methods, and I believe it is analogous to just-in-time. The smaller you make the lots, the easier you manage quality.'

"We have used RAD — or whatever term you want to give to it — on a couple subsets of systems," said John Voss, vicepresident of MIS at Huntington Service Co., the information subsidiary of Huntington Bancshares, Inc. in Columbus, Ohio. "You go out and rapidly prototype the system and then come back and take a look at modifications to it."

Although Voss agreed that the RAD methodology offered a commonsense approach, he said it has only been made pos sible with the debut of integrated CASE

Huntington Service has used the RAD approach along with Texas Instruments, Inc.'s integrated CASE tool, IEF, to work with users in developing specifications for screens on a commercial loan system that the bank tied to its on-line banking systems. Huntington Service worked with the bank's commercial loan group and project team to specify data requirements. "In that case there were about eight prototype transactions in a month,' he said. "A more traditional development approach would have required about three times as long."

He said that using IEF and information engineering principles has given Huntington a set of applications that better fit the business. "We have been better able to work with the users to better understand the business problems.

According Michele Poliquin, project manager at Imperial Oil Ltd. in Toronto, using RAD techniques and IEF, his team was able to trim the time it took to build an application for automating Imperial's service stations from 150 work months to 16 months

The system, which is viewed as a competitive weapon within the organization, was put together quickly at the prompting of upper management. "We had a very hungry user, a senior executive with a clear mandate about cost control."

Moran

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 27

box of analysis software, and they want these tools to come from their hardware vendors, not from third parties

Fair enough? Perhaps not. Unix users point to the mainstay of commercial computing, IBM's MVS, which they envy for its performance measurement tools. But these tools come from vendors so common in the industry and so rooted in MVS that the term "third party" is rarely associated with them.

I don't think it wise, therefore, to expect the computer vendors to deliver the goods. In addition, the absence of a Unix standard may well retard the vendors of analysis tools from rushing headlong into a business with shaky economics.

What to do in the interim? The answer, perhaps, is some internal innovation and a look to the biggest MVS shops as an exemplar.

When IBM introduced expanded storage with its ESA/370, for example, it dropped a wild card into the laps of its most sophisticated users. With MVS/ESA, performance analysts and tuners grappled with concerns similar to what is besetting Unix users today.

Without tools, they worked with known quantities and extrapolated. IBM users have had to get equally innovative with enhancements to data facilities management software and with DB2.

To be sure, IBM users have had more tools to start with than the Unix user of today. However, that hasn't always been the case when working with an IBM pro-cessor. Nevertheless, both IBM and Unix users have much in common, though decidedly, Unix users have more reason to be insecure. Each has made an investment that largely dictates the economics of future decisions.

In common, they also have a similar payoff. Power. As MVS and MVS/ESA users have attested, the software-initiated power in their world has opened opportunities for critical applications.

The future of Unix is less clear. Broken performance barriers notwithstanding, users will be watching for tools to see if they will accept it on the high end.

A unique cost-saving solution — only from Texas Instruments.

Many users. Multiple



Moran is Computerworld's Mid-Atlantic News Bureau software senior editor.

Imaging
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 29

stored on optical discs, will download court documents nightly to several Targon/3145s, which are low-end Nixdorf minicomputers. The plan now calls for each low-end minicomputer to handle two courthouses. The courthouses will be connected to the main system in Titus-ville by T1 lines. The low-end mini will hold images for the day's court session. When attorneys enter the courtroom, they will approach a workstation to access court files instead of carting in a briefcase full of documents.

Martin said it has not been determined

Martin said it has not been determined how many workstations will be used with the system. He said at least four units will be installed in each courtroom so the judge, defense attorney, prosecutor and court clerk have access to images. The clerk will also have a small scanner hooked up to his workstation so new evidence entered during a court session can be immediately entered into the system.

However, there is a lot of work to be done before this happens.

Martin said Brevard County first looked to the idea of an imaging system last year. The main administrative division for the Brevard county seat, located in Titusville, moved to new offices, in part to accommodate the massive amount of court-related files.

"We moved in a year ago, and we estimated that the file room space here would last to the year 2000," Martin said. "Well, it's almost full now."

He said his department considered several imaging system vendors, including Wang Laboratories, Inc. It picked Nixdorf primarily because the county has been using Nixdorf equipment for the administrative side of the court operations since 1977.

"We tried to determine which would be most economical and feasible," Martin said. "With all our data tied into the Nixdorf system, we felt that [the Nixdorf imaging system] would be the most economical."

At the end of 1989, Brevard County agreed to pay \$2.5 million for an imaging system package from Nixdorf. However, according to Martin, the agreement calls for several specifications to be met during the pilot project, and if Nixdorf doesn't come through, "we can get out of the contract," Martin said.

Put simply, Nixdorf has to prove that an imaging system can handle a county court system that includes 12 court-houses spread throughout a 72-mile-long area. Brevard County has been bogged down with problems such as coordinating the various courts' activities and keeping track of paperwork as well as moving documents from one location to another.

Specifically, Nixdorf has to show that the system has several capabilities that greatly improve the current situation. For instance, Martin says the main imaging system must provide remote users in the courthouse an access time of no more than 12 seconds. Typically, a courthouse user would be accessing the smaller minicomputer, which would reside at the courthouse or at a nearby one, for documents on a daily basis. But the users will also require documents that are stored on optical discs within the main system in Titusville, and in those cases, they must be retrieved in 12 seconds or less.

Martin said a test system will be going in this month and a pilot project, involving a selected courtroom, should be launched within three weeks after the test system is up and running. He said the goal is to run the pilot project for six months and then expand the number of workstations involved.

Arix enhances supermini I/O

BY JAMES DALY CW STAFF

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Arix Corp. has beefed up its System 90 family of superminicomputers with three new models that emphasize enhanced I/O throughput in both relational database management systems and communications applications.

The additions to the 3-month-old Unix-based line target the symmetric multiprocessor machines at high-performance commercial applications and allow the new models to take advantage of advances in power-hungry graphical user interface designs, company officials said.

The Model 90/25 supports from 16 to 128 users, offers up to 160M bytes of memory and can provide more than 5G bytes of disk storage, Arix officials said. The Model 90/45 supports from 128 to 256 users while it offers up to 416M bytes of memory and 63G bytes of storage. The Model 90/85 is designed for between 256 and 512 users, offers up to 416M bytes of memory and provides more that 82G bytes of disk storage.

Pricing for the Model 90/25 and 90/45 will be approximately \$52,000 and \$128,000, respectively, when they become available in March. The Model 90/85 starts at around \$260,000 with deliveries scheduled to begin in June.

The company is also following up the release of the new model with an updated version of its OS/90 operating system.

In a separate company announcement, Arix also revealed that Robert Bartizal has been appointed president and chief operating officer of Arix Computer Corp., a wholly owned subsidiary of the firm.

forms. One printer.

Offer your customers the new 8900 Series from Texas Instruments. Shared printers that print forms and more. For heavy-duty users — whatever their needs.

Now you can offer your customers a cost-saving, shared printer solution: one printer that serves a variety of users, prints a variety of forms and other documents, in a variety of business environments:

Lots of forms. Lots of speed. Lots of value.

The 8900 Series can print six-to ninepart forms at up to 400 characters per second, data processing applications at up to 600 cps, or correspondence at 100 cps in the letter quality mode. That kind of flexibility — not offered by many other printer manufacturers — makes the 8900 Series a natural for amplications of all types

for applications of all types.

What's more, these printers offer rugged reliability. Meantime between electronics failures is 9,000 hours with no duty cycle limitations. The 8900 Series can even replace some low-end line printers with its 16,000 pages* a month output capability.

Intelligent printing means

easy printing. What also sets 8900 series printers apart is their combination of intelligent forms handling with flexible printing and paper handling capabilities. For example, Tl's special Z-Axis Control*



TI's 8900 Series prints a variety of forms for a variety of users.

automatically senses a document's thickness and adjusts the printhead to its optimal position.

The Page Finder" feature helps eliminate misaligned paper by automatically sensing the right and left margins, regardless of where the tractors are set or where the document is inserted. Plus, 8900 Series printers can automatically sense the top of forms to achieve zero tear-off. As a result, users don't have to worry about making adjustments themselves.

The 8900 Series also features a user-friendly control panel with a liquid crystal display. Users can select options like print quality, font styles, menu status and others with the touch of a Powerkey" button.

More features in one product. An 18-pin printhead ensures crisp, readable text, even on the last copy of up to nine-part forms. With five print speeds, the printers can handle high-speed reports as well as letter-quality correspondence.

Seven-color printing is also available. Some models offer a paper parking feature that enables users to feed a single form or other cut-sheet paper without having to disconnect the tractor feed. And you can deliver extra value by customizing the printers to meet your customers' unique needs.

The shared printer solution is a call away.
Find out today how you can become a TI reseller. Call 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

For single-user printing, offer TI's new 83X Series.

TI also provides you with a workstation printer solution. The Model 830 and 835 printers combine such personal printer features as an easy-to-use control panel and key forms printing features like short tear-off and a

straight paper path.

The Model 830 is a
narrow carriage printer while the
835 has a wide carriage. Both
printers feature such versatile
paper handling characteristics
as bottom, rear and top feed;
automatic cut-sheet insertion; paper parking; and up to five-part
forms printing.

forms printing.
You can also offer options
like a user-installable serial interface board; a sheet feeder; and a
pull tractor (required for bottomfeed paper handling).

Users can choose from three print speeds, including high-speed draft mode (300 cps), utility mode (250 cps) and near-letter quality mode (63 cps). Whether your customers need the multi-user 8900 Series or the single-user 83X Series, TI lets you offer the printers they need when their needs are demanding.



© 1989 TI 44365

*Based upon 2.000 characters per page.
Z-Axis Control, Page Finder and Powerkey are trademarks.
Texas Instruments Incorporated.

1080 Marina Village Pkwy, Alameda CA 94501 (Corp. Headquarters) * 1801 Rockville Pike, Suite 200, Rockville MD 20852 * 5650 Yonge St., Suite 1700, North York, Ontario M2M 4G3. Ingres is a trademark



How much time ca your database is ad es Corporation. © 1989 Ingres Corp.



Developing and maintaining database applications usually means two things. Throwing money and people at the problem. Or squandering huge amounts of time.

Ingres gives you a third choice. Better

application development tools.

Ingres's tools are more complete. You can build applications from the simplest to the most sophisticated, using tools ranging from CASE to end-user query and report writers.

And unlike competitive tools, Ingres's are fully integrated. You get a consistent interface from tool to tool, keeping both learning and development time to a minimum.

Better yet, because Ingres incorporates a full-function 4GL, you can build applications that would be impossible for conventional forms-only tools. And your applications are self-documenting, which is essential for easy maintenance.

What's more, the applications you develop are portable across networks of different computers, operating systems, even different databases—preserving your present application investments.

So before you bet your company on a database, remember: if it's going to be the best, it has to do a lot of things well.

Right from the start.

Call 1-800-4-INGRES to find out more.

Ingres

Intelligent database. Intelligent decision.

you afford before tually working?

NEW PRODUCTS - SOFTWARE

Applications packages

Britz Publishing, Inc. has announced its Personnel Management System for users of IBM's System/36 minicomputers.

Targeted for use by person-

nel officers, the software provides an on-line, interactive, employee information database. Records may be retrieved by employee name or job title via search and selection routines.

The package costs \$395, and RPG II source code is included. Britz Publishing P.O. Box 1156 Madison, Miss. 39130 800-255-2028

Utilities

Candle Corp. has enhanced AF/Operator, the automated operations component of its Omegacenter product.

Version 210 provides singleconsole exception monitoring for multiple systems running under IBM's MVS operating environment. The product offers expanded SYSLOG functions that allow alternate logs for on-line historical data analysis to be created based on user-specified criteria. Cross-reference reporting for automation rules showing specified events, actions and relationships is also provided.

The software costs \$26,500.

Candle 1999 Bundy Drive Los Angeles, Calif. 90025 213-207-1400

A reporting utility that reads standard IBM SMF records and generates data set audit trail reports has been introduced by Cleary Consulting

Cleary Consulting.

The Dataset Audit Facility was developed for the IBM MVS operating environment. Audit trail reports are generated based on user-supplied selection criteriand include data set attributes, data set creation, data set flow analysis at the application or system level and enqueue contention. A yearly site license costs \$999.

Cleary Consulting 9254 Flax Place Riverside, Calif. 92503 714-688-4411

NEW PRODUCTS — SYSTEMS

Data storage

Sony Corporation of America has announced a 12-in., writeonce read-many optical disc system with a storage capacity of up to 6.55G bytes per optical cartridge.

The Sony Hi-Capacity system consists of a WDD-600 high-capacity write-once optical drive, a WDM-6DLO CLV Century Media 12-in. optical disc and a WDA-610 multidisc autochanger jukebox. Each jukebox can hold up to 50 optical cartridges, and up to four jukeboxes can be daisy-chained together.

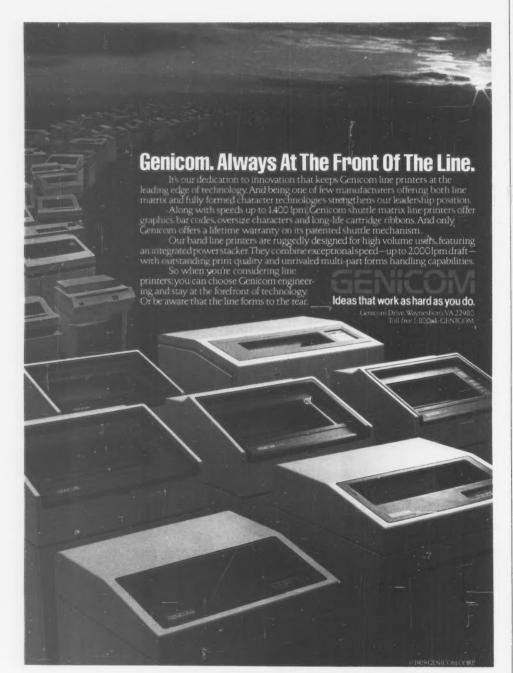
The list price for a single Hi-Capacity drive and controller is \$18,000. Disc cartridges cost approximately \$360. The jukebox system's pricing begins at \$110,000.

Sony 9 W. 57th St. New York, N.Y. 10019 212-418-9427

A mass data storage system that can store as much as 4.5 terabytes of data has been introduced by Odetics, Inc.

Developed specifically to automate the handling of archival data, the Datatower can be interfaced with mainframe and distributed processing compatibles, as well as with file server networked workstations. It consists of a cassette library and a robotic cassette handling system with options ranging from one to four robotic arms. A typical enduser configuration costs approximately \$100,000 and includes the robotic handler, storage bins, a cabinet and an interface. Tape drives are not included. Odetics

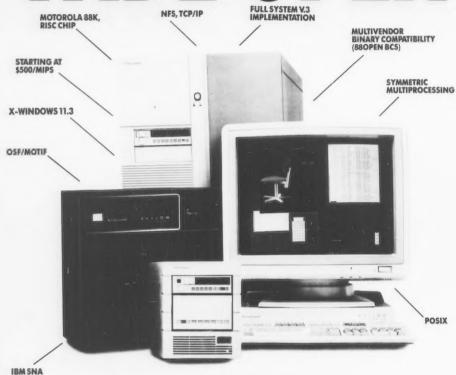
1515 S. Manchester Ave. Anaheim, Calif. 92802 714-774-5000



HICANIE OF THE PART OF THE PAR

Unix-Opening The Door To Business Solutions

WIDE OPEN



Data General's AViiON Family.

While others claim their UNIX* system-based RISC platforms are "open," only Data General's AViiON" Family is truly open. Wide Open. To the UNIX standards, the networking standards, the graphical user interface standards. We support the 88open BCS, the industry's only binary standard for multivendor interoperability, System V3, Berkeley, POSIX, ANSI C, NFS", TCP/IP, IBM SNA, X-Windows, OSF/Motif", VME and more. So your AViiON system will be open to

whatever you choose.

And you have a growing family to choose from, starting as low as \$500/MIPS; workstations, servers, rack-mount and nultiuser systems. All with the advanced commercial-grade features of DG/JX^{TS}.

But don't take our word for it. Call 1-800-DATAGEN today and we'll send you a free copy of "What the Experts say about Data General's UNIX system-based RISC Family." FOR YOUR FREE "WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY"
KIT. CALL 1-800-DATAGEN.

Name _______Company ______Address _____Phone ______

Data General

3400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

AVi(DN and DG/UX are trademarks of Data General. OSF/Motif is a trademark of the Open Software Foundation.

NFS is a Trademark of Sum Microsystems. © 1990 Data General Corporation.

UNIX - OPENING THE DOOR TO BUSINESS SOLUTIONS AN IDC WHITE PAPER FOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

INTRODUCTION

UNIX: NOT JUST A SOFTWARE ISSUE ANYMORE

ISSUES FOR THE 1990s

Why Unix?

A Different Unix for Every Vendor

Distributed Data Resources

Projections from the Glass House

ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING AND THE PROBLEMS IT CREATES

Buffers for Disk I/O

Unix/OLTP Projections

MISSION-CRITICAL APPLICATIONS: THEY COME UP AND THEY CAN'T COME DOWN

MCAP Projections

EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS

EIS and DSS Come of Age

Vendor Moves

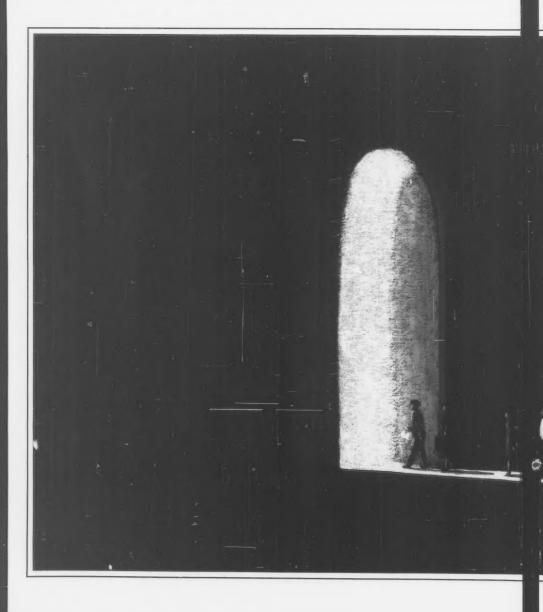
EIS/DSS Projections

ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS AND STANDARDS

Saving Money with ESS

ESS Projections

THE BOTTOM LINE: IS THE WORLD READY FOR UNIX?





DESPITE A TROUBLED BEGINNING IN THE 1970s

AND '80s, UNIX HAS BECOME A RISING STAR IN THE

COMMERCIAL WORLD. INTERNATIONAL DATA

CORP. (IDC) EXPECTS THAT UNIX, IBM'S MVS.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
CORP.'S VMS AND
MICROSOFT CORP.'S
OS/2 WILL BE THE
PREDOMINANT OPERATING SYSTEMS FOR
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS IN THE 1990S.
IDC'S SURVEY OF 129
COMMERCIAL COMPU-

TER SITES CONDUCTED IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS
OF 1989 INDICATES THAT UNIX IS USED FOR
COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS AT 84% OF THOSE
SITES. AS ILLUSTRATED IN TABLE 1, THESE
APPLICATIONS RANGE FROM ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING (OLTP) TO DESKTOP
PUBLISHING TO PROJECT MANAGEMENT.

s a further indication of the commercial world's acceptance of Unix, 70% of MIS managers surveyed stated that they had purchased off-the-shelf, shrink-wrapped Unix solutions for their business problems.

UNIX: NOT JUST A SOFTWARE ISSUE ANYMORE

Though Unix is usually thought to be a software issue, software is only one-half of the picture. In the early '80s, few people would have believed that IBM would be selling a Unix operating system for its mainframes by the end of the decade.

As the production of open systems continues, one can expect Unix to shine. All major hardware vendors, including those that have been notoriously closed in the past, have announced versions of Unix for their platforms. Some companies have announced complete hardware lines, such as Data General Corp.'s Aviion and DEC's Decsystem, that will run Unix but will not run their proprietary operating systems. In the 1990s, IDC expects the hardware vendors to play a larger and more supportive role in continuing the Unix revolution.

While workstations and minicomputers were the traditional Unix platforms of the late 1980s, the workstation sector's growth rate has slowed down significantly. This should not be considered a sign of a slowdown of the Unix market but rather an encroachment of microprocessor-based

Unix systems. IDC estimates that the growth rate of Unix in 1988, for workstations and minicomputers, was 7% and 10%, respectively. The 1988 market value for the workstation and minicomputer markets was calculated to be \$2.2 billion and \$1.7 billion, respectively. There is no data yet available for 1989.

With the widespread availability of Intel Corp.'s 1386 and 1486 microprocessor personal computers, Unix finally has a suitable hardware platform available for the desktop systems. With products such as Santa Cruz Operation's Xenix, the growth rate among Unix PCs in 1988 was 62%, compared with 19% for all PCs. This \$3.63 billion market comprised 42% of the \$8.53 billion overall Unix market.

As Unix gained commercial acceptance by mainframe users, the Unix mainframe market value growth rate was driven to 30%, generating a \$1 billion market.

Commercial applications being run on Unix systems

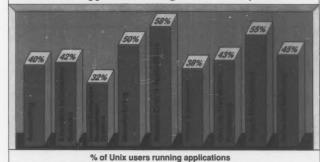


Table 1 Eighty-four percent of the 129 commercial computer sites surveyed by IDC said they are using Unix for commercial applications. Mission-critical applications were the most common, followed closely by project management.

During the same time, the overall mainframe market value grew by only 9%.

In all, the Unix market captured 10% of the 1988 aggregate computer market value. The 29% Unix growth rate was significantly higher than the 7% rate turned in by the overall computer market.

ISSUES OF 1990s

In order for a company to successfully compete in the 1990s, IDC's ongoing research has identified five areas of concern that must be addressed by the IS manager:

Unix market value and market share

1. The connection and management of distributed data resources

2. The production of OLTP systems.

3. The identification and development of mission-critical applications (MCAP).

4. The increasing use of executive information systems (EIS) and decision support systems (DSS).

5. The implementation of enterprise solutions and standards (ESS).

Each of the five elements must be successfully managed by the IS manager. The successful IS department of the '90s will

need a computer system that does more than solve today's problems: it must be sufficiently flexible to handle problems that have not yet been considered. Of today's widely accepted operating systems, Unix's flexibility is unique in that it does meet the demands of today and tomorrow. Unix will continue to grow in both installed base and market share.



For 1988, IDC says personal computers dominated the Unix market in terms of market value and share of market. PCs accounted for \$3.63 billion in revenues and garnered a 42% market share. After PCs, the bigger the machine, the smaller the dollar value and share of market.

Why Unix?

Although Unix celebrated its 20th anniversary in 1989, the operating system has only been commercially supported since 1983. Originally developed by AT&T as an interactive, multitasking development system for the experienced programmer, it has evolved into a commercialstrength production operating environment.

Due to its wide availability, Unix became the de facto hardware-independent platform. Thus, it became the paradigm of federal procurement specifications. Only one of the sites surveyed by IDC, however, indicated that federal specifications influenced their Unix purchase decision.

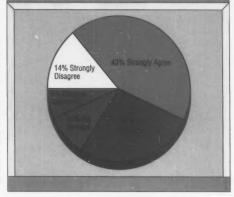
The driving force behind Unix is its ability to run a multitude of platforms. Because the majority of the Unix operating system is written in C, a high-level language, Unix may be ported to other platforms as soon as a C compiler is available for the target computer. Theoretically, it is then possible to take an application that was developed on a Unix microprocessor-based computer and have it run in a Unix supercomputer production environment and vice versa, with just a compile and link of the source code on the new platform.

A different Unix for every vendor

Being written in a high-level language is both an advantage and a drawback for Unix. Users who bought the rights to the Unix source code could and did modify its original functionality. Because of the efforts of countless computer science students at institutions such as the University of California at Berkeley, variations of Unix were created and evolved. From the efforts at Berkeley came a succession of Unix versions, the latest being Berkeley 4.3. At the same time, AT&T also continued to enhance its Unix, releasing System V Release 4 in November 1989.

As a result of these two major versions of

Response to "Unix is my operating system of choice for addressing my business problems in the 1990s,"



From its relative seclusion of the 1980s, Unix is poised to take the center stage of the '90s, according to a 50% majority of those polled.

Unix, AT&T and Sun Microsystems, Inc., a major Unix-based workstation manufacturer, announced that they would jointly develop new versions of System V. Fearing that Sun would have an unfair competitive advantage, the Open Software Foundation (OSF) was created to develop a Unix that would compete with the AT&T/Sun product. The seven original OSF sponsors were Apollo Computer, Inc., DEC, Groupe Bull, Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM, Nixdorf Computer Corp. and Siemens AG. Since its inception, over 150 organizations have joined OSF.

As a response to OSF, Unix International

(UI) was then formed to act as an advisory panel in assisting AT&T in the ongoing development of System V. There are more than 100 members of UI, including Amdahl Corp., Control Data Corp., Fujitsu, NCR Corp., NEC, Prime Computer, Inc. and Sun.

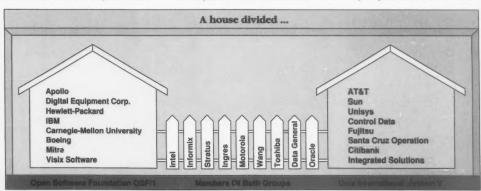
Though the founding members of both OSF and UI tended to be primarily hardware vendors, many software vendors and end users have also joined the standards organizations. The addition of the software vendors and end users gives both organizations a well-rounded perspective in generating their final product: a Unix that meets the needs of the hardware manufacturer, the software developer and the end user, not just one special interest group.

Membership in one standards organization does not exclude one from belonging to the other group. Dual membership status is held by such companies as Data General,

Motorola and Stratus Computer, Inc. among others.

Are the conflicting standards significantly delaying Unix purchases? When IDC asked this question of IS managers, 68% indicated that the differing standards had little or no effect on their current Unix purchases. However, 25% of those polled stated that the conflicting standards were delaying their Unix acquisitions.

The respondents to IDC's census indicated that they were not really interested in what version of Unix they were running. Regardless of what version of



A house divided: The Open Software Foundation and Unix International both tried to control Unix development. Nine companies made sure that they would be on the winning team by joining both of the competing factions.

DEPTH&

Oracle Corporation . Micro Focus Ltd. . Absoft Corp. . Accelr8 Technology Corp. ACCUCOBOL • Applied Logic Systems, Inc. • B32 Software Ltd. • Basis International . BASIX Development Group . Boston Business Computing • Datavision Ltd. • Diab Data, Inc. • Digital Information Systems • Egan Systems, Inc. • Franz, Inc. • Gensym Corp. • Green Hills Software, Inc. . HCR Corp. . Ibuki, Inc. . Inference Corp. . Interactive Software Engineering, Inc. • InterSystems Corp. • Jyacc, Inc. • Language Processors Inc. • Megascore, Inc. . Micronetics Design Corp. . NKR Research, Inc. . Oasys Software Corp. · Quantitative Technology Corp. · Programmed Intelligence Corp. • SINC, Inc. . Software Systems Design, Inc. . Subject, Wills & Company • Tadpole Technology, Inc. • TeleLOGIC • Tele-Soft • Transoft Limited • UNITECH Software Inc. · Verdix Corp. · Visible Systems Corp. • Wild Hare Computer Systems Inc. • Emerge Systems, Inc. . Industrial Programming, Inc. . JMI Software Consultants, Inc. . Lynx Real-Time Systems, Inc. . FTP Software Inc. . Ready Systems . VMARK Software, Inc. . Cognos, Inc. . Cybertek Software Inc. • Empress Software, Inc. • Progress Software Corp. . INGRES Corp. . Sybase, Inc. . Thoroughbred Division . Unify Corp. • Zortec, Inc. • Novell, Inc. • SAS Institute, Inc. . Technology Concepts, Inc. · Phoenix Technologies Ltd. · Informix Software, Inc. . Ryan-McFarland Corp.



(Data General

AVIIO



BREADTH

Access Technology, Inc. • MCBA • Megascore, Inc. • MP-Systems • Tietokolmio • UNIC • Fourth Shift Corp. • Systems Strategies, Inc.

◆ Stepstone Corp.

◆ R Systems, Inc.

◆ FTP Software, Inc.

◆ Production Systems Technology

Visix

Software Translations, Inc.

Tangram Co.

MetroMark Integrated Systems, Inc.

Tangram Co.

Tangram Dynamic Graphics • Meta Software, Inc. • PARAGON IMAGING Inc. • PRIOR Data Sciences, Ltd. • The Technology and Services • Template Graphics Software • V.I. Corp. • XOX Corp. • P-STAT, Inc. • SPSS, Inc. • Statware, Inc. • Wolfram Research, Inc. • Aule-Tek, Inc. • Custom Applications • Edge Systems, Inc. • Electronic Document Management Systems . FileQuest Corporation . Frame Technology Corp. . Mainstreet Software, Inc. • Olympus Software, Inc. • Quadratron Systems, Inc. • Quality Software Products • Southwind Software, Inc. • Thunderstone/EPI • Uniplex Business Software • UniPress Software, Inc. • Vykor Technology Systems • MYRRDIN Information Systems, Inc. • Source Data, Inc. • Complansoft • Digital Software, Inc. • MCS Racal Redac • Digital Matrix Services • ESRI • Panmap • SharpImage Software • Sartox Healthcare Affiliated Services, Inc. • Infostat, Inc. • Medical Data Processing, Inc. • Medical Information Technology, Inc. • Armada Software, Inc. ● International Computer Resources ● L&L Computer Systems, Inc. ● Logical Solutions, Inc. • Nelson & Bauman • CMS/Data Corp. • Legal One • Synercom • Justlaw, Inc. • Legal Data Systems, Inc. • Softsolutions • Aangstrom Precision • Applied System Technology • CIMPAC, Inc. • Control Systemologists, Inc. ● FBO Systems, Inc. ● GKW Trading Company, Inc. ● Hanford Bay Associates



Data General's AViiON lets you run both.

When you're looking for solutions, choose the UNIX® system-based RISC platform that scores of industry leading software vendors have already chosen: Data General's AViiON™ Family!

There's a deep set of proven utilities, databases, and 4GLs that make developing or porting your own programs as easy as can be. And there's a broad range of applications for industries like banking, insurance, hospital management, accounting and more.

Data General supports the 88open BCS, the

industry's only binary standard for multivendor interoperability. That means AViiON is open to the most important networking, communications, and software standards.

Call 1-800-DATAGEN and we'll send you a brochure listing hundreds of third-party software programs available for Data General's AViiON Family.

Data General

3400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580

AViiON is a trademark of Data General, UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. © 1990 Data General Corporation.

Unix they are running, IS managers are interested in only one thing: Are there solutions to my business problems on the platform that I have chosen? IDC believes that this will be the trend of the 1990s. Sell me the solution to my problem, then sell me the Unix platform that it can run on.

Distributed Data Resources

Pity the IS manager of the '80s. Yes, the use of his computer has grown. The machine behind the glass wall has burgeoned along with his staff and budget. But as he has looked into the land of the users, he saw them leading a revolution.

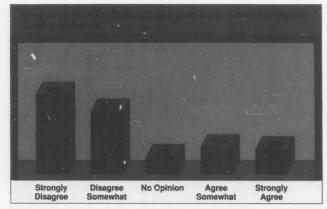
The revolution started 10 years ago, with little fanfare, as one department bought a minicomputer for some esoteric use. The IS department promised a turnaround time measured in months, while the departmental computer was able to deliver in weeks. Then another department bought a couple of personal computers for word processing and something called "spread-sheets." But since he still had a large backlog of programs to develop, the IS manager felt safe in knowing that users would eventually come to him for leadership.

As the decade continued, the departmental minis grew in capability and personal computers multiplied. Some departments went as far as hiring support personnel for their systems and installing networks to allow their PCs to communicate. Managers, particularly those from the finance office, began to notice that there were large quantities of both redundant data and resources being sequestered in each system.

The edict given to the IS manager for the 1990s is "Eliminate the redundancy." He will no longer manage a strictly centralized resource but will incorporate the glass house of his mainframe into the neighborhood of minis and PCs. While doing so, he will need to continue giving the user the power and flexibility he had in the past and refuses to give up.

No man is an island, and neither is the computer in the 1990s. As noted earlier, Unix was designed to be the great communicator. Though its original communications were with users via teletypes, it soon allowed computers to communicate via networking.

In some situations, it may be sufficient only to attach terminals to a host; other situations will demand more complex solutions. A number of workstations may be connected together in a local-area network linking a minicomputer in Hong Kong, which may in turn be connected to a



Most potential Unix users are not put off by conflicting Unix standards. More than two-thirds of those surveyed would not let the situation prevent them from purchasing.

New York-based mainframe via a satellite link. The workstations may be requesting digital information that is stored on both compact-disc read-only memory and conventional magnetic media, and news from live wire feeds. Unix is already in place and successfully handling these situations. IDC expects Unix to support the technologies of the 1990s and carry the commercial world into the future.

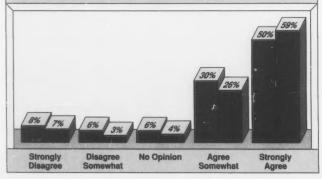
From both the end user's and developer's perspective, a networked Unix computer system should appear to be just one machine. Therefore, as in a well-managed nondistributed system, a given

piece of data resides in only one location on the Unix network. All applications needing to access the data, for example, a customer profile, will merely reference the data. In the past, each departmental computer would have maintained its own copy of the customer profile. This model would not promote high data integrity, as each system site would be responsible for maintaining the data.

Projections from the glass house

IDC's findings indicate that most keepers of the glass house have found that Unix is keeping the masses satisfied, even happy.

Response to "Unix is my operating system of choice to unite decentralized data resources."



By 1993, almost 90% of those asked expect to implement Unix as the operating system of choice for unifying decentralized resources.

An overwhelming 80% agreed that Unix was their system of choice for unifying decentralized data resources. Only 14% did not. By 1993, 85% expect to be using Unix to tie together assorted data resources.

With the assistance of a little hardware and software, it is usually not too difficult to get computers to communicate with one another on an infrequent basis, as exemplified by the client-server model. On the other hand, it has been extremely difficult to have systems communicate efficiently enough to realize cooperative processing. Cooperative processing is the division of a large program that runs on one processor into subprograms that run on many processors. However, the division of labor requires that the different subprograms be able to communicate quickly and efficiently. Most Unix computers and network systems have been designed with this goal in mind.

Today, there are about the same number of Unix and non-Unix systems running distributed processing applications. MCAPs were the exception in 1989. Of the users running distributed processing MCAPs, only 37% were running them on distributed Unix platforms.

In 1993, IDC does not expect the picture for distributed MCAPs to change significantly. However, Unix-based OLTP distributed systems and EIS distributed systems will lead non-Unix-based distributed systems in market share. IDC expects distributed Unix-based OLTP applications to outpace other distributed UITP systems by 40%. Though distributed EIS systems will lead by a smaller margin, their 28% lead is still impressive.

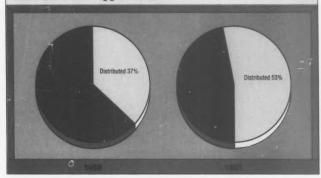
Distributed systems have existed for nearly 20 years, but they are difficult, at best, to implement. However, networking is finally coming of age for more and more shops. As Unix - one of the most powerful tools for both development and production of distributed systems - becomes accepted and develops a history with the MIS community, the corporate world can expect to see more cooperative processing systems in production.

ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING AND THE PROBLEMS IT CREATES

OLTP enables users to process a transaction and receive a response in two to three seconds 100% of the time. Air travelers use OLTP systems every day. The request for flight information, seat selection and payment via a credit card are all transactions that must be accomplished in seconds to satisfy the customer.

On the high end, American Airline's

Distributed systems vs. nondistributed systems in Unix mission-critical applications



During 1989, 37% of users running distributed processing MCAPs are expected to do so on distributed Unix platforms, while 53% are expected to do the same by 1993.

Sabre system routinely completes 2,000 transactions per second across a wide-area network. On the low end, and more typical for most operations, is the point-of-sale terminal. This system can deduct an item from inventory in one transaction and check on the customer's credit line in the next. The OLTP system in this instance may only be asked to complete two or three transactions per minute.

The marriage of OLTP and Unix is not without troubles, but they are capable of being mended by a good marriage counselor, such as an independent software vendor. Though off-the-shelf Unix was not

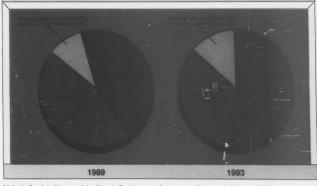
originally designed for transaction processing, both independent vendors and AT&T have been able to offer enhancements to upgrade Unix's OLTP performance.

Buffers for the disk I/O

In the interest of performance, Unix maintains a buffer for disk I/O. The actual I/O to the disk is not performed until the buffer is full. If the buffer is corrupted before the data is written to the disk, the information that the application believes has been written to the disk has not been.

With the release of System V Release 4, write-through buffers are available. A disk

System configurations of on-line transaction processing systems



Unix is forging its way into the on-line transaction processing environment. IDC projects a 7% growth spurt from 1989 to 1993.

Unix they are running, IS managers are interested in only one thing: Are there solutions to my business problems on the platform that I have chosen? IDC believes that this will be the trend of the 1990s. Sell me the solution to my problem, then sell me the Unix platform that it can run on.

Distributed Data Resources

Pity the IS manager of the '80s. Yes, the use of his computer has grown. The machine behind the glass wall has burgeoned along with his staff and budget. But as he has looked into the land of the users, he saw them leading a revolution.

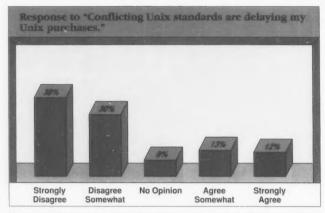
The revolution started 10 years ago, with little fanfare, as one department bought a minicomputer for some esoteric use. The IS department promised a turnaround time measured in months, while the departmental computer was able to deliver in weeks. Then another department bought a couple of personal computers for word processing and something called "spread-sheets." But since he still had a large backlog of programs to develop, the IS manager felt safe in knowing that users would eventually come to him for leadership.

As the decade continued, the departmental minis grew in capability and personal computers multiplied. Some departments went as far as hiring support personnel for their systems and installing networks to allow their PCs to communicate. Managers, particularly those from the finance office, began to notice that there were large quantities of both redundant data and resources being sequestered in each system.

The edict given to the IS manager for the 1990s is "Eliminate the redundancy." He will no longer manage a strictly centralized resource but will incorporate the glass house of his mainframe into the neighborhood of minis and PCs. While doing so, he will need to continue giving the user the power and flexibility he had in the past and refuses to give up.

No man is an island, and neither is the computer in the 1990s. As noted earlier, Unix was designed to be the great communicator. Though its original communications were with users via teletypes, it soon allowed computers to communicate via networking.

In some situations, it may be sufficient only to attach terminals to a host; other situations will demand more complex solutions. A number of workstations may be connected together in a local-area network linking a minicomputer in Hong Kong, which may in turn be connected to a



Most potential Unix users are not put off by conflicting Unix standards. More than two-thirds of those surveyed would not let the situation prevent them from purchasing.

New York-based mainframe via a satellite link. The workstations may be requesting digital information that is stored on both compact-disc read-only memory and conventional magnetic media, and news from live wire feeds. Unix is already in place and successfully handling these situations. IDC expects Unix to support the technologies of the 1990s and carry the commercial world into the future.

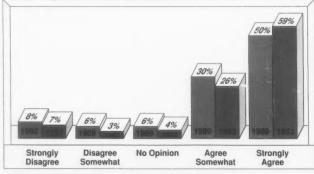
From both the end user's and developer's perspective, a networked Unix computer system should appear to be just one machine. Therefore, as in a well-managed nondistributed system, a given

piece of data resides in only one location on the Unix network. All applications needing to access the data, for example, a customer profile, will merely reference the data. In the past, each departmental computer would have maintained its own copy of the customer profile. This model would not promote high data integrity, as each system site would be responsible for maintaining the data.

Projections from the glass house

IDC's findings indicate that most keepers of the glass house have found that Unix is keeping the masses satisfied, even happy.

Response to "Unix is my operating system of choice to unite decentralized data resources."



By 1993, almost 90% of those asked expect to implement Unix as the operating system of choice for unifying decentralized resources.

An overwhelming 80% agreed that Unix was their system of choice for unifying decentralized data resources. Only 14% did not. By 1993, 85% expect to be using Unix to tie together assorted data resources.

With the assistance of a little hardware and software, it is usually not too difficult to get computers to communicate with one another on an infrequent basis, as exemplified by the client-server model. On the other hand, it has been extremely difficult to have systems communicate efficiently enough to realize cooperative processing. Cooperative processing is the division of a large program that runs on one processor into subprograms that run on many processors. However, the division of labor requires that the different subprograms be able to communicate quickly and efficiently. Most Unix computers and network systems have been designed with this goal in mind.

Today, there are about the same number of Unix and non-Unix systems running distributed processing applications. MCAPs were the exception in 1989. Of the users running distributed processing MCAPs, only 37% were running them on distributed Unix platforms.

In 1993. IDC does not expect the picture for distributed MCAPs to change significantly. However, Unix-based OLTP distributed systems and EIS distributed systems will lead non-Unix-based distributed systems in market share. IDC expects distributed Unix-based OLTP applications to outpace other distributed UTP systems by 40%. Though distributed EIS systems will lead by a smaller margin, their 28% lead is still impressive.

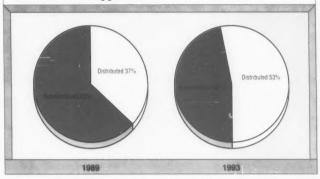
Distributed systems have existed for nearly 20 years, but they are difficult, at best, to implement. However, networking is finally coming of age for more and more shops. As Unix - one of the most powerful tools for both development and production of distributed systems - becomes accepted and develops a history with the MIS community, the corporate world can expect to see more cooperative processing systems in production.

ON-LINE TRANSACTION PROCESSING AND THE PROBLEMS IT CREATES

OLTP enables users to process a transaction and receive a response in two to three seconds 100% of the time. Air travelers use OLTP systems every day. The request for flight information, seat selection and payment via a credit card are all transactions that must be accomplished in seconds to satisfy the customer.

On the high end. American Airline's

Distributed systems vs. nondistributed systems in Unix mission-critical applications



During 1989, 37% of users running distributed processing MCAPs are expected to do so on distributed Unix platforms, while 53% are expected to do the same by 1993.

Sabre system routinely completes 2,000 transactions per second across a wide-area network. On the low end, and more typical for most operations, is the point-of-sale terminal. This system can deduct an item from inventory in one transaction and check on the customer's credit line in the next. The OLTP system in this instance may only be asked to complete two or three transactions per minute.

The marriage of OLTP and Unix is not without troubles, but they are capable of being mended by a good marriage counselor, such as an independent software vendor. Though off-the-shelf Unix was not

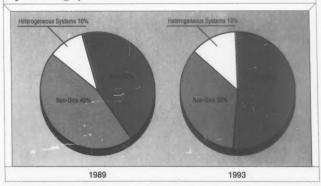
originally designed for transaction processing, both independent vendors and AT&T have been able to offer enhancements to upgrade Unix's OLTP performance.

Buffers for the disk I/O

In the interest of performance, Unix maintains a buffer for disk I/O. The actual I/O to the disk is not performed until the buffer is full. If the buffer is corrupted before the data is written to the disk, the information that the application believes has been written to the disk has not been.

With the release of System V Release 4, write-through buffers are available. A disk

System configurations of on-line transaction processing systems



Unix is forging its way into the on-line transaction processing environment. IDC projects a 7% growth spurt from 1989 to 1993

A Data General Perspective on the Emergence of Open Architectures

Reprinted with permission of DG Review; based on an interview conducted between Steve Knight and Stephen P. Baxter, Vice President Corporate Marketing.

Q: As a company, Data General Corporation has developed a strong standards position very quickly. What is responsible for this change in corporate philosophy?

Baxter: I want to make sure we have a definition of standards here—it is not just communications and not just open architectures. Bringing true openness and connectivity to Data General's AVIION!" Family is a fundamental aspect of that. You can look at it on four or five levels—first, it allows R&D to develop or procure products that truly meet standards, and ensures that those standards remain inviolate. Second, from an engineering and manufacturing point of view, having industry standards like SCSI or VME busses allow us to take the latest technologies and integrate them into our system. Third, by having a commitment to standards, we allow customers to pick and choose components as they put our systems in some embedded fashion into a final solution. At the next level, it allows VARs, ISVs, master VARs and distributors to pick and choose hardware and software to integrate because we clearly define where the interfaces are in terms of standards. Finally, it gives end users the best of all worlds. Having all those attributes of openness and interconnectivity really enhances their ability to react in putling the right information systems together to solve their management problems.

Q: As computers become more of a commodity, how does Data General add value?

Baxter: You picked one of the key issues, which is how do you handle the intellectual dichotomy of adding value in a standards world? Certainly the shining example of that has to be the operating system, DG/UX'". Data General's DG/UX rigorously meets all the standards of AT&T, POSIX, etc. In addition, it has a very robust file system, symmetric multiprocessing, short-term and middle-term scheduling. What we've done is give people commercial-grade capabilities they're used to in an operating system, so if an organization decides they're going to be open, they don't have to give up all those capabilities. We give them the best of all worlds, and they don't have to give up anything to get there.

What we do is look at the value-added applications from a communications and operating systems point of view and say, "Here are ways we can differentiate ourselves over and above what's offered on the marketplace today."

One capability in terms of standards is that as a member of the 88open consortium, if someone develops an application to the only RISC-based multivendor BCS that exists in our industry (the 88open BCS), and in two years someone decides to move, they can take that application and run it—without change, without recompilation, without modification—on the other vendor's systems that (support) that standard. What we've done is make it very attractive for someone to port applications to our system because it has immediate multivendor portability. It is binary compolitible; we have to clearly focus our value-added capabilities (on the) scalability of our systems, from a workstation to a multiprocessor server and higher systems. We think we can go in the standards world and focus on those value-adds, and that's where we're making our investments in R&D.

Q: There have been comments to the effect that binary compatibility is an ideal that is years away from reality. Care to comment on the accuracy of that? **Baxter:** I think that opposed to giving you some nice marketing answer, let me give you a practical example of what Motorola did recently. They took an application that happened to be running on a 68000, used a cross compiler on an 88000, ran it on their machine—no modification, no recompilation, no man-machine intervention, and ran it on machines of five other vendors, including Data General's, without change. No problems—zero, zip, none.

Q: What place is the workstation going to play in Data General's future, and in computing in general in the next several years?

Q: How do you compete in the global marketplace?

Q: You have a fine line to walk with your installed base and who you're looking at as new customers for your AViiON computers—on the one hand having to convince customers that the ECLIPSE® MV/Family will be supported, that you'll keep R&D up to a certain level, and on the other hand, putting a lot of resources into the AViiON line. How would you grade yourself so for?

Q: Would you care to consider what computing might look like in five years?

Q: Can you briefly touch on what your Distributed Applications Architecture (DAA) strategy is and how you see it unfolding in the next few years?



Baxter: We strongly believe that more people are going to want and/or demand the kind of computing capability workstations can provide. It is overwhelmingly clear that the desktop is going to be the fastest growing part of the marketplace. We think the price/performance and connectivity story of our AViiON product line, and a cost-effective PC line is how we can capture the desktop, which is one of the keys to our long-term growth. It's not just with the AViiON, it's not just with terminals, it's not just with PCs—you have to satisfy a broad range of users who have different needs, and you need that type of broad-range capability and performance to do that and integrate all of them into existing networks.

Baxter: You have to make sure that whatever the standards are, you meet them. You need what I call a "Jacks or better" approach to play in those marketplaces. You make sure you are part and parcel of the teams that are making the standards, and you make sure you have quick time-to-market implementations of those standards. I think we have consistently shown that we are as fast, if not faster, in terms of time-to-market, concept-to-delivery of a product than most major vendors.

Baxter: Those are not antagonistic strategies; they're very complementary. There are many ECLIPSE MV/Family customers who are going to be ECLIPSE MV/Family customers rom now, and for whom (AViiON) is not an issue. There are some quite large ECLIPSE MV/Family customers who are looking toward open systems in terms of new applications, and we have a strong story in interoperability between our AViiON and ECLIPSE MV/Family lines. We think it is fundamentally easier to implement a Data General UNIX" system-based solution in an ECLIPSE MV/Family network than any other UNIX system-based solution, so we think (customers) can have the best of both worlds—if you want the price/performance and growth capabilities of the ECLIPSE MV/Family for the rest of your natural life, that's available to you.

If there are certain situations where open systems may be more appropriate, you can do that with Data General. We are not spending one dollar of R&D to push a migration from the ECLIPSE MV/Family to the AViiON Family. We're spending lots of dollars in R&D to make the interoperability story as compelling as possible.

Baxter: I think we'll see dramatic changes in the adaptability of the manmachine interfaces, and extraordinary transparency in client-server models. The intelligence of the network will allow us to look at systems of computers as a single networking entity, and the most appropriate place for the data to reside and to be run will be masked from the user, and that goes a long way toward achieving the promise of true distributed computing. We call it Distributed Applications Architecture.

Baxter: There are a couple of key aspects. First of all, it allows for very smooth interoperability in a homogeneous environment, i.e., Data General's PCs, communications, UNIX and proprietory systems working together. Second, it really plays off the capability of working in a multivendor environment in a very transparent fashion. Third, it marries various technologies such as graphical user interfaces, PCs, and ECLIPSE MV and AVIION families and does it in a way which is technologically advanced but masks the technology from the end user. We think it's very important to a smooth over, if you will, the kinds of man-machine interfaces that exist. Lastly, DAA is truly based on standards, and having that openness and interconnectivity as a fundamental part of our strategy allows the user to bring in whatever solution is appropriate. Any vendor who subscribes to industry mandated standards or to de facto standards can bring that (solution) into the DAA environment.

Data General

3400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. AViiON and DG/UX are trademarks of Data General. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General. system with a write-through buffer is written to every time a write is requested; it still maintains a buffer for extremely fast reads. The advantage in data integrity on the disk outweighs the insignificant loss in the throughput of the OLTP system.

In addition to the write-through buffer discussed above, the disk may be accessed in "raw" mode; i.e., writing directly to the disk without using the Unix I/O system. While having the advantage of being faster than write-through buffers, raw mode has the serious disadvantage of being device dependent. This dependency wastes the key benefit of Unix: software portability. It also restricts the use of the application to those systems that have the exact hardware configuration that the application was developed on.

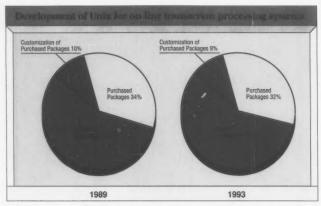
A transaction processing monitor provides a profile of system resources used by the OLTP application. The profiling data then allows the system to be fine-tuned for execution efficiency, availability and disaster recovery. Standard Unix lacks a transaction monitor; however, one is available from AT&T's Tuxedo OLTP package. Though vendors may be tempted to write their own monitor, such an effort is justifiable only for large-scale applications.

Unix/OLTP projections

A fault-tolerant system compensates for failed components, allowing the system to survive. In most cases, the work is divided among the other components. Most current flavors of Unix are not fault tolerant, but they should be. Most OLTP applications are critical to the mission of the enterprise: Any downtime for the application affects the bottom line. However, it should be interesting to watch the development of Mach, a version of Unix developed at Carnegie-Mellon University that features parallel processing enhancements. OSF has adopted Mach as the kernel for its OSF/1 operating system.

Despite the apparent drawbacks of using Unix in an OLTP environment, 45% of the OLTP sites surveyed by IDC were using Unix as their exclusive OLTP platform. An equal number were running OLTP applications on non-Unix platforms. By 1993, IDC projects that 52% of the OLTP applications will be on Unix platforms, compared with 35% on non-Unix platforms in the polled sites.

Shrink-wrapped OLTP applications present an area of opportunity for vendors. While 81% of Unix OLTP sites surveyed said that packaged Unix solutions could solve their general business problems, only 34% had actually purchased an OLTP package. For the most part, OLTP is an



Users who favor internal development of Unix for their on-line transaction processing systems will be a growing majority between 1989 and 1993.

application field where the enterprise plans to go it alone both now and in 1993. According to IDC's survey, 55% of Unix sites are currently running internally developed OLTP applications. In 1993, that number is expected to increase to 59%. For the vendor that is able to bring OLTP applications to market, the rewards should be substantial. As a point of reference, 39% of non-Unix OLTP sites are expected to be running internally developed OLTP applications in 1990 and 1993.

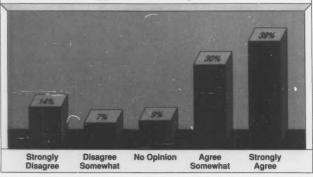
Presently, some 60% of Unix OLTP applications are integrated with other applications, e.g., accounting, publishing and human resources management

systems. However, over the next three years, IDC believes that up to 80% of Unix OLTP applications will be integrated with both MCAPs and EIS/DSS. IDC attributes this high degree of future integration to the goal of OLTP: processing information on a real-time basis. The company that can disseminate information to both managers and employees as it is requested will not only survive the 1990s, it will thrive.

MISSION-CRITICAL APPLICATIONS: THEY COME UP AND THEY CAN'T COME DOWN

MCAPs by definition are critical to the success of the organization. They are

Responses to "Unix is my operating system of choice for mission-critical applications at the present."



Mission-critical applications (MCAP) are all the rage, and 69% of users agree Unix is their MCAP operating system of choice.

usually specialized to permit the firm to exploit the niche in the commercial world it competes in. Consequently, one firm's mission-critical application may be another's prosaic application. Such is the case with payroll. While it would be an inconvenience if the payroll was to crash while in production for a manufacturing firm, it would be a near-disaster for a firm whose business is producing payroll checks.

Because the success of the enterprise lies in part on the MCAP, one would expect firms to contribute significant resources toward keeping the application on the cutting edge of technology. Evidently, they believe Unix is that technology. Of the sites interviewed, 69% either strongly agreed or agreed somewhat that "Unix is my operating system of choice for mission-critical applications in

1989." IS managers indicated that their use of Unix-based MCAPs will experience a 10% growth rate by 1993.

MCAP projections

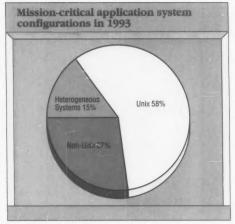
At the sites that have implemented MCAPs, one-half of the applications have been installed on Unix platforms, while another 12% reside on both Unix and non-Unix platforms. By 1993, IDC expects the growth rate of both the Unix homogeneous sector and the Unix/non-Unix sector for MCAPs to be approximately 14% and 25%, respectively.

IDC expects that many more MCAP's will begin to incorporate new software technologies, such as expert systems. Most of these new software technologies come from research institutions, the traditional heavy users of Unix; because of this, many more corporations will accept Unix as their MCAP platform.

One of the traditional complaints about Unix is that it is not stable enough to run 24 hours a day, seven days a week. This is not reflected by the fact that 63% of MCAP installations in the survey were on nondistributed Unix systems. In placing their all-important MCAPs on nondistributed systems, the installations were wholly placing success of their corporation on Unix platforms. These companies obviously have a strong faith in Unix.

EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Commercial Unix offers a new set of solutions to EIS and DSS users. These users



or agreed somewhat that "Unix is my operating system of choice for applications will have them running under Unix."

By 1993, 58% of those sites implementing mission-critical applications will have them running under Unix.

- typically senior corporate officials and planners - require efficient systems capable of linking diverse networks and collecting information from far-flung corporate environments. Unix is finding a niche in two ways. First, cost-effective Unix systems are an attractive alternative to mainframe-based EIS and DSS systems. Second, Unix offers a possible solution for IS executives who must integrate data access across a broad spectrum of information processing environments.

EIS/DSS applications are used to improve organizational decision making. Therefore, these applications can help users translate information assets into corporate profits.

EIS and DSS come of age

Both EIS and DSS grew up in the IBM mainframe environment. Decision support packages trace their lineage to the late 1960s. Modelers and financial planners recognized that modeling packages would allow them to rapidly access and analyze corporate information stored on centralized mainframes. DSS applications grew as more information found its way to these central repositories.

Commercial EIS applications emerged in the 1980s as a response to executives' increasing requirements for faster access to corporate information in more usable formats. The evolving distributed information technologies have facilitated both the rapid access and graphical display of corporate information.

However, the same technologies that have facilitated both EIS and DSS growth will complicate the task of obtaining corporatewide information. IS managers have adopted distributed systems as a cost-effective and user-friendly solution to reduce mainframe backlog and multimillion-dollar price tags.

Distributed systems, however, mean distributed information. Therefore, EIS and DSS users need an equally inexpensive distributed capability to access and process this corporate information, a role that Unix fits quite nicely.

Vendor moves

EIS and DSS vendors recognize the emerging importance of the commercial use of Unix. DSS vendors began porting their products to the Unix world several years ago. EIS vendors are poised to follow.

Both SPSS and SAS have ported their products to Unix and are presently enjoying the fruits of their labor. Indeed, SAS's Unix product is one of their fastest growing.

Other leading DSS vendors are also preparing inroads into the Unix market-place. Execucom Systems Corp. recently announced Paradigm, which is expected to compete heavily with Data Interpretation System from Metaphor and IBM. Paradigm offers a combination of spreadsheet, data access and presentation tools.

In the EIS arena, Execucom's Executive Edge is currently running on a multitude of Unix platforms. Also, Pilot Executive Software has announced a version of Command Center, its popular EIS package for HP/UX, HP's Unix environment. These systems will be effective in client-server environments as well as in more traditional organizations.

EIS/DSS projections

Although it is slowing, internal development has been and will continue to be a popular choice among those planning new EIS installations. Recent IDC research indicates that about 50% of all EISs are developed internally. The rich set of development tools in the Unix environment makes it a natural for EIS developers. Over 60% of all Unix users viewed Unix as the operating system of choice for EIS and DSS systems.

Unix's appeal as an EIS/DSS operating system is evidenced in user plans for

system with a write-through buffer is written to every time a write is requested: reads. The advantage in data integrity on the disk outweighs the insignificant loss in the throughput of the OLTP system.

In addition to the write-through buffer discussed above, the disk may be accessed in "raw" mode: i.e., writing directly to the disk without using the Unix I/O system. While having the advantage of being faster than write-through buffers, raw mode has the serious disadvantage of being device dependent. This dependency wastes the key benefit of Unix: software portability. It also restricts the use of the application to those systems that have the exact hardware configuration that the application was

A transaction processing monitor provides a profile of system resources used by the OLTP application. The profiling data then allows the system to be fine-tuned for execution efficiency, availability and disaster recovery. Standard Unix lacks a transaction monitor: however, one is available from AT&T's Tuxedo OLTP package. Though vendors may be tempted to write their own monitor, such an effort is justifiable only for large-scale applications.

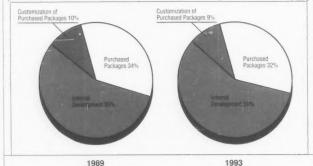
Unix/OLTP projections

A fault-tolerant system compensates for failed components, allowing the system to survive. In most cases, the work is divided among the other components. Most current flavors of Unix are not fault tolerant, but they should be. Most OLTP applications are critical to the mission of the enterprise: Any downtime for the application affects interesting to watch the development of Mach, a version of Unix developed at Carnegie-Mellon University that features parallel processing enhancements. OSF has adopted Mach as the kernel for its OSF 1 operating system.

Despite the apparent drawbacks of using Unix in an OLTP environment, 45% of the OLTP sites surveyed by IDC were using Unix as their exclusive OLTP platform. An equal number were running OLTP applications on non-Unix platforms. By 1993, IDC projects that 52% of the OLTP applications will be on Unix platforms, compared with 35% on non-Unix platforms in the polled sites.

Shrink-wrapped OLTP applications present an area of opportunity for vendors. While 81% of Unix OLTP sites surveyed said that packaged Unix solutions could solve their general business problems, only 34% had actually purchased an OLTP package. For the most part, OLTP is an

Development of Unix for on-line transaction processing systems Customization of Purchased Packages 9%



Users who favor internal development of Unix for their on-line transaction processing systems will

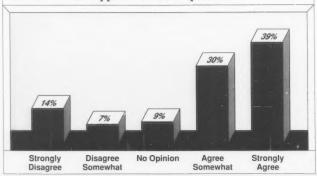
be a growing majority between 1989 and 1993. application field where the enterprise plans to go it alone both now and in 1993. According to IDC's survey, 55% of Unix sites are currently running internally developed OLTP applications. In 1993.that number is expected to increase to 59%. For the vendor that is able to bring OLTP applications to market, the rewards should be substantial. As a point of reference, 39% of non-Unix OLTP sites are expected to be running internally developed OLTP applications in 1990 and 1993.

Presently, some 60% of Unix OLTP applications are integrated with other applications, e.g., accounting, publishing and human resources management systems. However, over the next three years, IDC believes that up to 80% of Unix OLTP applications will be integrated with both MCAPs and EIS DSS. IDC attributes this high degree of future integration to the goal of OLTP: processing information on a real-time basis. The company that can disseminate information to both managers and employees as it is requested will not only survive the 1990s, it will thrive.

MISSION-CRITICAL APPLICATIONS: THEY COME UP AND THEY CAN'T COME DOWN

MCAPs by definition are critical to the success of the organization. They are

Responses to "Unix is my operating system of choice for mission-critical applications at the present."



Mission-critical applications (MCAP) are all the rage, and 69% of users agree Unix is their MCAP operating system of choice.

usually specialized to permit the firm to exploit the niche in the commercial world it competes in. Consequently, one firm's mission-critical application may be another's prosaic application. Such is the case with payroll. While it would be an inconvenience if the payroll was to crash while in production for a manufacturing firm, it would be a near-disaster for a firm whose business is producing payroll checks.

Because the success of the enterprise lies in part on the MCAP, one would expect firms to contribute significant resources toward keeping the application on the cutting edge of technology. Evidently, they believe Unix is that technology. Of the sites interviewed, 69% either strongly agreed or agreed somewhat that "Unix is my operating system of choice for mission-critical applications in

1989." IS managers indicated that their use of Unix-based MCAPs will experience a 10% growth rate by 1993.

MCAP projections

At the sites that have implemented MCAPs, one-half of the applications have been installed on Unix platforms, while another 12% reside on both Unix and non-Unix platforms. By 1993, IDC expects the growth rate of both the Unix homogeneous sector and the Unix non-Unix sector for MCAPs to be approximately 14% and 25%, respectively.

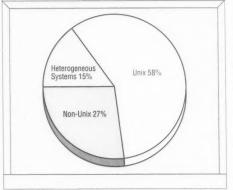
DC expects that many more MCAPs will begin to incorporate new software technologies, such as expert systems. Most of these new software technologies come from research institutions, the traditional heavy users of Unix: because of this, many more corporations will accept Unix as their MCAP platform.

One of the traditional complaints about Unix is that it is not stable enough to run 24 hours a day, seven days a week. This is not reflected by the fact that 63% of MCAP installations in the survey were on nondistributed Unix systems. In placing their all-important MCAPs on nondistributed systems, the installations were wholly placing success of their corporation on Unix platforms. These companies obviously have a strong faith in Unix.

EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Commercial Unix offers a new set of solutions to EIS and DSS users. These users

Mission-critical application system configurations in 1993



or agreed somewhat that "Unix is By 1993, 58% of those sites implementing mission-critical my operating system of choice for applications will have them running under Unix.

typically senior corporate officials and planners - require efficient systems capable of linking diverse networks and collecting information from far-flung corporate environments. Unix is finding a niche in two ways. First, cost-effective Unix systems are an attractive alternative to mainframebased EIS and DSS systems. Second. Unix offers a possible solution for IS executives who must integrate data access across a broad spectrum of information processing environments.

EIS DSS applications are used to improve organizational decision making. Therefore, these applications can help users translate information assets into corporate profits.

EIS and DSS come of age

Both EIS and DSS grew up in the IBM mainframe environment. Decision support packages trace their lineage to the late 1960s. Modelers and financial planners recognized that modeling packages would allow them to rapidly access and analyze corporate information stored on centralized mainframes. DSS applications grew as more information found its way to these central repositories.

Commercial EIS applications emerged in the 1980s as a response to executives increasing requirements for faster access to corporate information in more usable formats. The evolving distributed information technologies have facilitated both the rapid access and graphical display of corporate information.

However, the same technologies that have facilitated both EBs and DSs growth will complicate the task of obtaining corporatewide information. Is managers have adopted distributed systems as a cost-effective and user-friendly solution to reduce mainframe backlog and multimillion-dollar price tags.

Distributed systems, however, mean distributed information. Therefore, EBs and DSs users need an equally inexpensive distributed capability to access and process this corporate information, a role that Unix fits quite nicely.

Vendor moves

El8 and D88 vendors recognize the emerging importance of the commercial use of Unix. D88 vendors began porting their products to the Unix world several years ago. El8 vendors are poised to follow.

Both SPSS and SAS have ported their products to Unix and are presently enjoying the fruits of their labor. Indeed, SAS's Unix product is one of their fastest growing.

Other leading DSS vendors are also preparing inroads into the Unix marketplace. Execucom Systems Corp. recently announced Paradigm, which is expected to compete heavily with Data Interpretation System from Metaphor and IBM. Paradigm offers a combination of spreadsheet, data access and presentation tools.

In the EIS arena, Executom's Executive Edge is currently running on a multitude of Unix platforms. Also, Pilot Executive Software has announced a version of Command Center, its popular EIS package for HP UX, HP's Unix environment. These systems will be effective in client-server environments as well as in more traditional organizations.

EIS/DSS projections

Although it is slowing, internal development has been and will continue to be a popular choice among those planning new EIS installations. Recent IDC research indicates that about 50% of all EISs are developed internally. The rich set of development tools in the Unix environment makes it a natural for EIS developers. Over 60% of all Unix users viewed Unix as the operating system of choice for EIS and DSS systems.

Unix's appeal as an EIS DSS operating system is evidenced in user plans for

future systems. As the table beside illustrates, the percentage of users with EIs/DSS installations on Unix platforms will increase from 42% to 54% over the next four years, while at the same time non-Unix platforms will decrease from 49% to 33%. Commercial users with Unix experience view Unix as a strong platform for EIs/DSS applications.

Unix users are finding it easier to install EIS/DSS packages. New products from EIS/DSS vendors will significantly reduce the amount of internal EIS/DSS development in user shops. Internal development, which accounted for over 50% of all EIS/DSS installations on Unix systems in 1989, will only represent 45% of applications in 1993. Clearly, users will take advantage of new application packages for their Unix systems.

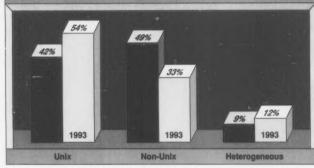
ENTERPRISE SOLUTIONS AND STAND-ARDS: THE PUSH FOR COMMON INTERFACES AND PLATFORMS

Consider the challenges of having three different types of computers with seven applications from assorted vendors all running under the same roof and sometimes by the same person: 1. The function key on one application is used for help, while on another application, it is used to delete. 2. With each new computer system, both the support staff and users need to be retrained. 3. Applications from the old system have to be reengineered to run on the new system. 4. Who will support the system when the vendor no longer will? The time and aggravation you have spent solving these problems have cost your organization only one thing: money.

The implementation of ESS saves money by reducing the time and cost of procurement and training. Training costs are not only reduced at the departmental level but also at the enterprise scale. The IS department and the rest of the firm will not have to be sent away to workshops for retraining.

shops for retraining.
Large numbers of firms will continue to migrate to Unix to aid their quest for ESS. Of those Unix sites surveyed, 73% agreed that Unix has made such standards possible. Among the IS managers that have implemented Unix-based ESS, Unix was chosen over VMS, MVS, OS/2 and MS-DOS for three reasons. First, Unix is the only major multiuser, multitasking operating system available on systems ranging in size from personal computers to super-

Computer system configuration for executive information systems and decision support systems



Top management will increasingly depend on Unix for their executive information systems and decision support systems.

computers. Second, Unix has very good communications and networking capabilities. Third, Unix provides a standard that is largely hardware and software vendor-independent.

However, Unix is a product of AT&T. Companies that want to modify their Unix operating system are required to buy source code from AT&T, and a license fee must be paid with every sale. Therefore, Unix is essentially a product being provided by a single vendor. IEEFs Posix defines a Unix-like operating system available from a number of software vendors; it may help move the industry away from relying solely on AT&T.

Saving money with ESS

Unix is unique in that it is an operating system supported by a large number of software and hardware vendors. Rather than being locked into a short list of suppliers, users can choose from a long list of suppliers. The greater number of competitors encourages the vendors to keep their prices down and maintain a high quality level of product and service.

ESS projections

Unix opponents continue to argue that its competing versions prohibit the operating system from being a building block of ESS. IDC's findings dispute that belief. Sixty-four percent of Unix sites surveyed agreed that they are currently able to move applications seamlessly

from one Unix platform to another. Only one-fifth of those surveyed indicated that it was difficult for their organization to move applications among different Unix platforms.

IDC's research also indicates that only one application area, office automation (OA), is currently enjoying major benefits from ESS while competing standards have hindered the penetration of Unix as an effective ESS market player.

THE BOTTOM LINE

Unix is ready to accept the commercial world. Is the commercial world ready to accept Unix? Those in the know already embrace Unix as their solution to the problems facing the world of ISinthe 1990s. Those who ignore the Unix phenomenon will be left behind in this new decade.

IDC expects to see a unified Unix product from OSF and UI by the end of 1993. Should users delay Unix purchases until then? No. As in the past, the joint product operating system will be backward-compatible with existing versions. Therefore, if the solution to your business problem already exists under Unix, do not delay your purchase.

Unix is the operating system that will solve the problems of the 1990s; it stands tried and tested before you today. The MIS shops from a variety of industries that have already implemented Unix-based business solutions are succeeding today and will be thriving tomorrow. Δ

Why is COMPUTERWORLD the best read publication* among MIS executives in America?

for the same a death one of the day the land of many the land of



Because it's the only weekly computer newspaper to offer complete coverage of every aspect of the information system. Can you afford to be last on the routing list for the news you need? Well now's the time to order your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. That way you'll stay abreast of all the latest news, products, people, developments, trends and issues — things professionals like you need to know to get ahead. And stay there.

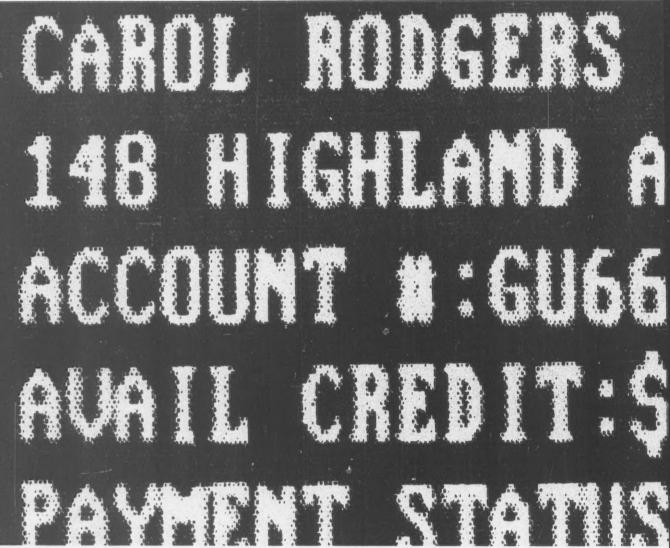
Don't delay, order now and get 51 information packed issues. You'll also get our special Spotlight section . . . featuring detailed head-to-head comparisons of the industry's latest products . . . and Integration sections . . . focusing on the linking of information technology and business strategy.

Use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue and get your own subscription to COMPUTERWORLD. $\,$

- * The Wall Street Journal (1987) "Survey of the Information Processing Marketplace."
- *The Adams Co. (1988) "Information Systems Management Study."



Start helping your customers even before you answer their calls.



Unlike AT&T, MCI 800 Service™ offers real-time ANI offers real-time ANI
today, using the standard signaling technology you already
have. So now you can access a
complete customer profile on your terminal before you even answer the call. It makes your business more efficient and helps you provide better service to your customers.

You also get some of the most advanced routing features available in the industry. Like Direct Termination Over-flow™ (DTO). If your dedi-cated MCI 800 lines are jammed with customers, it

automatically switches the extra calls onto your regular business lines. Something AT&T doesn't do for you. And if you have multiple locations we can give you a single 800 number for all of them, no matter what kinds of lines they're currently. of lines they're currently using. Along with one bill that details each call. Unlike AT&T, we offer Call Detail to all our customers. And MCI's Call Detail provides the complete phone number of vir-tually every call. Imagine what you could do with that information

What's more, MCI 800 Service is backed by MCI specialists who will customize our 800 service to your needs and be there to answer questions 24 hours a day,

questions 24 hours a day,

7 days a week.

If you sign up now, we'll
give you a special credit[†] just
for switching, plus a satisfaction guarantee. If you're not
completely satisfied, we'll pay
to re-install you to your old
carrier. carrier.

To get a better 800 number, call ours, 1-800-888-0800, or contact your MCI Account Representative.

JE, MIDUILLE 505:CREDIT LIMI 5,392 CIRRENT

MCI Let us show you:

THE YEAR OF LIVING DANGEROUSLY.

Another year spent in a laissez-faire approach to your PC and LAN operation belongs to days of auld lang syne, my friend.

It's just plain dangerous to leave your system vulnerable to the inherent risk of data loss, breaches of security, hard disk crashes, malicious software and computer viruses. What's more, it isn't good business. Time for Certus; which is very smart business.

Certus offers you a practical approach to protecting, controlling and monitoring all software use. In short, it gives you total "Systems Management" of your PCs or LAN. Which means it enables you to standardize software. Better allocate resources. Add system fault tolerance and *automatic* recovery from hard disk crashes. All of which decreases user error, downtime, support and training in the process. Plus, Certus provides the only comprehensive virus protection available.

We're pleased to add, the experts agree: "Foundation-Ware's Certus . . . is the Cadillac of the security and integrity world . . . The philosophy behind Certus is predicated on the belief that the virus threat is merely one aspect of maintaining overall system integrity. To that end, Certus is exceptionally good . . . "

PC Magazine Editor's Choice, April 25, 1989

"If you care about control and security, call FoundationWare,"

PC Week, February 20, 1989, (Winn Rosch)

So don't court danger another day. Get Certus. And have a safe New Year.

It's not just a software decision. It's a business decision.

Foundation ware

In the US, Certus and Certus LAN are available from your dealer through Ingram Micro D, Kenfil, and Software Resources; in Canada, through JB Marketing.

Or call us direct: 1 216 752 8181 or 1 800 722 8737. FAX 1 216 752 8188. FoundationWare, 13110 Shaker Square, Cleveland, Ohio 44120. Certus is a trademark of FoundationWare.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

MICRO BITS

Douglas Barney

Missing the bus



If this column had been published in mid-1987, it would have called Extended Industry Standard Ar-

chitecture (EISA) a brilliant idea. What fool wouldn't have wanted a machine with all the features of IBM's Micro Channel Architecture but with total backward compatibility?

There is no doubt that EISA would have been a prime example of forward, almost visionary, thinking if it had been done nearly the same time that IBM announced its now-infamous Micro Channel.

But no. EISA shipped about 21/2 years after IBM announced and shipped its once-maligned Micro Channel. Although the ideas behind it were proposed in 1985, EISA was announced only after customers began to move toward the IBM bus. which legitimized its feature

EISA's problem is not a technical one. EISA is a better bus. The problem is the motives of the EISA vendors. For example, the timing sent out the disturbing message that EISA vendors were attempting to manipulate the minds of infor-

Continued on page 66

Next steps slowly into business

ANALYSIS

BY JAMES DALY

Steve Jobs and company were treated like royalty when they introduced the splashy Next, Inc. workstation 16 months ago, but today, some in the corporate world are beginning to feel the emperor has no clothes.

Although Next's bevy of breakthrough technologies initially impressed many, the company has failed to follow through in key areas. A lack of wide-ranging business software, the delayed introduction of a complete operating system and the firm's continually shifting market focus have all left the quintessential Black Box's commercial potential largely unfulfilled.

I think it's a guiding beacon in terms of where workstation not sure how it fits into our shop," said Louis Linder, an applications project manager at New York Life Insurance Co. in New York.

Briefly targeted exclusively at the university market, Next's founders expected to make the great leap into the corporate world last spring when they signed a distribution agreement with retailer Businessland, Inc.

However, the Next workstation has proved to be a tough sell in the boardroom. "We're less than completely sold on it," said Don Elustondo, a software systems consultant at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. in New York. "It's very impressive technically, but we really don't see where it fits in.'

Where the machine has penetrated the business world, it has done so on a tiny scale. Most two evaluation models, normally in the publishing department or software development labs. For



example, Lotus Development Corp., which has committed to porting 1-2-3 to the Next machine, is said to have the largest installed base of Next computers on the East Coast.

It has received high marks in several shops where it is being evaluated. "There's nothing else like it," said Jim Turpin, managing director of advanced technology development at Federal Express Corp. in Memphis. Turpin said he was drawn to the machine by its user interface, which he feels may smooth the package tracking and handling duties at the company's central office.

A Businessland spokesman said the company is well on target in terms of reaching its goal of selling \$100 million worth of Next machines by September. But Businessland President David Norman said Next's delay in delivering a complete operating system and a range of salable software could hurt that projection. He added that unit sales only totaled in the hundreds last

year.
"We're still in start-up mode, but we have a lot of [sales] under way," said David LaDuke, pub-

Continued on page 64

Microsoft to push for off-shelf LAN Manager

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

While users wait out the year for IBM and Microsoft Corp. to synchronize identical versions of their LAN Manager-based file servers, sources claim OEMs will see faster action on delivery of a shrink-wrapped LAN Manager core [CW, Jan. 15].

Microsoft is determined to bolster LAN Manager's visibility and sales but recognizes this cannot be done unless users are sat-isfied that all LAN Manager servers are built on the same core. In addition, beyond standardizing servers, there is the need to push OEM products out the door.

Fewer than half of the approximately 40 LAN Manager licensees have actually shipped products, according to Mike Murray, general manager of Microsoft's Networking Business Unit. Analysts contend that only a handful have any market visi-

Shrink-wrapped present

Consequently, in a November 1989 briefing for the press, Microsoft said it would consider offering OEMs a shrink-wrapped LAN Manager product for the same reasons it is merging its server with IBM's.

Such packaging would be particularly attractive to LAN Manager licensees such as personal computer vendors, whose primary expertise does not lie in networking. These OEMs could bundle the shrink-wrapped serv-

er software with their workstations, significantly reducing time to market and further adding to LAN Manager distribution.

"[Microsoft] won't propagate [LAN Manager] otherwise," said Frank Dzubeck, an IBM consultant and president of Communi-Continued on page 69

Inside

- Samna debuts kingpin
- word processor. Page 59.
- Service and support need upgrades as well. Page 69. Informix spreads its Wingz
- to Unix, MS-DOS and OS/2.

The COBOL Programmer Workstation and Its Impact on Productivity The Micro Focus Developers Conference Schedule

The Programmer Workstation environment uses personal computers as intelligent, distributed workstations for developing, testing and maintaining host-based COBOL applications. At these developers conferences you will:

- See the positive impact the programmer workstation can have on programmer productivity
- See an in depth technical demonstration of the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench facilities
- Watch CICS and IMS code offloaded from the host, running under the integrated Workbench testing environment
- DEF Evaluate the workstation's potential in your organization
- Learn about latest product developments and future trends

MICRO FOCUS

A Better Way of Programming™

February 6th Houston, TX February 8th Boston, MA February 20th Portland, OR February 20th New Orleans, LA February 22nd San Diego, CA Pittsburgh, PA February 22nd February 27th Orlando, FL

There is no charge for attending a Micro Focus Developers Conference. For more information about the Developers Conferences or about Micro Focus products call 415-856-4161.



INSTANT WORKSTATION. JUST ADD OPEN DESKTOP.

Take a look at the vast majority of graphical workstations developed over the past decade and you'll see something they all have in common:

An integrated UNIX® System environment.

Now take a look at the vast majority of businesses that have put computing power directly onto their office desktops over the past decade, and you'll see something they all have in common: Industry-standard personal computers.

It doesn't take a computer to forecast the platform that's going to put graphical workstations on the vast majority of business and engineering desktops in the next decade:

An integrated UNIX System environment for industry-standard personal computers.

And that's what Open Desktop™ is all about.

Open Desktop is the complete graphical operating system that's built on the most popular UNIX System platform of all time—SCO™. And it lets you create your own networked, icon-driven workstation environment using the industry-standard 386 or 486 computers and peripherals of your choice.

In a single, easy-to-use, fully supported—and completely integrated—package, Open Desktop delivers:

- the full 32-bit, multitasking computing power of SCO UNIX System V/386
- compliance with POSIX™ and X/Open® standards
- an OSF/Motif™-based, Presentation Manager-compatible, graphical user interface
- · distributed SQL database management services
- compatibility with existing DOS, XENIX®, and UNIX System applications and data files
- NFS", TCP/IP, and LAN Manager networking facilities

And all at an unbelievably affordable price.

Discover the complete graphical operating system that leading companies worldwide are choosing as their development platform for the '90s—and using to turn their 386 and 486 PCs into instant workstations today.

Open Desktop from SCO.





For more information, call SCO today and ask for ext. 8412 (800) SCO-UNIX (726-8649) or (408)425-7222 FAX: (408)458-4227 E-MAIL:...luunet/scolinfo info@sco.COM

SCO, the SCO logo. Open Desktop, and the Open Desktop logo are trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of A'BT in the USA and other countries. POSIX is a trademark of The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). X Open is a registered trademark of X-Open Company Ltd. OSF Month is a trademark of The Open Software Foundation, Inc. XENIX is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. NS is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

10:89

50:895 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All Rights Reserved. The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., 400 Enciual Street, P.O. Box. 1900, Santa Cruz, California 95066 USA

The Santa Cruz Operation, Ind., Croxley Centre, Hatters Lane, Watford WDI NYN, Great Britain, +44 (0924 NI6444, 544 (1924 NI6444), 1930 (1930 NIFT). TELES: 7073 25 (2010 NIFT).

PRODUCT REVIEWS

Samna's Ami: A real contender | Northgate Elegance:

Ami Professional, from Samna Corp., fits in the top category of word processors along with such heavyweights as Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect and Microsoft Corp.'s Word. It looks and acts very much like the original Ami, an executive word processor, but adds numerous high-end features.

As a word processing engine, Ami Professional does what all the best high-end programs do: lection of clip art, while primitive compared with what is available in graphics packages, is included with Ami. Text can be wrapped around frames, which can also be made transparent or opaque to anything underneath. Imported images can be scaled, rotated or moved around in a frame, and gray-scale TIFF images imported into a frame can be enhanced using contrast/brightness and other controls. Extensive tables

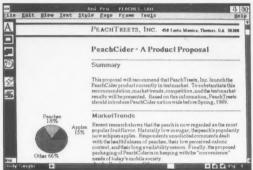
e primitive s available outs.

is included Ami Professional runs under Microsoft Windows and includes a runtime version. It makes limited use of Windows' dynamic ited use of Windows' dynamic.

a runtime version. It makes limited use of Windows' dynamic data exchange (DDE) so it can be linked to other software products that support DDE. Ami Professional also imports and exports to and from a staggering number of file formats. While not every feature will translate from one system to another, the strong file-conversion routines represent a major advantage of this system. In addition, Ami Professional can use spreadsheet files, importing them into table facility that operates as if it were a mini-spreadsheet within the text frame.

Ami Professional supports a comprehensive and powerful macro language as well as a simple keystroke-recording macro facility.

Ami Professional comes with two main manuals and some additional information sheets, booklets and on-line files. The manuals are clear and quite complete, but sometimes the explanations do not contain enough information or examples. On-line Help offers extensive context-



Ami Professional lets users create a variety of charts

enter text, check spelling, look up synonyms in the thesaurus, cut and paste, find and replace, enter footnotes or endnotes (but not both) or compile an index or table of contents. It sorts lines and paragraphs using ascending or descending sequences, alphabetic or numeric sorting and multiple keys. It will number lines and pages, manage columns and hyphenate. Up to eight windows can be open at one time. The program also includes headers, footers, mail merge and comment notes.

Ami Professional has a host of additional features that narrow the gap between word processing and desktop publishing. For example, text, graphics and tables can be treated as individual objects. A reasonably large se-

can be drawn that include various fonts or provide a fill-in form, and Ami will even perform simple arithmetic on rows and columns. Extensive charts, such as pie charts or histograms, can be generated from a variety of data sets, including tables.

For typesetters and desktop publishing mavens, Ami Professional's approach will seem completely normal, with its graphical interface, icons, floating stylesheet menus and treatment of art as single objects. However, for users unaccustomed to desktop publishing or graphics, Ami's approach to layout chores takes some careful rethinking. In the end, the what-you-see-is-what-you-get (WYSIWYG) system is more flexible and adaptable than the traditional lines and words.

Anxi Professional Version 2.1

Price: \$495

- Performance: Good to excellent
- Ease of Learning: Good
 Face of user Very good
- Ease of use: Very goodError handling: Very good
- Support: Very good
- Value: Very good

sensitive, indexed Help; error messages provide adequate information for most conditions.

Installation can be very complex when it comes to memory

Northgate Elegance: Living up to the name

Northgate Computer Systems, Inc.'s Elegance 386-33/2000 is a well-built tower computer system that offers top performance and low price.

It features a 33-MHz zerowait-state Intel Corp. 80386 CPU, which is switchable to 10 MHz via turbo button. It also includes two serial ports, one parallel port, support for Intel 80387 and Weitek 3167 math coprocessors and a 220-watt power supply. Peripherals include an enhanced keyboard with the function keys on the left and a 16-bit Video Graphics Array (VGA) board.

Other features are a 150Mbyte hard disk with enhanced small device interface 1:1 controller, a 1.2M-byte 5-in. and a 1.4M-byte 3-in. floppy drive, 4M bytes of 80-nsec random-access memory in single LU line memory modules with a 16M-byte maximum, and 64K bytes of 20nanosecond RAM cache, ex-



Northgate's Elegance tower system is a pacesetter

pandable to 128K bytes.

Compared with other Intel 80386-based systems running at Continued on page 60

usage. This mostly refers to issues associated with Windows. There is an on-line memory document that can be helpful except that, ironically, Ami must be installed to read it.

Overall, Ami Professional is very easy to use and intuitive, especially considering it is completely menu- and mouse-driven and WYSIWYG. Its visible interface and multiple views, shortcut keys for many common functions, pull-down menus and help system all combine to increase an experienced user's ability to work quickly and efficiently.

Ami Professional handles errors with style and informative messages. The automatic-save option can be set to user-specified times, although it will not work until a document has been created, closed and reopened. Ami cannot lose files on disk; however, if the auto-backup is turned off, it is possible to lose what is being edited. A multiplelevel Undo reverses most activities except for sorts.

Samna provides a 90-day, unconditional money-back guarantee as well as bulletin board service support on Compuserve and facsimile support. Free technical support is available on a regular phone line. The support line was easily reached in the middle of the business day and was staffed with high-quality, knowledgeable support personnel.

At \$495, Ami Professional is priced competitively. It can match features and most areas of performance with the top professional word processors, and its WYSIWYG and graphics capabilities make it even more valuable.

Samna Corp., 5600 Glenridge Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30342. 800-831-9679.

DB2 ON YOUR PC



For the first time you can design, code, test, and run full scale DB2 applications on your PC

Consider the productivity benefits of a rich PC programming environment imagine the savings of mainframe resources achieved by offloading DB2 development to PCs. The XDB-D®2 Workbench puts a 100% DB2 compatible SQL DBMS and COBOL precompiler in your PC—seamlessly integrated with Micro Focus COBOL/2, ANIMATOR, and PC-CICS for interactive development. Workgroup development is supported by the multi-user XDB-SERVER.

Interested in DB2 power on a PC?

Call (301) 779-6030

XDB Systems, Inc. 7309 Baltimore Avenue College Park, MD 20740 FAX (301) 779-2429

Spreadsheet compiler brings speed boost

Version 5.0 of Baler Software Corp.'s Baler spreadsheet compiler is a complete rewrite that adds improved compatibility, better speed and many new fea-

Previous versions of Baler generated Quick Basic code. However, the current version produces files that are executed with a supplied runtime program. It also reads worksheets in .WKS, .WK1 or .WR1 formats and produces a semicompiled version. Compiled spreadsheets can be distributed royalty-free along with the runtime module.

Compiled worksheets can be customized with a supplied program. For example, row and column borders can be eliminated, security can be enhanced, and colors can be changed. The developer can also prevent the user from accessing specific spreadsheet commands such as copy and move. Additional customization features include changing the menu style to the pulldown or pop-up variety and adding context-sensitive pop-up help screens.

Baler includes many extensions to Lotus Development Corp. 1-2-3's macro language. For example, 1-2-3's macro menus are normally limited to eight options; Baler lets you put up to 20 options on a single menu. It also provides about 50 additional macro commands that enhance 1-2-3 capabilities and appearance. More importantly, Baler does not compile macros, so users can modify them without recompiling the spread-

The package also includes several utilities. There is a pro-

Baler Version 5.0

Price: \$495

- Performance: Very good • Documentation: Good
- · Ease of learning: Excellent • Ease of use: Very good
- Error handling: Poor Support: Satisfactory to very
 - good • Value: Excellent

gram that will modify the 1-2-3 driver set and one that will reduce the size of a compiled worksheet file by removing blank cells. Yet another utility will compress and expand any file.

Two types of diagnostic reports can be requested at compile time. A "grid" report shows the formulas, values and protection status of each cell. The cross-reference report is a comprehensive listing of worksheet information, including cell dependencies.

Compiled spreadsheets typically run faster than they would in 1-2-3, since formulas are compiled rather than interpreted. Version 5.0 features minimal recalculation for even better performance. Baler worksheets have no size constraints. The compiler and runtime program will use expanded memory when conventional memory is filled and will utilize disk-based virtual memory if the expanded memois used up or not available. However, things will slow down when virtual memory is required. Also, Baler leaves a much smaller work space than 1-2-3. As an option, an overlaid version of the runtime engine can be used, providing about 40K bytes of additional work space.

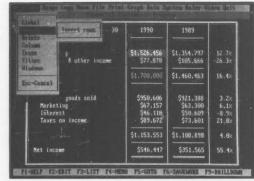
An advantage Baler has over its competitors is that it can insert additional rows in a compiled worksheet. It also allows up to 32,000 rows in a spreadsheet.

The user manual comes in a three-ring binder with slipcase. It is well organized and clearly written. There is a quick reference card and a menu map. The customization program has online help.

Baler comes on five 5-in. floppy disks, and an installation program copies the files to a directory of your choice. The manual contains a 16-page tutorial that uses a sample worksheet to walk

the user through some typical operations. Baler is not intended for use by novices. Any experienced spreadsheet user should be able to compile and perform some simple customizations in been password-protected, the program bombs. The system also crashes if a user attempts to hide all columns in a compiled worksheet.

Free (not toll-free) telephone



Baler's Version 5.0 compiler enhances 1-2-3's appearance

about 30 minutes. Once learned, Baler is easy to use.

Any errors detected during compilation are written to a text file. The end user cannot modify or view formulas in worksheets compiled by Baler so the developer can use proprietary formulas and algorithms with no fear of them being lifted. Macros in Baler files can be modified by the user, but the cells can be protected or hidden.

Normally, the Baler program will identify nonspreadsheet input files. But if the user attempts to compile a worksheet that has

support is provided during normal Central time business hours or can be requested by facsimile. The technicians are friendly and knowledgeable.

Baler costs \$495, and the runtime program along with compiled spreadsheets can be distributed with no royalties. It is both powerful and easy to use, and experienced 1-2-3 users will be able to use it with minimal delay. It easily qualifies as an excel-

lent value. Baler Software Corp., 1400 Hicks Road, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008. (708) 506-9700.

IBM powers platform to market

Left behind in the Texas tumbleweed when Compaq Computer Corp. began shipping its first 386 systems, IBM was determined not to be late to market when the next great opportunity presented itself.

IBM PS/2 Power Platform 486

Price: \$14,485

• Performance: Satisfactory to excellent

· Documentation: Satisfactory · Setup: Good

 Serviceability: Satisfactory Support: Poor to good · Value: Good

Thus, while other vendors were waiting for enough chips from Intel Corp. to make a few sales, IBM had already begun initial shipments of its 486 upgrade board, the Power Platform. However, Intel's announcement of exotic bugs in the 486 chip has caused IBM to temporarily suspend sales

The 486 chip is the major part of a small daughterboard that plugs into the 386 CPU socket of the Personal System/2 Model 70-A21, IBM's 25-MHz Micro

Both the IBM 70-A21 and the Power Platform have identical hard drives and controllers, as well as memory and other components.

The 486 runs memory-intensive applications such as Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 at speeds about 40% faster than

HE POWER platform is not as expandable as full-size desktop systems. It has just three slots and one 3-in. drive bay available, although the hard and floppy disk controllers, video graphics adapter as well as serial, parallel and mouse ports are built-in.

the 386-25.

Other types of applications also run faster, although the improvement is not as great. Random-access memory tests using Ashton-Tate Corp.'s Dbase and Borland International's Paradox received a boost from the faster CPU, giving the 486 an 11% gain over the 386.

The Power Platform matches the 386 version in software compatibility. Both have a problem with Quarterdeck Office Systems' Desgview since IBM's BIOS uses the same addresses as Desqview when running Lotus' 1-2-3 and Microsoft Corp.'s Word simultaneously.

The Power Platform is not as expandable as full-size desktop systems. It has just three slots and one 3-in, drive bay available. although the hard and floppy disk controllers, video graphics adapter as well as serial, parallel and mouse ports are built-in.

The dealer-only support policy is typical of IBM. Users, however, tend to be pleased with the quality of support that IBM dealers provide.

Also typical of IBM is the basic design, which makes the system relatively easy to set up, and the high list price, in this case

1133 Westchester IBM, Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604. (800) 426-2468.

Northgate

FROM PAGE 59

33 MHz, this unit is a pacesetter. Its CPU index, hard-disk sequential access and hard-disk random-access speeds are all very quick. In running software proday, money-back guarantee as well as one year of on-site service. Technicians are knowledgeable and helpful.

Northgate's list price of \$5,595 for a fully configured unit without monitor beats its next competitor in the 33-MHz class by \$755 (Fortron/Source's 386

HE ELEGANCE 386 comes with outstanding documentation, including sections on installation, a quick reference card, an on-line user guide and tutorial.

grams, the Elegance 386 offers significantly better times than most 25-MHz 386 systems.

In both software and hardware compatibility, the Northgate system was flawless. The company offers a customized version of OS/2.

One of the very few and exceedingly minor drawbacks is that there are just four free slots for expansion after configuration. In addition, there is no lock for the case.

The Elegance 386 comes with outstanding documentation, including sections on installation, a quick reference card, an on-line user guide and a tutorial. Support policies are also outstanding. Northgate offers a 30Netset Model 333). Combined with the system's near-top performance and attention to detail. the unit is an excellent value.

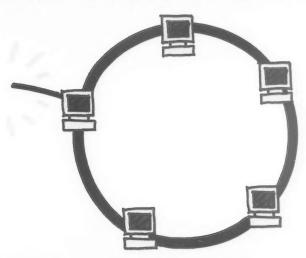
Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., Suite 110, 13895 Industrial Park Blvd., Plymouth, Minn. 55441. (800) 548-1993.

Northgate Elegance 386-33/2000

Price: \$5,595

- Performance: Very good to excellent
- Documentation: Excellent • Setup: Good Serviceability: Satisfactory to
 - excellent

The Wrong Token Ring Network Can Have A Big Impact On Your Business.



If you're not careful, the Token Ring network that seems oh-so-right can become oh-so-wrong oh-so-fast.

So we suggest you buy a LAN built around a Western Digital TokenCard. We're dedicated to preserving your sanity as well as your investment. That's why the products we build tomorrow are guaranteed to be compatible with the ones we build today.

But let's get another thing straight before we go any further—our Token Ring products are also IBM compatible. Not semi-compatible, quasi-compatible, or any other prefix-compatible. They're compatible. Period.

Contrary to all the hype, hyperbole, and hooey you may read in other LAN ads, our Token Ring LANs may well be the fastest money can buy. So fast that your throughput will increase dramatically. Your people will become more productive. And

you'll be named Leader of the Year by several major business publications.

The last sentence fragment is, perhaps, a slight exaggeration. But the two previous ones are absolutely true. Just checking to see if you're actually reading this stuff.

Naturally, all Western Digital Token Ring and Ethernet products are compatible with Novell NetWare and really hum in all IBM environments.

So if, for some inexplicable reason, you're still not convinced to buy Western Digital Token Ring products, let us give you yet another reason:

Our Token Ring products are available now. Today. With no delays. No excuses. No kidding.

In fact, the only thing keeping you from getting your Token Ring up and running is the fact that you're still reading this ad.

TokenCard is a trademark of Western Digital Corporation. All other marks mentioned herein belong to other corporation

WESTERN DIGITAL

Semiconductors-Storage-Imaging-Communications



How're you going to do it?

Information that goes flying around your company, but is out of reach when you need it, can't help you compete. An IBM Personal System/2® that lets you network effortlessly can.

The IBM PS/2: Unbeatable networking tool. A high-performance PS/2° can act as a network server or a gateway to a host, in either a DOS or OS/2° environment. With a PS/2, you can connect the personal computers you already have to an IBM Token-Ring or PC Network, and share information and resources with incredible power and speed. The PS/2's Micro Channel™ architecture was designed to make the most of OS/2's full-function multitasking. It enables your PS/2 to act as a server while also running your workstation or PC applications.



PS/2 it!

That's when the cost benefits of your PS/2 really add up. And Micro Channel's advanced interrupt handling capability lets you run multiple programs with incredible reliability. So the PS/2 is ideal to meet the demands of the busiest network, even during peak-load conditions. The bottom line is this: networking with an IBM PS/2 can help your productivity soar.

The solution is IBM. If you want advanced technology you can start with and stay with, the PS/2 with Micro Channel and OS/2 on a network are for you. See your IBM Authorized Dealer or IBM marketing representative for all the details. For a dealer near you, call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 182.



MICRO NOTES

User guide out for Xywrite III Plus

Xyquest, Inc. has published the 124-page "Xywrite Programming Language User's Guide."

Targeted at users of the word processing package Xywrite III Plus, the programming guide costs \$31.95. Xyquest will honor a discount of \$5 until Jan. 31.

Microspeed, Inc. is offering buyers of American Small Business Computer's Design CAD 3-D a rebate coupon of \$15, good toward the purchase of Microspeed's Fasttrap 3-D trackball input device.

The rebate offer is scheduled to expire March 31.

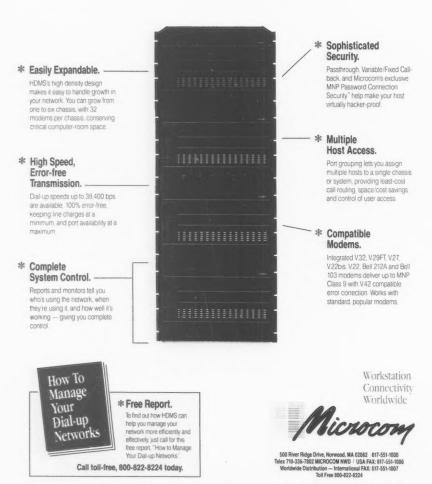
Not to be outdone, **Toshiba** America, Inc. has stuffed every T1000 laptop with a \$50 discount coupon from **Xircom**,

Inc., good toward the purchase of any Xircom pocket network adapter. Buyers must provide Xircom with proof of purchase of both products to get the \$50 discount coupon.

Purchasers of Wordperfect Corp.'s Planperfect spreadsheet package will find an enclosed coupon which entitles them to a free copy of Atech Software's Publisher's Powerpak, which lists at \$140.

Separately, **Wordperfect** has introduced after-hours support. Customers are now able to call 801-226-6444 for personal computer product support, Monday through Friday, from 6 p.m. to 7 a.m. (MST). The company has also added new printer support

When you stack up the Microcom HDMS Dial-up Network Management System, you rack up the benefits.*



MNP* is a registered trademark of Microcom. Inc. HDMS. HD V32c and MNP Password Connection Security are trademarks of Microcom. Inc.

Next

FROM PAGE 57

lishing marketing manager at

Several factors appear to be gumming up acceptance, starting with the machine's cost. The official entry-level system price is \$7,995, but a fully configured setup could reach \$15,000. "The price is going to have to come down substantially before we [will become] seriously interested in it," said a spokesman for American Airlines, which is evaluating the machine.

The lack of a range of applications has also hurt sales. "When they get [more] software, I'll give it a try," said Ed Klein, information center director at Humana, Inc. in Louisville, Ky. "Right now I've got my hands full trying to figure out whether OS/2 will be of any value."

That situation should soon change. Developers said the arrival of the Next operating system in September gave them a real-life yardstick against which to measure their product. The system has also enabled them to move up release dates.

Wait for variety

Still, analysts warn not to expect a broad selection for at least six months. "Software takes a long time to write, especially if developers intend to fully exploit all of the Next machine's potential," said Amy Wohl, president of the Bala Cynwyd, Pa.-based Wohl Associates research firm.

"While the current application suite is pretty good, it's far from complete," admitted Dan'l Lewin, Next's vice-president of marketing.

One corporate window of opportunity that Next is stridently trying to pry open is in desktop publishing. Why publishing? "Those who push the technology the furthest and the fastest tend to do so in publishing," said Jonathan Seybold, president of Seybold Seminars in Malibu, Calif., and publisher of reports on publishing, "If you're selling a machine whose biggest claim to fame is pushing the envelope, it's a natural matchup.

a natural matchup.

However, Next officials are not kidding themselves. It is going to be a tough sell. "We've got a lot of work to do, but 1990 is going to be a good year," Lewin said. "You're going to see a lot of action."

ServiceaBull

Bull's TotalCare™ Service provides comprehensive support for Zebra printers. Nationwide.



All service suppliers promise to be responsive, but Zebra knows who delivers consistently.

Bull

Because with over 200 locations across the country and more than 3000 service engineers, Bull can provide the support you need. Whenever you need it.

Just one phone call lets you tap the entire range of

TotalCare Service, from on-site and extended maintenance, to depot repair, installation and relocation services.

Know who you can depend on for consistently responsive third-party service on computers and peripherals.

Know Bull.

Call 1-800-233-BULL, x175 for more information on Bull's TotalCare service and support capabilities. Worldwide Information

Systems

Systems

Bull

KNOW BULL

Copyright © Bull HN Information Systems Inc., 1990

Barney FROM PAGE 57

mation systems managers and slow the sales of Micro Channel machines. And for annoyance's sake, EISA gave rise to yet another idiotic acronym — ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) — replacing the tried and true AT bus, which stood for AT

bus. With such shortcomings, EISA never really deserved to

But it will succeed. Part of this success is the sheer power of marketing. But part of it is also that EISA vendors, particularly Compaq, have stuck to their guns and rallied the proper forces to support it.

To their credit, EISA vendors have also done a great job of smoothing over EISA's rough marketing edges, obscuring its sheer hypocrisy (they all said the AT bus was fine) and tapping into the near-universal disdain for IBM's abrasive approach to market control.

They've also managed to hide the fact that it is an idea born more of marketing than engineering. And they did the thing most essential to selling products: They shipped. That alone assures EISA of some

But the smartest thing EISA vendors have done is to not oversell the advantages of an advanced bus. EISA is not for everyone, they say. It is only truly useful when microcomputers act as minicomputers and need a higher level of I/O.

The EISA skirmish hasn't

been all bad. When not annoying, EISA was a lot of fun. It got IBM huffing and puffing, as otherwise well-mannered IBM nerds became caustic, witty and almost human.

The EISA hordes were also fun to listen to, as they countered arguments over time to market with diatribes about bandwidth, throughput and bus contention.

Now the comical battle of words between EISA vendors and IBM can stop. The battle for dollars can begin. This should be even more entertaining.

Because of its broad positioning (IBM says everyone needs a Micro Channel) and quasi-monopolistic breeding, IBM should easily win the war for dollars.

No matter, though. The EISA camp is pitching a combined line of AT bus and EISA

F VENDORS keep throwing around awful terms like bus mastering, burst mode and level-sensitive vs. edge-triggered interrupts, customers are going to start buying Apple IIs again.

computers (and sometimes Micro Channel), so the EISA segment only needs to put a cap on Micro Channel growth, not sell boatloads of EISA systems.

Even though both camps will make money, EISA and Micro Channel proponents share the same failure. Both have been inept at explaining to personal computer users, and even to IS, what these buses are all about. All they know how to do is oversimplify or lurch into a pathetic stream of techno-babble that makes one long to be a farmer.

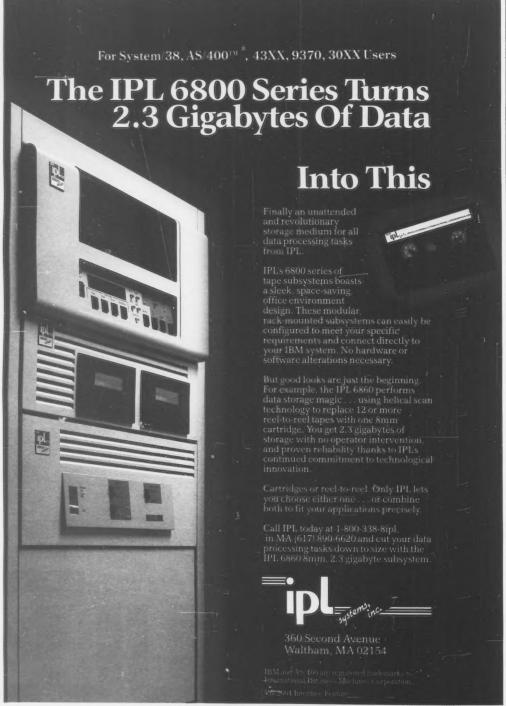
If vendors keep throwing around awful terms like bus mastering, burst mode and levelsensitive vs. edge-triggered interrupts, customers are going to start buying Apple IIs again.

IBM did a particularly atrocious job of explaining the Micro
Channel. There was one particularly childish and insulting ad
that showed a single-lane highway, meant to represent the AT
bus. Then there was a four-lane
highway for the Micro Channel.

How about an 18-car pileup? That would explain what happens when too much data tries to pass through a wimpy AT bus!

The release and assured success of EISA systems makes one sad point. Unlike the old days, lateness is no longer fatal and innovation no longer rules. And that is almost as shameful as a world in which IBM dominates.

Barney is editor in chief of Amiga
World.



ResponsiBull



Bull's TotalCare™Service is responsible for servicing Printronix printers throughout the U.S.

The people at Printronix have picked the company they could count on to provide nationwide service.

Because with over 200 locations across the country and more than 3000 service engineers, we can be anywhere, anytime.

And we offer a variety of TotalCare programs, from

on-site and extended maintenance, to depot repair, installation and relocation services. Any one of which you can tap with just one phone call.

For consistently responsible third-party service on computers and Printronix printers, Know Bull.

Call 1-800-233-BULL, x175 for more information on Bull's TotalCare service and support capabilities.

Worldwide

Information

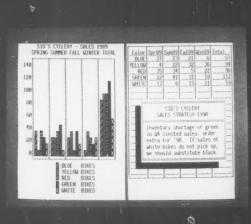
Systems

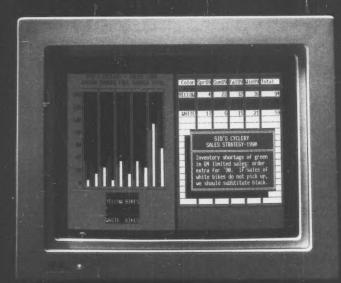
Bull

KNOW BULL

It's not how many things a terminal can do.

It's how many you can read.







Introducing the Wyse WY-370 General-Purpose Color Terminal.

Few terminals—even monochrome—do as much. The WY:370 supports multiple display formats, high resolution characters, dual host/dual sessions, and operator defined horizontal and vertical windows. But no matter how complex you make the display, the WY:370 makes it simple to read.

It lets you simultaneously display 64 foreground and 64 background colors to keep data separate and distinct. A borderless screen, thanks to overscanning, and a virtually flicker-free 74 Hz refresh rate make it even easier on the eyes.

No color terminal offers so much flexibility and versatility. The WY-370 is compatible with ASCII, ANSI, and Graphics. So it runs all your current applications in those environments. In color. With no software change required.

And the advanced styling and ergonomics meet the standards that have made Wyse the number one independent manufacturer of terminals.*

The new Wyse WY-370. If you thought only a monochrome terminal could provide the functionality you require, it will definitely color your thinking. For full information, call today.

1800-GET-WYSE

WYSE

WYSE is a registered trademark and Wyse WY-370 is a trademark of Wyse Technology. *IDC 1989 Terminal Census

Users call for revamp on service

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

Microcomputer software service and support used to mean free access to an 800 number for six months, followed up by reseller indifference and a tiered system of mostly hot-line support and discounted upgrades from the vendor for a price.

It worked for most standalone packages, but this approach will not cut it with today's integrated and feature-rich applications — hence the recent emphasis on service and support among software suppliers.

Users and analysts said this is just the tip of the iceberg and cited the following five developments they claim are forcing the issue:

• The advent of sophisticated microcomputer software, meant in some cases to replace mainframe or minicomputer-based programs. "The dividing line between micro and mainframe software has blurred to the point where it doesn't really exist anymore," said Jeffrey Tarter, publisher of the "Softletter" newsletter.

The prevalence of networks. "It's no longer an individual user copy of Lotus — it's networked. The files are shared," said Ken Wasch, executive director at the Software Publishers Association. "This is not unlike the mainframe, time-sharing business".

• The inability to rely on the dis-

tribution channels to provide indepth support.

• Vendors seeking another

 Vendors seeking another source of revenue. "Most of the micro companies sold you a technology; they are evolving into selling you a solution," said Sheldon Laube, director of advanced technology at Price Waterhouse in New York.

 Confusion over operating environments, which has slowed down software sales.

Developer boon

None of this has been lost on the development community.

In the last month, Ashton-Tate Corp. and Aldus Corp. have revamped their service programs, with Ashton-Tate offering a variety of unlimited and/or free telephone support programs and Aldus unveiling a micro software first — a 900 number for telephone support. Odesta Corp. just unwrapped what it says is a comprehensive technical support program for its database users and developers.

Lotus Development Corp., which has been sounding the service bell for several months now, went to 24-hour phone support, seven days a week, in June. It is experimenting with a 900 number and will introduce a custom application development service in March [CW, Jan. 15].

Lotus is also looking at using its compact disc/read-only memory technology as a training aid, said analyst Barbara Isgur, a vice-president at Needham & Co. A number of developers, as well as distributor Corporate Software Corp., are looking at the 900 number concept, according to Isgur.

In addition, pressure to downsize is making users more receptive to offers such as custom development work. "It's attractive from an outsourcing standpoint," Laube said. However, he said he would not contract out development of anything he sees as a competitive tool, such as Notes.

The Lotus spokeswoman claimed users with a large investment in Lotus software are "excited" about the concept. "If you said, 'Gee, I can have someone at Lotus do this work,' you'd see a lot of eyebrows go up around here among the information center people," agreed Ron Goldfarb, manager of new technology at Pratt & Whitney in East Hartford, Conn. He said Pratt & Whitney is looking at downsizing.

Lotus has offered such services in the past, but they have gone over "like a lead brick," said a skeptical Tarter. Most users are unwilling to pay much for service, he said: "I think it's going to be a hard sell."

Yet when IS gets the word to downsize, Goldfarb said, the first reaction is, "But we have more PCs and workstations than ever" to support. "With everyone moving to downsize, no one seems to care how much it costs to have the same things done

outside — the head count is the issue," he added.

It is not just downsizing. "The backlog for applications development work in large corporations is incredible," Isgur said. Users facing six- to 24-month backlogs often cannot wait that long.

The 900 number appeals to the limited service needs of Price Waterhouse. Laube termed the 900 number "an intriguing idea" but added that billing issues and control are important. Otherwise the cost would "blow you away."

Tarter added that this could be difficult to set up since the phone company gears 900 numbers toward a lot of lines handling a lot of calls. The Ledgeway Group, a service and support consulting firm in Lexington, Mass., added that a 900 number allows vendors to force customers with lower levels of support to be more discriminating about calling in.

Wingz span spreads

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN

SAN FRANCISCO — Informix, Inc. is preparing to spread its Wingz graphical spreadsheet beyond Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh. Last week, the company said it will deliver support for the Unix, MS-DOS and OS/2 environments by June.

Informix executives detailed plans to ship Wingz for Unix computers running under the Open Software Foundation's Motif interface for workstations made by Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Next, Inc.; IBM Personal Computers running DOS under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows; and IBM Personal System/2s running OS/2 under Presentation Manager.

The plan to move Wingz to multiple platforms was outlined at Comdex/Fall '89 last November, but the pace of the migration was not. "Unveiling that number of products over the next six months is quite an undertaking," said Marshall Moseley, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif. "That kind of

cross-platform availability sells software, but it requires a lot of quality assurance testing before those packages roll out the door."

At the same time, Informix is linking Wingz to its Online relational database management system, which is aimed at multimedia applications using digitized images and voice. As demonstrated earlier this month, users will be able to point and click on Wingz icons to generate SQL queries.

A new Datalink interface will handle the communications and SQL translation between Wingz and the Online RDBMS, although Datalink will also work with a standard Informix RDBMS.

The Datalink module will be available in March as a \$25 upgrade for users of Wingz 1.1. Future Wingz versions will include Datalink at no additional charge, said Doug Edwards, executive director of software marketing.

Previously, there had been no linkage between the company's mainline RDBMS software and the Wingz package.

LAN Manager

cations Network Architects, Inc. in Washington, D.C.

Murray declined to comment on the existence of "an unannounced product," but 3Com Corp. executives displayed no such reticence. "We're all for whatever will increase LAN Manager's market presence," said Eric Benhamou, 3Com's executive vice-president of product operations. "You'll see it happen in the second half of this year."

John Dunkle, a consultant at Workgroup Technologies, said Microsoft officials indicated to him it could happen as early as this quarter.

Both Benhamou and founder Robert Metcalfe said 3Com is primarily lending Microsoft testing expertise. Issues to overcome include "crossing the gap between an OEM-quality product and an end-user-quality product," Benhamou said.

The difference between the two comes down to several hundreds of thousands of man-hours of testing the product and improving installation and docu-

mentation, he added.

Once this core is established, 3Com will shift its focus to providing value-added services that will run on LAN Manager servers. Microsoft will then pick up the marketing baton, rolling out a variety of campaigns designed to move LAN Manager servers into the information systems spotlight.

ICROSOFT
IS determined to bolster
LAN Manager's visibility and sales but recognizes this cannot be done unless users are satisifed that all LAN Manager servers are built on the same core.

This will include stepping up advertising and providing informational seminars nationwide. "We may also look at adding some people to our field support organization who can help OEMs or even large corporations understand our product from a

technical point of view," Murray said.

In an interview last year, Murray had expressed disappointment over the failure of OEMs to loosen Novell, Inc.'s grip on the local-area network market. At the time, he warned that if OEM sales did not improve appreciatively, Microsoft would be forced to look to other channels of distribution by mid-

Last week, Murray updated that plan, reiterating that LAN Manager needs broad distribution to be "viable." He said that Microsoft has to make sure that IS managers looking into LANs are aware of LAN Manager first and have access to the product second.

If the latter becomes an issue, Murray said Microsoft would need to find complimentary distribution that does not conflict with its OEMs, which does not rule out direct sales. He lauded Novell's distribution efforts and each baie studying its tester to the conflict with the conflict of the conflict of

said he is studying its strategy.
Consequently, 1990 will be a
year of marketing and distribution activity. "1990 looks like a
very different year in terms of
availability of the product and its
quality," he said.

Let CICS Manage Itself

Automate Your CICS Regions with AOEF

- Start, stop and recover CICS regions.
- Time initiate transactions, batch job support and CEMT commands.
- Monitor and correct terminal status.
- Trigger journal jobs on demand.
- Ship early problem warnings to consoles, TSOids and to the HELP desk.
- Respond to CICS's WTOs, WTORs, abends and log messages with MVS activities, predefined WTOR responses and corrective CEMT commands.

The CICS Automated Operations Extension Facility is a proven approach to system managed CICS resources. Call us today for more information or a trial for AOEE



Netec International, Inc. P.O. Box 180549 • Dallas, TX 75218 Telephone (214) 343-9744 FAX (214) 343-9009 • TLX 314419

NEW PRODUCTS

Peripherals

NEC Technologies, Inc. has introduced two laser printers, each offering 8 page/

The Silentwriter2 260 provides Hewlett-Packard Co. Laseriet Series II emulation, and the Silentwriter2 290 includes HP Laserjet Plus emulation as well as Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript capabili-

They are priced at \$2,995 and \$4,495, respectively.

NEC Technologies

1414 Massachusetts Ave.

Boxboro, Mass. 01719 508-264-8000

Amdek Corp. has announced a 14-in., high-contrast screen, multifrequency

The AM/738 Smartscan Monitor can display and switch between all industrystandard resolutions including IBM's Video Graphics Array (VGA), Super VGA and IBM 8514. It is specially suited for use with high-resolution graphics packages, the company said.

The suggested list price is \$835.

3471 N. First St.

San Jose, Calif. 95134 408-922-5700

A 24-pin, letter-quality, dot-matrix printer that can output 180 char./sec. in draft mode and offers a 136-column carriage width has been announced by Epson America, Inc.

Designated the LQ-1010, the unit is targeted for small- and medium-size businesses and carries a suggested retail price

Optional accessories include a multifont module and software packages for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh computer and the Microsoft Corp. Windows environment.

Epson America 2780 Lomita Blvd.

Torrance, Calif. 90505 213-539-9140

Lasergraphics. Inc. has reduced the list price of its LFR Digital Film Recorder by

Designed for desktop presentation slide production, the recorder is available for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal System/2 and compatible computers, as well as for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. Pricing for each configuration is \$8,950 and \$8,750, respectively.

Lasergraphics 17671 Cowan Ave. Irvine, Calif. 92714 714-660-9497

Macintosh products

Digital Products, Inc. has announced a utility designed for printer sharing and file transfer in mixed DOS and Apple Computer, Inc. environments.

Dubbed Macshare, the product permits an Apple Macintosh to be connected via its RS-232 serial port to a Digital Products' Netcommander or Printdirector sub-local-area network unit. This procedure enables the Macintosh to share a Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet series machine or compatible laser printer and also facilitates file transfer to DOS-based personal computers linked to the Netcommander unit.

The software costs \$120. **Digital Products** 108 Water St. Watertown, Mass. 02172 617-924-1680

Meridian Software Systems, Inc. has announced a native-code Ada compiler for the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh. Scheduled for release next month, the product will include an optimizer and enhanced generic and pre-emptive tasking capabilities.

The firm will update its customer base for a charge of \$25 per client.

Meridian 10 Pasteur St. Irvine, Calif. 92718 714-727-0700

Systems

Commax Technologies, Inc. has introduced a 13-pound, 32-bit laptop computer that is based on an Intel Corp. 80386SX

Called the Excell LT-386SX, the system includes 2M bytes of random-access memory, which is expandable to 4M bytes, and a 40M-byte hard drive. The system costs \$3,995.

Commax 2031 Concourse Drive San Jose, Calif. 95131 408-435-5000

NEC Technologies, Inc. has announced an upgraded version of the Ultralite laptop computer, which includes a removable battery pack that operates for up to two hours. The computer weighs 4.4 pounds and is driven by a NEC V-30 processor running at 9.83 MHz.

The 1M-byte version has a suggested retail price of \$2,499, and a 2M-byte system is available for \$2,999. Additional batteries cost \$119.

NEC Technologies 1255 Michael Drive Wood Dale, Ill. 60191 708-860-9500



How this bundle will save you one.

When you use Lotus® Symphony® and Banyan® Systems VINES® to set up your network, you have a complete network solution. At a great price.

For starters, you'll get 25% off VINES thanks to a coupon you'll find inside the standard edition of Symphony. It's good for VINES/386 Team and VINES/386, regularly ranging from \$999 to \$4995.

Then, inside the VINES package is another coupon that gives you the Server edition of Symphony for only \$100. Which saves you a hefty \$695. And inside the Server edition is yet another coupon for \$100 back on every Node edition of Symphony you buy for your network.

Both Symphony and VINES give you unparalleled flexibility and versatility for your network. VINES is the only network operating software with StreetTalk™, which allows local and wide area networks the absolute easiest, most transparent access to any software program or application.

Symphony offers workgroups all the business software they need in one easy-to-learn program: a Lotus spreadsheet, plus graphics, word processing, database and communications. Plus a unique live link that makes it easy to share data between applications. Plus special network features that let users share files efficiently and effortlessly

These two programs have become the standards for many large corporations. And now you can find out why. Take advantage of these special offers today. Because this deal only lasts until May 31, 1990. But you could reap the rewards for a long time to come.

Lotus



NETWORKING



Alan McDonald

Netosaurus Wrecks?



Once the dominant dinosaurs of corporate computing, mainframes are being driven out of their natural

habitat by microcomputers that provide 1,000-to-1 cost advantages in millions of instructions per second per dollar.

The question arises as to where these dinosaurs can migrate and find expanded food supplies? The dinosaur herdsmen at IBM, Unisys and other companies are desperately searching for vast grasslands that can support their beasts.

Several promising regions, in which hundreds of thousands of terminal users might be captured to sustain the hunger of mainframe dinosaurs, are within the bountiful plains of the regional Bell operating companies (RBOCs). After all, these fields already support a related dinosaur species (the central office switch) merely from the food supply of voice telephony.

The logic of the mainframe herdsmen and their RBOC neighbors seems to be that, in addition to plain old telephone service, every business in an area code could be offered voice mail, electronic mail, facsimile

Continued on page 78

Feds check on telecom's pulse

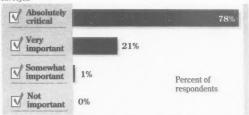
NTIA begins study of the nation's communications infrastructure

BY MITCH BETTS

WASHINGTON, D.C. - The Bush administration, concerned that the U.S. public network could fall to second-rate status compared with Europe and the Pacific Rim, has launched a wideranging study of the nation's telecommunications infrastruc-

The National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), an arm of the U.S. Department of Commerce that opened the inquiry, is seeking comments from industry spokespersons and users on the proper mix of public policies to ensure that the network infrastructure meets the future needs Critical mass

The importance of the U.S. telecommunications infrastructure was cited as very important or critical by 99% of 500 U.S. business leaders



of users and enables U.S. firms to be competitive in global mar-

For example, the NTIA asked

whether revenue from the 3% federal excise tax on telephone service - which generates between \$2 billion and \$3 billion

per year - should be directed to funding improvements in the public network, just as the federal gasoline tax is earmarked for interstate highways. The telephone tax now goes into the general revenue fund of the U.S. Treasury.

The NTIA also sought comments on whether changes are needed in the AT&T divestiture decree, rate-of-return regulation, depreciation rules, Open Network Architecture plans and the network standards-setting

However, some users are skeptical of the claim that the U.S. public network is in trouble. "It's hard to make the case that we're behind when U.S. customers have far greater choices in communications products and services than customers in any foreign country," said Richard A. Fazzone, telecommunications affairs manager for GE In-

Continued on page 78

New net feathers poultry giant's nes

BY ELLIS BOOKER

SPRINGDALE, Ark .- Tyson Foods, Inc. will hatch a new network this year that will break its traditional style of computing.

The nation's largest poultryprocessing company, Tyson has committed to spending \$9.2 million over the next three years to replace a cross-country network composed of an aging Unisys Corp. mainframe and Unixbased field computers with Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and workstations connected via a 60-

The DEC systems will do away with what to date has been a mixed hardware, software and communications environment, and they will likely feather the nest for future distributed computing applications across Tyson's six sites nationwide.

The decision to replace the Unisys 1100/92 mainframe and the network it supported was driv-

en by Tyson's corporate expansion, according to Dan Snyder, vice-president of management information systems for poultry processor.

Last year, for example, Tyson acquired fresh chicken supplier Holly Farms Corp., a move that will almost double Tyson's size from a \$2.3 billion company to a \$4 billion company this year. When Snyder joined the company from a service bureau in 1979, Tyson's annual sales were just \$350 million.

"We had been a customer with Sperry [now Unisys] for 20 years," said Sny-

der, who invited Unisys last year to come in and outline an expansion plan.

At the same time, I had IBM and Digital come in and make

proposals," he said.

DEC won the contract last May after a four-person group in Synder's 20-person IS staff tallied a 26-point form evaluating the three vendors.

DEC's reputation for networking excellence was not the key factor in its selection, however. Rather, DEC's propos-

Continued on page 77

Inside

- Teleos introduces a server card that provides ISDN access. Page 75.
- · Peregrine's problem administration interface automatically collects alerts from Netview. Page 77.

ero Learnin

The MVS programmer will feel right at home using SPF/PC, the only PC editor functionally equivalent to editing on the IBM mainframe with ISPF/PDF, Release 2, Version 2

SPF/PC fills the mainframe user's needs with a familiar environment, commands, large file support and micro-to-mainframe file portability. SPF/PC also offers:

- true split screen
- directory/member lists
- command stacking hexadecimal editing
- 43-line EGA
- picture strings online help
- binary editing

- 50-line VGA
- user interface
- **u**tilities
- network support



SPF/PC includes many PC-productivity features to save time and keystrokes, such as direct access to BROWSE and EDIT directory lists from the DOS prompt.

Want proof? Ask us for a FREE, interactive demonstration diskette.

SPF/PC - so much like the real thing, you'll forget you're editing on a PC.



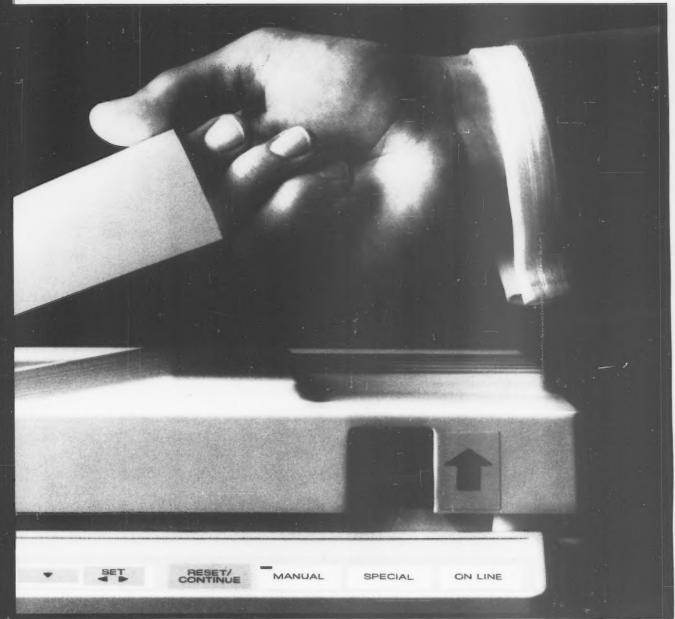
Command Technology Corporation

1040 Marina Village Pkwy, Alameda, CA 94501 (415) 521-5900 Orders: (800) 336-3320 FAX: (415) 521-0369 Telex: 509330 CTC



Epson EPL-6000. HP emulation, 6 PPM, 512KB RAM, expandable to 4.5MB, one year limited warranty, *Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price, Dealer prices will vary, HP LaserJet II

UNTIL NOW,
LASER PRINTING HAS BEEN OUT OF REACH FOR
MANY PEOPLE IN BUSINESS.



is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard. Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. © 1990 Epson America, Inc., 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505. (800) 922-8911.

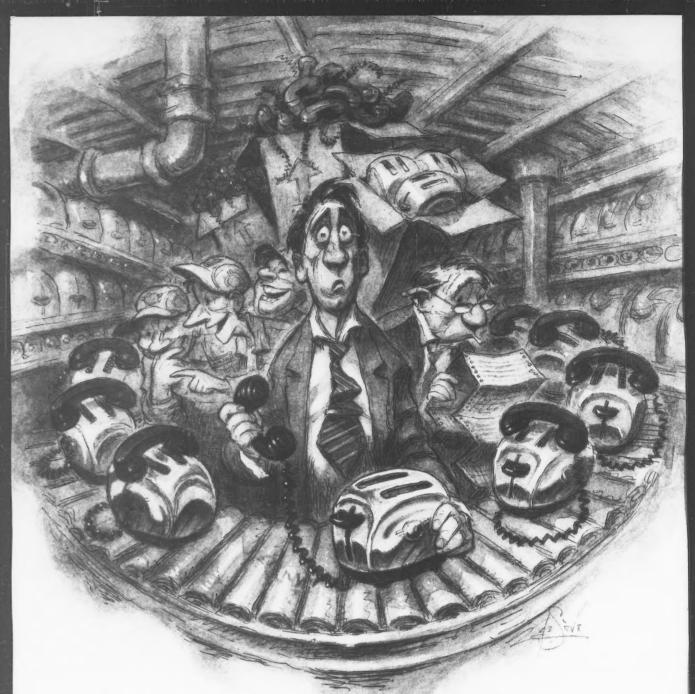


Opting for the quality of a laser printer has just become decidedly easier. Introducing the EPL-6000 laser printer from Epson.

EPL-6000 Now \$1499* Coming from the company with the longest running success in the printer business, reliability is a given. What's more, the new EPL-6000 is compatible with application software written for the HP LaserJet II.

As for value, this new Epson combines solid, businesslike performance with a price that is as attractive as the printing. In fact, for quality, reliability and value in a laser printer, you could say Epson has the solution well in hand.





Thanks to a software problem in inventory control, the line is temporarily on hold.

This manufacturer's inventory control system is flawed; but a two-year software backlog has blocked the writing of a better program. If you want timely software development at your company, call KnowledgeWare. We're the leader in Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) tools and technologies. And our close relationship with IBM makes our tools a natural choice of IBM users.

Call 1-800-338-4130 (in Georgia call 404-231-8575). KnowledgeWare, Inc., 3340 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, GA 30326.



The World's Most Comprehensive CASE Tool Set™



T1 card broadens ISDN access

BY SALLY CUSACK

Teleos Communications, Inc. recently introduced a server card that permits a variety of non-Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) devices to access ISDN services.

The device — the T1IU — is a T1 peripheral card that fits into a single slot of Teleos' IAP6000 ISDN Access Server, enabling customers to use existing premises equipment such as private branch exchange (PBX) systems, local-area networks and ISDN services currently offered by the interexchange and local-exchange carriers.

According to Michael Berger, director of marketing at Teleos, individual 56K or 64K bit/sec. channels within the T1 access lines can be allocated to various devices and carrier offerings (such as inbound or outbound WATS or a packet-switched service) on a call-by-call basis and will provide customers with a significant savings on local carrier access charges. Call-by-call eliminates the need to purchase separate dedicated access lines for voice and data services. However, users still must wait for carriers to provide bandwidthon-demand capabilities before they can take full advantage of the call-by-call feature.

Program for peak hours

Each call is analyzed by the Callview software package included with the TIIU. By prioritizing bandwidth service, the users can decide how many lines are necessary at peak hours and program them in accordingly.

"When carriers implement bandwidth on demand [in their ISDN services], and I just pay for usage, that will be a great benefit, assuming it's tariffed properly," said Robert Haas, a vice-president of planning engineering at American Express Travel Related Services Worldwide Telecommunications. The company is a current ISDN user.

Teleos' introduction may bring carriers and customers one step closer to investing in ISDN, said Thomas Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a Haddonfield, N.J.-based consulting firm.

Teleos' ISDN server. equipped with the T1IU board, could provide users with a 35% to 45% cost saving in the service management area, Nolle said, adding that this type of cost justification is essential to rally support for ISDN. However, the benefits described above will become available to users only when local and interexchange carriers fully deploy ISDN services that can talk to one another, a Teleos spokesman said.

The IAP6000 is a customer premises equipment controller

that, when equipped with a T1IU card, provides access to ISDN and enables migration between non-ISDN and ISDN environments. Functioning as a front end to the PBX system, it takes transmissions from multiple networking devices and concentrations.

trates them over an ISDN Primary Rate Interface link.

The T1IU is administered via a personal computer-based system console. Standard T1 A/B bit signaling is converted to ISDN Primary Rate Interface signaling protocols, thereby en-

abling transparent operation between ISDN and non-ISDN environments.

Teleos is currently the only firm with a product capable of retrofitting PBXs with ISDN capabilities in a generic sense, Nolle observed. The Teleos server can allocate up to 23 64K bit/sec. ISDN B channels — a full Primary Rate Interface connection — to an Ethernet LAN connection.

a Teleos spokesman said. Northern Telecom, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. recently announced a similar LAN connection, but it requires using an HP9000, while Teleos' LAN link requires no extra hardware beyond the board, he added.

The T1IU is priced at \$4,100 per interface unit.

Senior Editor Elisabeth Horwitt contributed to this article.



Who says lightning can't strike twice in the same place? We did it for bridges. Now we're doing it for routers. With our new TransPATH router, Vitalink completely transforms the building of large-scale complex networks. Now you can get both bridging and routing on a single platform. And best-path routing of bridges and routers, too. TransPATH also gives you interoperability with existing Vitalink and Digital bridges, as well as Ethernet and token ring devices. It all means that it just became a whole lot simpler to build networks that will grow with you in the future. Call 1-800-443-5740 or (415) 794-1100 for more information from the LAN inter-

connection leader. And see our latest flash of brilliance.



Computerworld EDITORIAL REPRINTS

Reprints from *Computerworld* provide a valuable marketing/sales tool for your company!

Editorial articles are available as reprints and can be ordered in various quantities, and customized to include your company logo and sales offices. Whether you wish to have reprints of an article written specifically about your company or a subject of general interest, these reprints * can be a great resource for use in:

- Promotional/P.R. materials Internal meetings Company seminars
- * Produced in a minimum quantities of 500 for black-and-white and two color reprints; 1,000 for four-color reprints.

For complete information on ordering reprints contact:

Sharon Bryant Reprints Department Computerworld 375 Cochituate Road Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Tel. 508-879-0700

IN DEPTH
SYSTEMS & SOF
MARKETPLACE COMPUTER CAR
COMPUTER CAR



ECUTIVE REPORT TRAINING
DUCT SPOTLIGHT NEWS
ODUCT SPOTLIGHT NEWS
CIAL REPORT NETWORKING
MANAGERS'S JOURNAL
VIEWPOINT

COMPUTERWORLD

The newspaper for information systems management

Poultry giant

al was the best overall, Snyder said. Snyder, who is actively seeking applications specialists with DEC experience, has budgeted \$16 million over the next five years for Tyson's IS overhaul.

Nevertheless, networking Tyson's 13 remote "complexes" was a key part of the

That's a lot of chicken!

Each complex - another seven are planned — contains a hatchery, a chicken feed operation and a trucking operation. The actual raising of Tyson chickens is done by local "contract growers," farmers who deliver an amazing 24 million four-pound fowls each week to Tyson's meat-processing facilities.

The biggest advantage with the Decnet IV approach," said Paul Lothian, Tyson's information center manager and the person who is responsible for the company's Decnet implementation, "will be interconnectivity among the remote loca-

The Unisys network offered simple file transfer capabilities from small, Unix based minicomputers (Sperry 5000 Model 50s). The minicomputers handled specific, local applications ranging from tracking truck schedules to the amount of feed consumed by the birds.

Future distributed processing through the unified DEC network will allow Tyson

Peregrine hawks alert manager for IBM Netview

BY ELISABETH HORWITT

CARLSBAD, Calif. - Peregrine Systems, Inc. has announced an interface that is said to allow its existing PNMS3 software to provide network problem administration for IBM's Netview.

The Peregrine Network Management System3 (PNMS3)/Netview Interface is said to automatically collect alerts and status information directly from Netview, filter out nonrelevant data according to preset rules and feed crucial information to PNMS3's Problem Management appli-

While IBM has its own competitive problem administration product, which is called Information Management, the vendor so far has provided no way for the system to automatically collect alerts and alarms from Netview, according to a Peregrine spokesman.

PNMS3 opens a trouble ticket and follows an established problem management process through to problem resolution, which includes the issuance of escalating alerts and the compilation of statistics, Peregrine said. The entire process is said to be automatic, requiring no manual intervention from either a PNMS3 or Netview user.

Available now, the Netview interface is specially priced at \$15,000 for a maximum of five users until the end of this quarter; after that, it will be priced at \$18,000.

to "put applications and data wherever it makes the most sense to put them," Lothian said.

For instance, under one configuration now being developed, applications will reside on the Springdale processors while data will be maintained on the remote minicomputers.

The old network had another flaw, too. While an employee in the field could log onto the mainframe at Tyson's Springdale data center using protocol-emulation software, the communication was one-

way only.
"If I needed to know what quantity of corn they had on hand at a particular location," Snyder explained, "I had to call the guy on the phone. He was on-line to my computer, but I wasn't on-line with his.

In the new network, the Sperry minis will be replaced with Microvax 3100s, which in turn will link to two DEC VAX 6420s in Tyson's Springdale data center over 56K bit/sec. dedicated lines.

Not quite a mainframe

Tyson's major applications will reside on the clustered 6420s. This "pseudo" mainframe, which will eventually displace the Unisys host, will run financial applications from McCormack & Dodge and, later, sales and marketing, order entry, billing, inventory and warehouse distribution systems.

In total, Tyson's Ethernet will support approximately 600 terminals, 100 of the company's 300 personal computers, 220 printers and 700 users. The 10M bit/sec. Ethernet in the Arkansas headquarters also will connect with two small Novell. Inc. local-area networks.

During the migration off the Unisys host, about two dozen protocol converters from JBM Electronics Co. in St. Louis will give remote users access to either of the hosts in Springdale.

The converters are being supplied by DEC. Snyder concludes, "I told DEC we needed their help up front while we mi-

Snyder also plans to put DEC's top-ofthe-line VAX, the two-processor model VAX 9000-420, next to the 6420s, once the initial installation is completed in August. He hopes Tyson will be one of the very first sites in the nation to place a clustered 9000 into service.

Why Experienced Computer Users Don't Think Very Much About Modems

Our research shows that knowledgeable MIS managers, PC coordinators, and end users simply don't want to think of modems at all.

Not exactly what modem makers relish hearing! But it's hardly surprising that you want to save your thinking for bigger and more important things.

Modems are a lot like plumbing. As long as the data is flowing, they're practically invisible. How ever, when something goes wrong, those little boxes are just lavished with attention.

By then, you've lost data, time, money, and perhaps an opportunity. Both senders and receivers are dismayed and disarrayed.

Fortunately, there are simple ways to limit this aggravation. Our research suggests a few points to keep in mind.

The cost of the modem is not the modem's cost.

The fixed price of the modem is relatively insignificant. Ongoing costs matter far more.

In the long run, for example, a high-speed modem can save you a small fortune on phone bills. More data sent in less time means less money to the phone company.

You can also save with more reliable and robust modems that communicate over a wide range of telephone line conditions.

Resending data costs both time and money. The less time you spend transmitting data, the more time you have to spend on your business.

Downtime and adaptation time can also cost you dearly.

Be sure to ask if the modems are compatible with their earlier generations. You don't want to start with suppliers who regularly obsolete their own products, or who don't offer you an upgrade path.

Modem support can be a real hassle with the wrong vendor.

Setting up and installing your modem can affect both your budget and your sanity. Many manufacturers forget to make their modems easy to use!

This becomes expensive when you want to start up fast or need to support a large number of users.

Dip switches, on-line help screens, and easy-to-use manuals should be demanded. It also helps to have a quick-reference guide printed on the bottom of the case.

In sticky situations, it's vital to have toll-free support and applications engineering.

The data must get through.

A bit of data traveling from your computer is converted by your modem and sent to your local telephone office.

From there, it is exposed to the vagaries of phone lines, various transmission media, and weather patterns.

They all conspire to corrupt your data and slow down your throughput.

All modems are not created equal; some are less sensitive to noise and have better errorcorrecting protocols.

Some are simply more robust and have better filters.

Modems are more than mere commodities - technology does

"When things go wrong, I want the supplier there."

That's when you need the right supplier on board. Look for one who gives fast turnaround time on repairs and adjustments, and who doesn't vanish after the sale.

Look for a company with history and promise - one that's here today and here tomorrow.

Not everyone needs the same modem.

The best way to keep modems from wasting your time and money is to buy them from a reliable supplier with a broad product line. Those with limited lines sometimes try to cram square pegs into round holes.

People with differing applications have differing requirements. Dealing with a broad-line supplier simplifies ordering, reduces training/support time and cost, and limits hassle and coordination.

In the end, if you give enough consideration to choosing the right supplier, you'll hardly have to give modems any thought at all.

U.S. Robotics has been making modems and communications equipment for discerning customers since 1976.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-DIAL-USR (In Illinois, 312-982-5001)

U.S. Robotics is a registered trademark

of U.S. Robotics, Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-553-3560.

In the United Kingdom, Miracom Technology, Ltd. (0473) 233-888

FREE REFERENCE BOOK Please send me the 108-page Data Com diagrams, and clear explanations — ab ommunications Concepts — filled with illustrations absolutely free and without obligation. nunications Concepts = Title Company ___ Phone (Mail to: U.S. Robotics, Inc., Attn: Marketing Dept. 8100 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, IL 60076, or call us toll-free at 1-800-DIAL-USR (In Illinois, 312-989-5001).

McDonald

FROM PAGE 71

mail and eventually IBM's Officevision, for just a bit more. Wouldn't everyone be better off, particularly the dinosaurs?

Well, hope springs eternal, or at least the survival instinct does, and so a steady stream of mainframe dinosaurs plod toward the RBOCs in the hope of mating with the central office switch dinosaurs.

However, there are at least two problems for the businesses that are eved as customers for these combined central office/ mainframe services. The first problem is whether they get anything in return for their support of the dinosaur. The second problem is that the entire logic of combining dinosaur mainframes with dinosaur central office switches through wired connections is counterproductive to Gilder's law of the microcosm, which states that eliminating wiring and getting to chip level results in order of magnitude increases in horsepower per dollar.

Businesses have found that by employing microprocessorbased servers on local-area networks, they can achieve dramatic "downsizing" from mainframes. In fact, the newest generation of superservers, such as Compaq's Systempro, combine symmetrical multiprocessing on the system bus. As this microcosm trend continues among vendors such as Compaq and Sun, multiplying the inherent advantage of several microprocessors on a powerful system bus, Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) server functionality will quickly become a reality at the customer's own site, rather than at the telephone company's central office.

It is now practical to integrate an entire ISDN private branch exchange (PBX) subsystem onto the system bus of multiprocessor superservers. This level of integration at the customer's site offers substantial advantages over central officebased attempts at integrated services.

An ISDN superserver combining computing and communications at the customer's site provides the only practical solution to LAN/WAN integration. In contrast to the RBOC-coined oxymoron of "CO LAN," an ISDN superserver leverages the real advantage of high-performance LANs with wide-area ISDN, which provides the basis for coordinating a global naming directory and routing between ISDN circuit identities and LAN addresses.

Additionally, the ISDN superserver, with interprocessor communications across a common system bus, provides the basis for effective real-time software control of tightly integrated voice/data applications, succeptate as automatic number identification/transaction processing applications.

I suspect that the obstacle to today's superserver vendors absorbing ISDN PBX functionality is simply the inaccurate perception that traditional analog development experience is required. However, the all-digital nature of ISDN's upstream Primary Rate Interface and downstream Basic Rate Interface line controllers are becoming recognized as not substantially different from typical, high-performance, multiport data communications controllers.

Leading U.S. microcomputer server vendors will quickly identify the technical, competitive and marketing advantages that accrue to integrating ISDN PBX subsystems into their ervers. This will lead to revolutionary advances in unified messages through digital voice mail, Group 4 fax mail, E-mail and integrated multimedia transaction processing applications. While this revolution takes place in the open architecture microcosm, the mainframe dinosaur may still be plodding along.

McDonald is president of Innovative Strategies, a consulting company in Carlisle. Mass.

Feds

FROM PAGE 71

formation Services, a unit of General Electric Co. in Rockville, Md.

Fazzone said U.S. telephone companies have plenty of freedom to make network investments — on a cost-plus, risk-free basis under rate-of-return regulation — and they have done so. "If anything, there is a question of whether they are overinvesting," he said.
William B. Pomeroy, director of public policy at the Interna-

William B. Pomeroy, director of public policy at the International Communications Association, a major user group, warned against any "massive overdose" in spending for a total upgrade of the public network, which could cost \$100 billion to \$300 billion. Instead, modernization should be gradual and "market-driven" to meet users' demands, he said.

In a statement announcing the study, Commerce Secretary Robert Mosbacher said that "we cannot tolerate inefficiencies in our own economy, especially in telecommunications," at a time when the U.S. is facing stiff competition from Europe and the Pacific Rim.

The NTIA said some commentators worry that the U.S. telecommunications system is lagging. The agency pointed to Europe's extensive deployment of Signaling System 7 in major

business centers, as well as to Japan's deployment of digital intercity networks and its plans to install fiber to the home by 2015.

The European Community is leading the world in investment for network modernization, with spending up 7.8% to nearly \$44 billion in 1989, compared with the U.S. expenditure of \$24 billion by local and long-distance carriers in 1989, the agency said. The NTIA said that the trends bear watching at a time when over half of all U.S. workers are employed in service industries that are heavily reliant on information networks.

"In an information economy, deploying the right kind of telecommunications infrastructure could move the growth curve for the whole economy upward," said NTIA Chief Janice Obu-chowski, in a statement.

The NTIA said that private networks are part of the nation's telecommunications infrastructure, but it hinted that widespread bypass of the public network could pose problems. When large users substitute private networks for use of the public network, the agency said, rate pressures may increase for the small business and residential users on the public network. On the other hand, the threat of bypass creates an incentive for public network providers to improve the quality and pricing of their services, the NTIA added.

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networking software

Softsolutions, Inc. has announced a document management software system capable of locating forgotten or unknown file names across personal computer networks.

Targeted for use by both network managers and users, Perfectsolution 1.0 allows users to create document profiles by author, application, document number, date created, date last retrieved and various other criteria, the company said. A document's text can also be indexed so that any word can be used in a full-text search across the network.

The product operates on any network supporting DOS-level redirection and locking. It is priced at \$2,495 for each installed server and \$295 per workstation.

Softsolutions Park View Plaza 625 S. State St. Orem, Utah 84058 801-226-6000

Intouch Technologies has announced a software package designed to enable personal computer users on a network to send and receive facsimiles from their individual workstations.

Dubbed Turbofax, the package enables a single fax board to serve all users on a network. The software is said to be compatible with most word processing, database and spreadsheet programs on the market. It costs \$595.

Intouch 32 Ross Common P.O. Box 806 Ross, Calif. 94957 415-461-3600

Network management

Tandem Computers, Inc. has announced a set of products created for distributed system management (DSM) functions in the Tandem Nonstop computer environment.

The DSM product line includes DSM/SNAview, a soft-ware facility that forwards management events from the Tandem system to IBM's Systems Network Architecture management software environments, including IBM's Netview and Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Net/Master; DSM/PM, a problem management and tracking system; and DSMS, a monitoring and control facility for large Tandem distributed networks. Initial

license fees start at \$1,100. Tandem Location 4-40 19191 Vallco Pkwy. Cupertino, Calif. 95014 408-725-6000

ETI Software has announced a utility software program designed specifically for users of Novell, Inc.'s Netware.

Aimed at network managers, Netcompanion consists of 16 separate utilities, including those for user management, performance monitoring, file management, workstation configuration and queue monitoring. Server management and security features are also provided. The software package carries a suggested retail price of \$349 per server.

per server. ETI Software 636 Meredith Lane Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44223 216-928-3338

Links

The Wollongong Group, Inc. has enhanced its WIN/TCP for DOS networking product.

Release 4.1 was designed to conserve memory usage. Fewer than 20K bytes of memory are now required, as opposed to the previous 90K-byte requirement. The product provides Netbios application capabilities over Transmission Control Protocol/

Internet Protocol networks and provides a management feature that responds to queries from management stations. End-to-end management services for gateways and hosts are also available. The product costs \$395.

The Wollongong Group 1129 San Antonio Road Palo Alto, Calif. 94303 415-962-7250

Fiber-optic designer's kits, offered in either simplex or duplex versions for single or bidirectional data communications, are now available from Sintec Co.

The kits provide all the necessary components for constructing a 10-meter data link, including fiber-optic emitters and detectors, two bulkheads and a fiber-optic splice, the company said. Assembly and fiber termination instructions are included. Prices range from \$44.95 to \$89.95.

Sintec 28 8th St. P.O. Box 410 Frenchtown, N.J. 08825 201-996-4093

Modems/ Multiplexers

Gandalf Data, Inc. has enhanced its family of short-haul and campus modems with an additional set of diagnostic capabilities.

The five-product LDS 120E series was designed to satisfy asynchronous local data communications needs, the company said. The modems are particulary suited for multistory buildings and campus environments. The new data sets operate at rates up to 19.2K bit/sec. over private or leased four-wire circuits. Features include auto-equalizing and autophasing, as well as V.54 diagnostic and integral testing functions. Prices range from \$125 to \$1,300.

Gandalf Data 1020 S. Noel Ave. Wheeling, Ill. 60090 708-459-9348

Racal-Milgo has introduced a dial management system for V.32 modems.

The CMS 905 Dial Management System runs on an IBM Personal System/2 platform and provides network management capabilities for the company's RMD 3222 rack-mount and stand-alone modem line for dial networks or dedicated networks with autodial backup.

It allows users to monitor, diagnose, gather alarms, test and configure modems in networks of virtually unlimited size without any interruption. The product is priced at \$2,500.

Racal-Milgo 1601 N. Harrison Pkwy. Sunrise, Fla. 33323 305-846-1601

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK



Carol J. Anderson has been elected to the post of vice-president of MIS at Trailer Train

Co. in Chicago. Anderson replaces Richard E. Shelgren, who is retiring after 38 years in the railroad industry.

Anderson was most recently Trailer Train's director of systems development and planning. As vice-president, she is responsible for all computer, communications and information systems-related activities. She joined Trailer Train in 1972 and has held several IS positions, including manager of systems development.

She holds a bachelor's degree in economics from Rosary College and a master's degree in economics from De Paul University.

Ruth M. Miller has been named vice-president of information systems at Nautilus Insurance Co. in Scottsdale, Ariz., a subsidiary of W. R. Berkley Corp. in Greenwich, Conn.

Miller most recently headed data processing at Firemen's Insurance Co. in Washington, D.C.

Mary Jo Ubriaco, formerly manager of the data operations group at Reader's Di-gest, Inc., has joined the Information Systems Group of management and technology consulting firm Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc. as a senior associate.

Ubriaco is based in Booz. Allen's New York office. She holds a bachelor's degree in mathematics from the University of Wisconsin.

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and Computerworld wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor, Management, Computerworld, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Coaching from behind the scenes

Calling the plays for the NFL's information group requires the talent of a star player

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

hat are the qualities that make a top National Football League quarterback? At the top of the list would be skills, team leadership, intelligence and the ability to analyze situations and respond ef-

Both of next Sunday's Super Bowl quarterbacks, Joe Montana of the 49ers and John Elway of the Broncos, possess those qualities in abundance. And so does a different kind of NFL quarterback - Mary Oliveti, the league's manager of information pro-

Oliveti has marched her team successfully downfield for the past six years, leading the NFL from rudimentary computer usage to a sophisticated Digital Equipment Corp. VAX network shared by all 28 teams. It is an understatement to say that her coaches the league officials - feel very confident putting the information systems ball in Oliveti's hands.

"Mary doesn't just supervise the computer operation. She asks the us-'What do you really want to do?' and she finds the best way to do it," says Thomas Sullivan, the NFL's acting treasurer and a 22-year league employee. "That's the type of professional you want at any level.'

Oliveti's playbook is far from simple. At NFL headquarters on Park Avenue in New York, her 11-member department serves about 140 users from three very different constituencies: the league itself; NFL Properties, the promotional materials marketing firm;

PROFILE: Mary Oliveti



Position: Manager of information processing, National Football League Mission: Serving information needs at league headquarters and providing central network and technical support for 28 NFL teams

and the NFL Management Council, which deals with player relations and support point for the 28 NFL clubs across the U.S., which share weekly information, including statistics, roster changes and injury reports.

My role here is an extension of

what my career has always been — be-ing involved in a lot of different areas,"

A native New Yorker, Oliveti admits she had little interest in the gridiron when she began consulting to NFL Properties on using computer Continued on page 84

Life after the pink slip: Starting the search

BY ALAN J. RYAN CW STAFF

hen information systems professionals suddenly find themselves out on the street after working for the same employer for years, the ensuing job search can be

both stressful and frustrating. Add a tight employment market and rusty job search skills and the tension can be dizzy-

One way to reduce the stress is to brush up on interviewing skills and job search strategies, according to Brian Hoffman, vice-president and

partner of MIS placement at Winter, Wyman & Co., a Waltham, Mass.-based iob placement firm.

Hoffman's firm is offering a series of free classes for Boston-area IS professionals who have been affected by the changes in that region's economy. There are not lots of jobs to be offered in IS in Hoffman's region, "but we can share with them some tools, strategies and approaches they may use to help themselves continue to approach and

chip away at the job market," he said.

The program is a series of skill sessions, such as resume preparation, job search and research strategies, interviewing skills and networking groups. What makes the classes different from any other job skills class is that the sessions are

unique to IS professionals, Hoffman The kinds of things the sessions will teach are important for all IS professionals seeking jobs, he said. One heavily stressed point is that the job seeker be aware of the currency of the technology he or she is familiar with, Hoffman said.

That means that when updating their resumes, job candidates should not waste space including information about expertise in outdated hardware and software. Instead, Hoffman said, the focus should be on their more current technical awareness

"Some people at the senior level don't realize that it is important for them to display their current technical awareness, even though they aren't writing code any more," he said. If the candidate is familiar with the newer hardware and software developments, it should be included.

'These people are trying to attack a marketplace that is not that robust,' he said.

LAY-OFF HOLE





Now you can be sure your business is prepared for a disaster. Because IBM's Business Recovery Services encourages you to test and update your disaster recovery plan.

You'll probably never experience a disaster, but if one were to strike, you

can be ready for it.

As a test, you can "burn down" your data center as many times as you like, until you're absolutely sure your plan works.

Whether your data center is equipped with midrange or high-end systems, IBM can provide a recovery center hot-site tailored to the needs of your backup plan.

You decide which applications are critical, and we'll make the transition from your data center to ours virtually seamless.

But IBM Business Recovery Services goes even further, with technical and administrative support, coordination skills and a nationwide presence. Making up a complete solution no other single vendor can match.

If you'd like further information, we'd be happy to send you some literature. Just call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 212. IBM Business Recovery Services. Because the real disaster is not being ready for one.

The state of the s

Former Primerica IS chief slides into Home

BY CLINTON WILDER

NEW YORK - Continuing in the financial services industry where he achieved prominence at Primerica Corp., former Primerica information systems chief Thomas R. Gaughan joined The Home Insurance Co. as its top IS executive in December.

Gaughan was named senior vice-president and chief information officer at Home Insurance, the \$2.5 billion property and casualty insurance unit of holding company Ambase Corp. The position had been open for six months since the resignation of Anthony Graffeo, who pursued another job opportunity.

Gaughan resigned from Primerica last ear after the financial services firm's 1988 acquisition by Commercial Credit Corp. reduced many of his previous responsibilities [CW, Feb. 13, 1989].

A bevy of branches

Home Insurance has a centralized IS structure, with its New York corporate headquarters supporting 27 branch offices nationwide. Gaughan reports to John F. Sellick, executive vice-president of systems and operations.

At Primerica, much of the centralized

IS responsibility had been dispersed to the firm's diverse business units. Primerica was also under heavy pressure to cut

IS costs after the Commercial Credit acquisition.

"Considering my financial services experience from the evolution of American Can to Primerica, [joining Home Insurance] was a logical progression to continue that," Gaughan said. He joined the former American Can Co. in 1982 and shepherded IS at the manufacturing company into the world of diversified financial services when the firm became Primerica in 1986.

Home Insurance has an IS staff of about 300, roughly the same size as American Can's IS department when Gaughan took over there. The firm is in

the process of upgrading its central IBM 3084 mainframe to a 3090 and its departmental System/36s to Application System/400s, Gaughan said.

"I think there are significant opportunities to improve the IS support of the business, particularly as it relates to using new technologies," he said. Gaughan is setting up a group within IS to research and evaluate new technologies for application to the

property and casualty business. Before American Can, Gaughan worked in IS management at Standard Brands, Inc. and Celanese Corp. He holds MBA and undergraduate degrees from Drexel University in Philadelphia.



Home's Gaughan

CALENDAR

Fifteen hundred data processing operations managers are expected to converge on Washington, D.C., in March for the Association for Computer Operations Management's (AFCOM) "Focus on Operations: In Pursuit of Progress" conference.

The conference, to be held March 19-22. will offer educational sessions on topics such as automated operations, operations technology and general management. In addition, more than 90 vendors are expected to exhibit their wares in a concurrent trade show.

For more information, contact AF-COM headquarters in Orange, Calif., at (714) 997-7966.

FEB. 4-10

Information Strategies and the Botto guna Niguel, Calif., Feb. 4-6 - Contact: CIO Magazine, ham, Mass. (508) 872-8200

Tolocom '90. Orlando, Fla., Feb. 4-7 — Contact: American Bankers Association, Washington, D.C. (202) 663-5430

Communication Networks Conference and Exposition. Washington, D.C., Feb. 5-8 — Contact: IDG Conference Management Group, Framingham, Mass. (800)

National Forum on Computer Security. Miami, Feb. 7-8 - Contact: Carrie Scott, Reston, Va. (703) 761-2333

Systems 3X/400 Expo: Midrange Vendor Conference. Anaheim, Calif., Feb. 10-11 — Contact: National Productions, Salem, Mass. (508) 745-6010.

FEB. 11-17

orld '90. Boston, Feb. 12-15 - Contact: H.A. Bruno, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. (201) 569-8542.

National Conference on Software Development.
Washington, D.C., Feb. 13-15 — Contact: Conference
Manager, U.S. Professional Development, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 445-4400.

Electronic Data Interchange Conference. Arlington, Va., Feb. 14-15 — Contact: Phillips Publishing, Potomac, Md. (800) 722-9120.

Motivating and Managing Computer Personnel. San Francisco, Feb. 14-15 — Contact: The Institute for Computer Capacity Management, Milpitas, Calif. (408)

Conference for Information Processing Execu-tives. Atlanta, Feb. 15 — Contact: Kathy Collins, International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass. (508) 935-4258.



UDS V.32 Modem Technology Goes to the Head of the Class

Beginning with a very early entry into the V.32 arena. Universal Data Systems has established a clear price/performance edge. Superior design and product performance have been documented by leading trade publications.

Latest to recognize UDS leadership in V.32 performance is PC Week. The publication tested UDS new V.3225 against six

major competitors. The result: UDS because they make optimum use tops the field in weighted average score for five important parameters! PC Week cites the V.3225's "blazing speed, plus excellent front panel menu and status display" as evidence of the modem's merit.

In earlier evaluations, PC Maga zine honored the original UDS V.32 with an Editors' Choice Award and referred to V.3225s as, "the last modems you'll ever buy

of both voice phone lines and the PC's serial port" Besides technical leadership and

outstanding performance, every modem in the UDS V.32 family offers unconditional compliance with the full V.32 standard. Learn how the UDS commitment to V.32 can increase your datacomm throughput over dial-up lines: contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35807-7002. Telephone 205/721-8000; FAX 205/721-8926.





Universal Data Systems

M MOTOROLA INC.

BOOKREVIEW

Waging all-out war for the hearts and minds of your customers

TOTAL CUSTOMER SERVICE By William H. Davidow and Bro Uttal Harper & Row, \$19.95

Try to picture the common ground between the casual elegance of Liz Claiborne fashions and the "Bugs" Burger Bug Killers of Miami.

Then consider the same for computer giant IBM and Frito-Lay corn chips, or Singapore Airlines and Caterpillar farm tractors.

Each of those companies provides outstanding, even legendary, service to its taudingers, say William H. Davidow and Bro Uttal, co-authors of *Total Customer* Service: The Ultimate Weapon.

So buy this book, and you can too, right?

Not so fast. Davidow and Uttal caution readers from the outset that achieving a gleaming service reputation is a complex, expensive task that involves the sort of corporate cultural change many companies are unwilling to make.

"Most companies don't become service leaders through blind evolution," they write. "They have to try hard and keep trying. They labor under the burden of past mistakes."

It is in describing some of those "past mistakes" and in mining other rich anecdotal material that *Total Customer Ser*vice strikes its best chords.

The authors succeed in taking a cliched yawner of a topic — who isn't out there declaring this the Year, the Decade or the Millennium of the Customer? — and make it zing with juicy anecdotes about famous companies.

Readers learn why Nordstrom, the chain of 48 fashion specialty stores with roots in the Pacific Northwest, is so famous for fine service. From its "no questions asked" return policy to sales representatives willing to run out and warm up your car in freezing weather, Nordstrom's top managers nurture a near-fanatical commitment to treating customers like a precious commodity.

To illustrate the dangers of an unfocused business strategy, there is the story of People Express Airline, which soared from three airplanes in 1981 to 117 aircraft by 1986 (when Texas Air bought it out).

Rapid overexpansion left the airline dubbed "People Distress" in its waning days — scrambling to fill seats by pitching to businessmen, who hated no-frills inconveniences such as last-minute schedule changes.

The one off-putting note in this otherwise briskly written, entertaining book is all the Rambo talk. Business is a war, strafing and shattering the weaklings. The workplace is a battleground. Cost and price issues are skirmishes. We have seen the enemy, and he is overstatement.

Davidow is a marketing guru from California's Silicon Valley and author of Marketing High Technology. Uttal, now a technology management consultant, is a former member of the board of editors at Fortune magazine.

Like any self-respecting, how-to-save-

your-business book, *Total Customer Service* delivers a step-by-step plan, which guides company executives through the

daunting task of rethinking and recasting their service delivery.

A six-point plan, painlessly dissected and examined in individual chapters, covers strategy, leadership, personnel issues, product design, company infrastructure and measurement of success. Each chapter ends with three detailed "how to" instructions on topics such as setting strategy, ensuring solid product design

and motivating employees.

There is quite a difference, for in-

CUSTOMER SERVICE

stance, between declaring your love for your customers and actually delivering a ring and a church date. "Employees at

one company became so inured to management's constant stream of unsubstantiated slogans," the authors note, "that whenever they heard a new one they would whisper among themselves the cryptic acronym 'BO-HICA'— 'Bend over, here it comes again.'"

Then there were the K Mart clerks admonished to say "Thank you for shopping

K Mart" to every customer and reminded by the sticker on their cash registers that read "TYFSK." Many of them, annoyed no doubt by a management intent on measuring their performance through such nonsense, simply blurted out "TYFSK" to bewildered customers.

For companies already teetering on the brink of failure, this book has no comfort to lend. But a fundamentally sound business, the authors maintain, can afford the years of effort and the millions it could take to forge that "ultimate weapon" of faithful, contented customers.

Just in case you're not pumped up for combat by the book's conclusion, it leaves you with a cold little germ of a thought: "In the long term, service leaders destroy service followers."

MARYFRAN JOHNSON

Johnson is a Computerworld senior writer.

Improve your company's public image. \$304.



For \$304, you could buy yourself a new suit. Or your could enroll in a public-speaking course. But, if you really want to improve your image, it's better yet to take the same \$304 and buy a copy of Lotus' Freelance' Plus from Software Spectrum.

You see, combined with the right hardware, Freelance Plus can produce presentation-quality graphics to make your messages come alive with color and clarity. Whether you need charts, lists, maps, diagrams, drawings or a mixture of these on a page, Freelance Plus will make sure your message

gets the attention it deserves.

And when you buy Freelance Plus from Software Spectrum, we'll also see to it you get the attention you deserve. Because from same-day shipment to knowledgeable, professional salespeople, you'll find Software Spectrum is the most reliable, responsive source in the industry.

So if you'd like a hand in putting your best foot forward, find out more about Freelance Plus. Just call us at 1-800-624-0503 for more details or to open a corporate account.

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

10420 Miller Road • Dallas, Texas 75238 • 800-624-0503

Lotus and Freelance are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

Coaching

FROM PAGE 70

time-sharing services in 1970. "If you asked the Properties staff, they'd tell you I didn't know what football was," she says. "The joke was that if you asked me what teams won, I'd give their code numbers."

Oliveti was, however, a Joe

Namath fan, and the former New York Jets glamour boy is still pictured on her office wall in an old typewriter advertisement that reads, "Joe Namath is an Olivetti oir!."

What Oliveti has always been a fan of is computer technology — and the ways in which it can be harnessed to serve users' information needs. "I enjoy the technical part of my job," she

says. "In any area that I get involved in, I'm an analyst. I like to solve problems."

A recent example of that, Sullivan says, is a league proposal to add play-by-play game summaries to the information that teams share on the DEC network. "It was put on her desk for evaluation, and she could have easily just said yea or nay," he says. "Instead, she has taken a leading

role in the project. She keeps coming up with new ideas about how to do things."

Before her NFL career, Oliveti applied her ideas as an IBM software consultant in fields ranging from electric utilities to churches. After majoring in mathematics at New York's Hunter College, she joined AT&T Long Lines as a scientific programmer in 1962. She be-

came an independent consultant four years later, working for clients including the Federal Aviation Administration, Consolidated Edison, the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church and NFL Properties.

Oliveti joined the NFL in 1984, when the league was quickly ramping up its automation through an agreement with DEC, its official computer supplier. Two VAX 11/780s (now clustered with an 8550) anchor the league-wide network in a small data center adjacent to the office of NFL Commissioner Paul Tagliabue. At the 28 team offices, Microvax IIs and other systems use All-in-1 office software linked to headquarters via Decnet.

But Oliveti faces a greater challenge than simply networking remote office locations, because each team competes with 27 others in the office as well as on the Astroturf. The timely use of information — a player suddenly available to other teams through waivers, for example — can be as critical to success over the course of a season as a 50-yard bomb.

"Things are so competitive—it's very important that information arrives to each team simultaneously," Oliveti says.

Oliveti takes particular pride in her supporting role for individual teams' computing efforts. The Cleveland Browns DP staff, for example, has helped design software now used by other teams, and the Browns use a computer video package for game strategy. The Los Angeles Rams office employs a Microvax 3600 as a disk server for some 25 Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes sharing an Oracle Corp. database.

"What we've accomplished is having the clubs feel comfortable making computer moves on their own," she says. "Our purpose is to serve the clubs at their behalf — they have a resource to call if they need us. That's a very important role we play."

Oliveti foresees an explosion of computer technology in football in the next few years, as teams discover new uses of information in field strategy, coaching, scouting and training. "With the network, clubs are realizing how effective a tool it can be," she says. "Coaches do want to see game analysis on a computer. In the next five years, I think they will want to have it with them on the sidelines."

Working in the male bastion of professional football, Oliveti says her gender has never been an issue. "I've never felt any type of problem with that relationship," she says. "We have several women here in senior positions, as do the clubs, some of them in the DP area. Very simply, I'm here to do a job, and I do my job. During my career, DP itself has opened up quite a bit more to women."

Customers. 1,000 Installations.

You figure it out.

In the first 18 months of availability, we delivered 1,000 StorageTek 4400 Automated Cartridge Systems to some of the world's leading data centers. And more than half of those sales were based on pure performance. Because more than half went to repeat customers.

mance. Because more than half went to repeat customers.

Businesses like Shearson Lehman Hutton which installed three and has three more on order. And to BMW with a total of seven. And our 1,000th delivery was to Reader's Digest which now has five of our libraries helping them keep track of their millions of customers.

What these companies found out is the 4400 can manage 6,000 18-track cartridges in a single library. And best of all, it does it at speeds nearly as fast as online technology but at a cost almost as low as offline.

So call us today. We'll send you a copy of our "Update" magazine and tell you more about what the 4400 does for all kinds of businesses. And what it can do for yours. We'll sell you the first 4400. After that, it'll sell itself.



1-800-456-7689

Outside the U.S. call (303) 673-3017 or write StorageTek, ACS Marketing, 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, CO 80028-4358.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

MAINTENANCE PROVIDERS

They want your whole world in their hands

BY SUZANNE WEIXEL

ime was when all an IS manager involved with computer service had to think about was maintenance. If a product broke, he had to know who to call to fix it.

Welcome to the 1000c Novadaya a con-

Welcome to the 1990s. Nowadays, a service call results in a lot more than a technician with a screwdriver. The definition of what service is and who provides it has been expanding rapidly, and it shows no signs of slowing down.

Services are now available that users only dreamed about two years ago. Manufacturers and independent service organizations that once offered maintenance-only contracts are now introducing programs for site planning, network management and disaster recovery.

In fact, IS managers can contract with a maintenance provider to do almost anything they would rather not do in-house, including applications programming, training and systems integration. They can even sign a deal with one company to do all their contracting.

Service providers are eager to find out what customers want and are moving quickly to bring it to market. "The customer has a lot more clout than he used to," says Joseph Trpik, editor of AFSM International, the journal for the Association of Field Service Managers.

A number of factors have conspired to put the customer in the driver's seat. First of all, there's the bottom line. Hardware maintenance, once a cash cow for both manufacturers and independent service organizations, is not generating the revenue it once did.

More and more players have entered the market over the past few years, and many hardware manufacturers that used to service just their own equipment have begun to compete aggressively for third-party business in hopes of both establishing new profit areas and extending their

Weixel is a free-lance writer based in Framingham, Mass.



JULIA TALCOTT

contacts with both current and potential hardware customers. All this activity has depressed prices and committed to distant memory gross margins in the 50% range.

"Despite the fact that the overall industry shows a 7% net growth rate, the market and growth rate of hardware maintenance is essentially flat," says Richard Vancil, director of the Service Trends Program at Lexington, Mass.-based Ledgeway Group, Inc. "Even though product shipments will grow, that growth will be offset by lower maintenance revenue per box" because of more reliable equip-

ment, Vancil says.

To make up the difference, many of the large computer service providers are scrambling to come up with new revenue-generating offerings. This includes manufacturers, which made up 70% of the market in 1989 — according to D. F. Blumberg & Associates, Inc., a market research firm in Fort Washington, Pa. — independent dealers, which made up 11%, and independent service organizations, which accounted for 19%.

This is not to say that everyone will be able to diversify. Hardware-maintenance-only providers that compete on a

price basis will always exist, Vancil says. He puts these smaller, usually regional providers on the bottom of what he describes as a "U-shaped" industry.

Of the independent service providers, there are only a handful at the top of the "U" that can make the kind of investment necessary to offer the full range of services, Vancil says. "Trouble might lie for any firms that are stuck in the middle," he says. It is this category that will likely undergo the biggest shakeout in the next couple of years.

Among the top tier of large national third-party service firms and equipment manufacturers, however, hardware maintenance is increasingly just the ante they need to get into the game. In 1988, Vancil notes, value-added services accounted for 20% of the \$53 billion in revenue generated by computer maintenance, and since then, the trend has escalated.

"All future gains," Vancil predicts, "are going to come from software support, education and other professional services."

William E. Charlton, vicepresident of marketing and business management operations for the customer service division of Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc., agrees that the need to compensate for declining revenues is one reason maintenance providers are expanding their offerings. But, he says, it is not the only reason.

"It's no secret that hardware maintenance is a declining area in terms of profit," Charlton says. "But more important is the fact that customers' requirements are expanding. They are asking for value-added services."

Most observers agree that although maintenance providers have a vested interest in expanding their lines of business, enhanced service programs are also a response to a real need.

"Users know that a hardware mechanic can walk in and fix a box," Trpik says. "But they want someone who can be responsible for the total system—including sales, installation, maintenance, software support and education." In fact, he says,

INSIDE

Before You Sign . . .

Tips from a pro on fine-tuning the service contract. Page 90.

Technicians as Fixtures

The live-in option isn't cheap, but it's sometimes necessary. Page 92.

Tools of the Trade

What keeps maintainers on track? Computers, of course. Page 104.

Whole world

FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

interest in total system coverage is even being overridden by cost concerns.

Tom Willmott, vice-president at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a Boston-based consulting firm, attributes the rising interest in comprehensive service offerings to the increased burden of supporting distributed computing and the complex amalgamations of equipment it entails.

That rings true for Patrick G. Sullivan at American Airlines in Tulsa, Okla. Back in the days when a computer system consisted of a bunch of dumb terminals attached to a processor, "if something didn't work, you checked that the brightness knob was adjusted," says Sullivan, manager of communications maintenance and quality assurance at the airline. Now that sys-

service users require. "The user desperately needs someone who can act as both a service manager and a systems integrator," he

At Sorbus, Inc., a leading independent service organization, the trends toward increased system dependency and more complicated distributed environments have changed the company's approach to service, according to Janet Wallace, executive director of marketing.

Sorbus recently introduced the 3Xtra Support Program for IBM System/34, 36 and 38 customers. This service includes on-site customer support, cold-site disaster recovery services and a nationwide site relocation and installation service. It also includes a toll-free support hot line for fielding questions on subjects ranging from system configuration to the types of operating system utilities currently available. Wallace says Sorbus

nance offerings to include consulting services for system planning, network management tools and training.

IBM is positioning itself as a full-service provider of "everything from basic maintenance to running an entire facility," says Thomas Esposito, vice-president of marketing at IBM's National Service Division.

According to Esposito, the company makes a point of structuring its service offerings to allow customized service on an account-by-account basis. In fact, he says that many of IBM's standard offerings grew out of customized programs developed for individual accounts. "As individual situations proved successful, we migrated them into our standard services," he says.

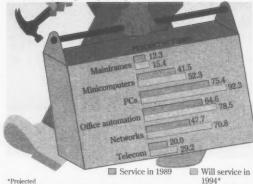
In addition to introducing third-party maintenance, IBM now offers hot and cold sites for disaster recovery, direct enduser support for workstations and diverse software support services. It offers programs for site planning, installation and management, and it has developed tools that provide automated access to problem management systems as well as expert systems for identifying and analyzing problems.

Alan Lindsay, MIS manager for the Consumer and Professional Products Division of The Grow Group, Inc., a packager of household chemicals in California, has three service contracts with IBM and is currently negotiating a fourth.

"We're not small enough or large enough to do our maintenance in-house efficiently," Lindsay says. The Grow Group tried using time-and-materials service from its independent reseller, but response time was not only slow, it was unreliable. Once the company upgraded to an IBM Application System/400, it was in dire need of more ser-

Net effect

Microcomputer service will be a staple of third-party maintenance by 1994, but the fastest-growing offering will be network services



SOURCE: D.F. BLUMBERG & ASSOCIATES

CW CHART- DOREEN DAHLE

HE USER DESPERATELY needs someone who can act as both a service manager and a systems integrator."

DONALD F. BLUMBERG D. F. BLUMBERG & ASSOCIATES

tems have become more complex, users are turning to specialists to provide adequate service and support.

"It gets to a point where you have to ask yourself what business you're in," says Terry Frazier, group leader at Texasbased Dow Chemical Co.'s research and development computing, process modeling and expert systems operations, explaining why his company has started contracting out for more and varied services.

Although Dow is keeping project management and strate-gic planning in-house, some applications programming, local-area network software services and more and more hardware maintenance are being provided by outside sources.

For example, Frazier says Dow's decision to implement a Digital Equipment Corp. localarea network in 1987 was influenced by the software services DEC offered. "When we buy a localarea network," Frazier says, "it's also an advantage for us to buy the software services along with it. It gives us an inside track with the people who are doing the software development."

Contracting out for such basic support frees the in-house IS staff for strategic planning applications, Frazier says. "It's necessary just to keep up with changing technologies."

Donald F. Blumberg, president of D. F. Blumberg & Associates, says he sees a direct link between user environments that are more intricately networked and an increase in the types of

plans to develop the same sort of program for the other systems it covers.

Martin McHale, vice-president of Idea Servcom, an independent service organization in Tempe, Ariz., agrees with Sorbus' philosophy: "A vendor can't just be a minimum service provider any more. The customer's environment is so diverse, they are looking for us to provide a lot more," he says.

Idea Servcom has chosen networking as its targeted growth area. The company is developing its network maintevice and support.

"We installed the AS/400 in November of '88. We bought into IBM's System Xtra [a support package providing continuing on-site service for AS/400 software] in April of '89," Lindsay says. "Now when we have a problem, there's just one number to call, no matter whether it's hardware-, software- or communications-related."

Easing up

It's not just The Grow Group that is interested in simplification. Making day-to-day operations easier is what many customers want most. In addition to introducing new value-added services, service providers are answering customer demand for simplification with some variations on the standard types of service agreements.

"One-call-for-all" service arrangements, such as the one Lindsay mentions, are becoming fairly common. With this setup, a service provider handles inquiries of all types through one central number, usually toll-free. This arrangement seems to have strong appeal for companies, even those with a do-it-yourself orientation.

For example, C. E. Moneymaker, director of operational services at Reynolds Metals Co. in Richmond, Va., has been wary of contracting out for services such as software support, which it has traditionally handled inhouse. But the one-call idea is tempting to him.

"There are so many end users now, and they need someone to call with their questions," Moneymaker says. "It makes it easy if there's one 800 number that can handle it all."

Attempts are also being made to consolidate administrative paperwork through the creation of master contract forms.

IBM's Serviceplan, introduced in January 1989, replaced more than 25 individual contracts and introduced the concept of estimated billing. This option is intended to reduce administrative costs through single-invoice estimated billing. The understanding is that this is a master contract; other options can be added as needed.

Sorbus has also joined the paer-saving brigade. In April 1989, it came out with the Sorbus Service Agreement. This contract consolidates previous service offerings into one document and provides terms and conditions for standard on-site, carry-in/mail-in, deferred and hourly maintenance for over 400 brands of equipment. The firm was shooting for two goals: making an easy-to-understand contract and easing the incorporation of value-added services into the customer's maintenance programs.

At Idea Servcom, McHale says the company is experimenting on a customized basis with a master contract, on which it eventually plans to standardize. The contract is an attempt to simplify the addition of equipment to the form. In the past, he explains, every time a piece of equipment was switched in or switched out, an addendum was made to the contract, making the document unwieldy.

By this time next year, McHale expects that such contracts will be the rule rather than the exception. "I think you'll be seeing standard master contract arrangements developing across the industry in the next 12 months," he says.

Dow Chemical's Frazier says he would welcome almost anything that would ease the contract administration burden: "Sometimes, we spend as much as two person-weeks just getting a contract through our legal department. Anything that reduces the amount of paperwork involved would help," he says.

Encouraged by such positive responses to the ideas of simplification and consolidation, some service providers are now trying to extend those concepts several steps further by promoting an arrangement that would concentrate all service responsibilities

Class distinctions

Technical expertise far outweighed price concerns across the board; while large and midrange users have quality on their minds, small system users need access to spare parts

RATING OF IMPORTANCE 0-low, 10-high	(Base of 374 respondents)	(Base of 400 respondents)	(Base of 178 respondents)
Price	6.8	6.2	6.9
Service quality	9.3	9.1	6.6
System availability	9.2	9.1	8.1
Response time	8.7	8.5	8.0
Access to spares	8.4	8.4	8.0
Technical expertise	8.9	8.8	8.4
Software support	7.5	7.5	5.9
Contract flexibility	6.7	6.2	6.5
Ability to service other products	4.3	4.3	5.4
Vendor reputation	7.5	7.5	7.5

SOURCE: INPUT. IN

CW CHART- DOREST DAY

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

in the hands of a "primary contractor."

Like a general contractor in the construction industry, a service company acting in this capacity would not necessarily provide all of the services itself but would select subcontractors for some functions, coordinate their activities and handle administration.

For the service vendor, being a primary contractor is a desirable situation. Even if it subcontracts out the work on equipment it cannot support itself, being the single point of contact gives the vendor a competitive advantage.

"It's a matter of account control," Ledgeway Group's Vancil says. "The vendor with primary contractor status is the one who stays on the cutting edge of identifying new business."

The benefits for the user are not so apparent, however. Although using a primary contractor alleviates the stress of dealing with multiple service providers, there

"HO KNOWS IF the subcontractor will provide the level of service I expect. I want more control than that."

PATRICK G. SULLIVAN AMERICAN AIRLINES

are many who believe that this antidote has too many negative side effects to be used in anything but the most extreme situations.

Only companies with very complex integrated system environments should consider this, says Henry "Buddy" Stigler, manager of the Customer Service Program at Input, Inc., a Mountain View, Calif.-based market research firm. "In most cases, the customer is better off economically contracting for each individual service."

Independent service organizations, which have traditionally established the resources for servicing multivendor environments, tend to agree with Stigler. Sorbus' Wallace says her company acts as a single point of contact when a customer asks for it, but she finds that such situations are the exception rather than the

Simple equation

Wallace says simplicity is the main attraction of the primary contractor arrangement. Not only does it minimize the number of people customers have to communicate with, but it also limits the amount and the type of paperwork involved. "There's one set of rules applied. They get one set of reports. There's no need to remember which company does business in which manner. It's uniform," Wallace says.

Idea Servcom's McHale says his company also will act as a primary contractor if a customer wants that setup; however, he believes that customers prefer service arrangements that can help them be more

independent.

"A primary contractor arrangement simplifies service management for the customer by eliminating finger-pointing in a multivendor shop. But it creates problems, too," McHale says. He says the customer must constantly question the motives of the primary contractor to be sure he is getting the appropriate service.

"There will be times when the primary contractor will look after his own interests before the interests of the customer," he says.

According to Vancil, any time a customer chooses to hand over administrative responsibilities, there will be a certain loss of objectivity as well as control. "It's really a leap of faith for the user," he

American Airlines' Sullivan says a primary contractor arrangement leaves too much room for error. In any situation where responsibility is handed off, Sullivan sees room for trouble. "It's like asking for a decreased level of service," he says. His concerns include what he sees as a built-in time delay: Once the customer calls in a problem, the primary contractor

has to turn around and call the subcontractor.

For Sullivan, knowing exactly where his service is coming from is worth all the administrative effort involved in tracking a variety of providers. "Who knows if the subcontractor will provide the level of service I expect. I want more control than that," he says.

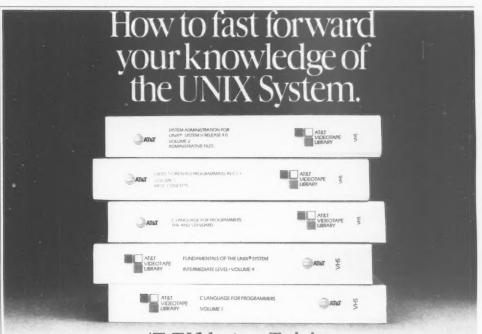
The 'house' wins

Vancil says that Sullivan is not alone. Rather than hand off responsibility for management of multiple service contracts to a primary contractor, he says, quite a few organizations are centralizing this task and putting it in the hands of an internal administrator. "We know of companies that are saving millions of dollars

by having someone manage contracts inhouse," Vancil says.

The decision of how to handle contracts is just one of many that IS managers will encounter when facing the maze of today's service options. As providers drop out, adjust their offerings or keep playing the same game, there is bound to be more confusion and even more options from which to choose.

But the consensus is that in the end, it is the user who benefits. "The competition is good for the user," Sullivan says. "There are more options to look at, and even though it might be more confusing, the end result is better uptime and faster restoral." If 1989 was any indication, IS managers can expect to be courted by the service industry well into the decade. •



AT&T Videotape Training. Comprehensive, convenient, and low cost. From the creators of the UNIX System.

The AT&T Videotape Library. Superior UNIX® System training that's available whenever or wherever you are. In the office or at home, day or night. An invaluable reference tool, it's the most flexible way to increase your knowledge of the UNIX System.

Each course has its own workbook. And is designed with the quality you expect from AT&T... from full color graphics to video blackboards.

There are courses in UNIX System fundamentals. Security. Administration. Shell and C Language programming. Database Management Using INFORMIX-SQI.*. And now, courses in Release 4.0

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. INFORMIX-SQL is a registered trademark of INFORMIX Software, Inc. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation.

Administration, ANSI-C, C++ Release 2.0, and ORACLE* DBMS.

And AT&T offers a toll-free telephone support line. Giving you direct access to AT&T instructors. Call now for more information. **AT&T COMPUTER TRAINING.**Come right to the source.

1800 554-6400, ext. **7258**. Or send in the coupon below.

AT&T Training, P.O. Box 1000, Dept. K.D, Hopewell, NJ 08525-9988
YES! I want to fast forward my knowledge of the UNIX® System. Please send me





How to decide on a

More than likely, you've seen a few spreadsheets in your day. The problem is, on any given day you might find several in use within your very domain. One for Mac. One for MS-DOS. Even one for MS OS/2.

But what happens when members of the same corporation need to share ideas and information? The only thing they end up

sharing is frustration.

Macintosh

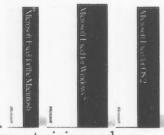
Well it doesn't have to be that way. Now, with Microsoft' Excel you can employ one spreadsheet solution throughout the entire corporation. Because the Microsoft Excel family shares the same file structure, macro

language, and most important, interface.

The glue behind all of this is GUI. As you know, the graphical user interface is

you know, the graphical user interface is quickly becoming the industry standard. And

that, in turn, means users find Microsoft Excel easy to learn. And therefore, easy to use. They'll be up and running before you know it, sharing files and even macros.

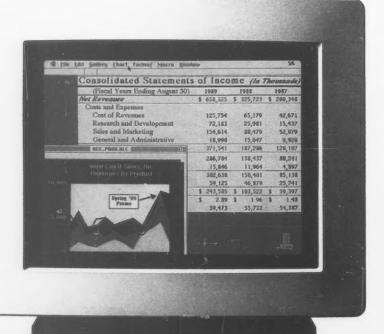


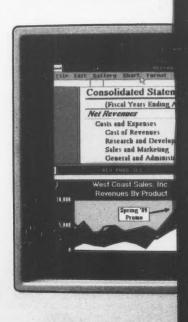
All of which means lower training and support costs for the company—as well as a little

Customers inside the 50 United States, call (800) 541-1261, Dept. K17. In Canada, call (416) 673-7638. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 882-8661. © Copyright 1989 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Microsoft logo, MS-DOS

Andf

DOS-Windows 286/386





spreadsheet once.

peace and quiet for you.

Beyond the fact that Microsoft Excel is a strategic solution for your company, the plain fact is, users love it. And they're not the only ones. Consider this: Microsoft Excel for Windows won *PC Week*'s Poll of Corporate Satisfaction. And it was voted *InfoWorld*'s MS-DOS Product of the year.

Not to be outdone, Microsoft Excel for Macintosh received *Info World*'s Mac Product of the Year. And was ranked number one in the *Software Digest* Spreadsheet Review.

Even better, the move to a graphical spreadsheet couldn't be easier. Lotus 1-2-3°

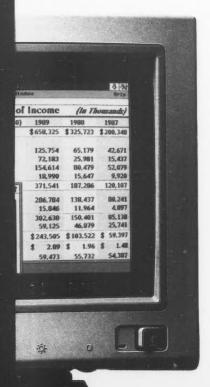
users can simply upgrade to Microsoft Excel for Windows or OS/2, while Mac users can enhance their spreadsheet experience by upgrading to version 2.2.

To see how other corporations are using Microsoft Excel across multiple platforms, call for a free copy of our White Paper at (800) 541-1261, Dept. K17. And watch something positive spread all over the corporation. Your reputation.

Microsoft'
Making it all make sense

IS OS/2 are registered trademarks and Making it all make sense is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

orall.



OS/2-Presentation Manager

Consolidated Statements of Income (In Thousands)	Gallery Chart Format Macra Window Hell		10. 70	3 00
Net Revenues				-
Costs and Expenses Cost of Revenues Research and Development Sales and Marketing General and Administrative REV PRODUCT West Coast Sales, Inc. Revenues By Product Spray Product Spray Product Those Costs and Expenses 125,754 65,179 42,671 42,677 42,677 42,990 15,647 9,920 371,541 187,286 120,107 286,784 138,437 90,241 15,846 11,964 4,897 302,630 150,401 185,138 59,125 46,879 25,741 \$243,505 \$103,522 \$59,397 \$2,89\$ 1,96 \$1,48				
Cost of Revenues 125,754 65,179 42,671 Research and Development 52,681 25,981 15,437 53,981 154,614 80,479 52,079 15,647 9,920 15,647 187,286 120,107 187,286 120,107 187,286 120,107 187,286		\$030,323	4563,165	\$200,348
Research and Development		136 35 4	45 470	
Sales and Marketing 154,614 80,479 52,079				
General and Administrative 18,990 15,647 9,920				
REV PRODUCT 371.541 187.286 120,107				
West Coast Sales, Inc. Revenues By Product 15,846 11,964 4,897 302,630 150,401 85,138 59,125 46,879 25,741 \$243,505 \$103,522 \$59,397 \$2,89 \$1,96 \$1,48	backtoners or a second of the			Automotive-months and
Revenues By Product 15.846 11.964 4.897 302.630 150.401 05.138 59.125 46.079 25.741 \$243.505 \$103.522 \$59.397 \$2.89 \$1.96 \$1.40	REV_PROD_XLC	311,341	107,200	120,107
Revenue By Product 302,630 15,846 1,964 4,897 302,630 150,401 85,138 59,125 46,679 25,741 \$243,505 \$103,522 \$59,397 \$2.89 \$1.96 \$1.40	West Canet Sular Inc.		138,437	80,241
\$\frac{302.630}{59,125} \frac{150.401}{46.079} \frac{155,138}{259,125} \frac{46.079}{45.079} \frac{25,381}{259,125} \frac{150.3522}{46.079} \frac{25,397}{25,397} \frac{2.89}{2.89} \frac{1.96}{2.89} \frac{1.40}{2.89} \frac{1.40}{				4.897
\$243.505 \$103.522 \$59.397 \$2.89 \$ 1.96 \$ 1.48				
\$ 2.89 \$ 1.96 \$ 1.48	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	the state of the state of the section of		25,741
\$ 2.89 \$ 1.96 \$ 1.48		\$243,505	\$103,522	\$ 59,397
59,473 55,732 54,387	STATEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE P	\$ 2.89	\$ 1.96	\$ 1.48
		59,473	55,732	54.387
	discounting the same			
AND ASSESSED BY THE PARTY OF TH				
AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF				

Nailing down the terms

BY IIM FERRIS



Two things every information systems manager would like to avoid are high computer maintenance bills and dealing with service hassles over the obone.

Both of these negatives can be minimized if you write a service contract based on your company's particular requirements. A good contract may not prevent every problem, but it will provide a solid foundation on which to negotiate.

The first point to pin down is response time. Remember that the shorter the response time, the higher the cost, since the vendor has to employ more technicians to provide quicker service.

By all means, be realis-

around you need. I know of a company that missed an important deadline when its color plotter broke down and the service vendor didn't arrive until the next day. When the company complained, the vendor pointed out that its contract did not guarantee "same-day" service. "Of course," the vendor mentioned, "for 20% more we can provide four-hour response time. But you never requested it."

Fast response alone does not guarantee a fast fix, though. Quick dispatch is the vendor does not have the part you need. Get a guarantee that the vendor will stock critical parts locally.

Also, be sure to include a clause in your

contract that requires "continuous effort." This means the technician will of a company work on a problem until it is fixed, no mat-

ter how long that takes.

I learned the value of this stipulation when a technician packed up and left on the dot of 5 p.m., leaving us with a still-malfunctioning printer.

A guarantee of continuous effort works best if accompanied by a well-defined procedure for problem escalation. What happens if the technician has not fixed the problem in a few hours? Does he call for help or just continue to "try things" while the clock ticks away? Without a contractual requirement that the technician call for help after a specified period, a problem can take much longer to resolve than necessary.

If yours is a single-vendor maintenance contract, in which one provider oversees the servicing of all your equipment, you'll want to go several steps further.

Because such arrangements span a variety of equipment and may include sub-contracting, it is important to specify exactly how you want charges to be grouped and detailed. Otherwise, after a few equipment changes, it may be impossible for you to figure out from an invoice exactly what it is that you are paying for.

Invoice lessons

There are many ways to structure an invoice. If you have multiple sites, you may want to group equipment that way. Or maybe all your VAX hardware should be listed together. The main point is that when you look at the invoice each month, you should be able to logically check off each item. Keep in mind that many vendors won't be happy about coming up with the appropriate spreadsheet to accommodate your needs. You may need to push the point.

It is also a good idea to require the vendor to use a form when adding or deleting equipment. Keep copies of these forms in case a dispute arises as to what is and is

Although one benefit of single-vendor arrangements is that you know where to point a finger if something is clearly wrong, it isn't always easy to spot performance problems. With so much volume and so much activity, patterns can be hard

One way of maintaining accountability is to require the provider to maintain a problem log at the vendor site in which the technician documents each problem he worked on.

While a committee can be very useful in working up a preliminary contract, it is best to have one person at the bargaining table. If the chosen vendor is not willing to meet all your requirements, some on-the-spot decisions and compromises will have to be made. One knowledgeable person vested with authority can do this much more efficiently than a group.

Be prepared to bend a little on some of your requirements and know which ones you can be flexible on. This can make the difference between coming up with a livable contact or no contract at all.

One area in which the vendor may be concerned is the continuous effort requirement. If you insert a clause specifying that you will place trouble calls immediately when a problem occurs rather than saving them up until the end of the day, the vendor will be assured that you won't abuse this stipulation.

It can take a lot of effort to design a good contract and negotiate it with one or more vendors. However, having a well-designed contract in place will reduce the amount of time you spend working out problems later. It should save you money, too. •

Ferris is manager of equipment management at Oryx Energy Co. in Dallas.



There's only one PBX system that won't be blown away by the future.

When the future comes knocking, only one PBX has both the flexible architecture and power to answer the challenge. The Fujitsu F9600." Unlike others who've retrofitted older PBXs, the F9600 was designed from the start to take advantage of emerging telecommunication services—like ISDN and broadband. For starters, its distributed processor architecture lets you add capacity and functionality simply by adding processor modules. Its single stage switching matrix provides smooth growth and fast processing of voice, data and, when you need it, broadband services such as video. And thanks to its high-level applications-oriented software, new applications can be added as

quickly as your needs change. Today, the system is performing worldwide in over 1,300 installations. Which shouldn't come as a surprise, considering Fujitsu Ltd. is a pioneer in ISDN technology and an \$18 billion global leader in computers and telecommunications. To see just how much better the F9600 really is, call Fujitsu Business Communication Systems at 1-800-654-0715. You'll

find that with the F9600, the future's nothing to be afraid of.

FUJITS

FUJITSU BUSINESS

 ${\tt C~1989, Fujitsu~Business~Communication~Systems. F9600~is~a~trademark~of~Fujitsu~Business~Communication~Systems}$

Where will 30 of America's top technology companies enter the door to Japan?



Through the Alliance '90 Conference.

As the 1990's begin, representatives of over 30 of America's leading high technology companies will gather in Japan, from January 31 to February 2. Their purpose: to sit down to business with executives from some of Japan's most important corporations.

The result: the formation of key strategic partnerships that will launch these companies into the Japanese market at a critical juncture, thereby positioning themselves for spectacular growth throughout the 1990's.

Attend an Alliance Conference and your company can enjoy the same advantage these high technology leaders will have in the booming Japanese market.

An Alliance Conference is your company's doorway to the powerful high-tech market in Japan. It's an invaluable learning opportunity, with sessions and discussions led by top U.S. and Japanese experts on high technology trade with Japan.

And it's a work session, where you can meet face-to-face with senior decision-makers from major Japanese companies to arrange mutually beneficial alliances. Everything from long-range strategic partnerships to local distributorships. Within a helpful, workshop atmosphere, including on-site translators and consultants.

The net result is a unique opportunity for even small and medium sized companies to compete in the global economy of the nineties. An opportunity your company cannot afford to miss.

Begin the'90s with a phone call.

Your company's explosion into the Japanese and Asian market begins with an Alliance Conference. Call now for complete details on this year's programs: 1-415-873-6791.

U.S.-JAPAN HIGH TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE

Alliance '90 Advisory

Akio Morita Chairman, Sony Corporation

Masaharu Niwa Honorary Chairman, Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd.

Akira Ogata News Commentator, Japan Broadcasting Company (N.H.K.)

Saburo Okita Chairman, Institute for Domestic and Internations Policy Studies: Former Minister of Foreign Affairs

Fumio Takagi President, Yokohama Minato Mirai 21 Corporation; Mirat 21 Corporation,
Former Vice Minister, Ministry
Bank of California

Shigeru Watanabe Professor Emeritus, Tokyo University; President, Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Technology

Japanese Sponsors

Japan Airlines

Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd.

Mitsubishi Bank

Electronics Company

Banking Co., Ltd.

Suntary Limited Toyota Motor

Corporation Data Control Limited

U.S. Sponsors

Computerworld

Transphere Defta Inc.

Why would you pay for live-in help?

BY ALEXIA MARTIN

On-site service technicians are as rare these days as live-in cooks. In the mid 1960s, "live-in" customer engineers were part-and-parcel of every hardware sale. Over the years, however, this arrangement — in which the servicer reports to work each day at the vendor site — has grown less popular.

One reason for the diminished interest is the fact that charges for this service option have escalated immensely. Richard Vancil, manager of The Ledgeway Group's Service Trends Program in Lexington, Mass., attributes this inflation to the increasingly rugged climate in the hardware maintenance industry. Forced to cut prices in basic services in order to compete, vendors are now operating on razorthin margins, he explains.

To see any kind of profit, vendors must charge luxury rates for special options. This is particularly true in the case of a dedicated technician, Vancil adds, because the providers need to cover not only their out-of-pocket costs but the price of lost revenue potential. The result, he says, is that companies pay up to three times the break-even rate for a service engineer.

Price is not the only factor depressing interest in on-site service arrangements: Equipment diversification also makes the setup difficult to justify.

While companies used to buy from a single manufacturer — which provided a complete maintenance option covering CPUs, terminals and peripherals delivered by an on-site customer engineer — sites today are not that easily managed.

Most companies have CPUs from one vendor, network components from another, monitors from yet another and software from a wide variety of sources. One service engineer could not possibly master that degree of diversity.

Reliability factor

Another change is that hardware is considerably more reliable to-day than even five years ago. When it does break down, diagnostic and predictive tools for CPUs, network components and even some peripherals can catch problems before they become serious, sometimes "calling home" to a response center upon reaching potential problem thresholds.

With this capability, field engineers can be dispatched with the required parts almost before a system manager knows there is a problem.

Martin is a Research Fellow at the Institute for the Future in Menlo Park, Calif.

Further, Vancil says, technology that fixes itself is on the horizon. For example, "self-healing networks" now exist that reroute communications around faulty nodes.

All in all, the need for live-in service is substantially reduced. Judy Hayner, marketing manager of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Product Support Division, says that given today's support tech-

nology, the live-in service option is no longer a recommended option.

Still, having said all of this, situations do exist in which having a service technician on-site is a necessity.

If your company has stringent security requirements, for example, where security clearances are required for each employee, you may want tight control over each person who taps into the computer system. The National Aeronautics and Space Administration, with its security requirements, employs 27 on-site customer engineers.

If 100% uptime is a requirement to an organization's success—such as a hospital, a bank with an automated teller machine network or an airline—a full-time, on-site servicer may be



worth the cost. American Airlines employs on-site customer engineers from most of the major manufacturers that supply it with equipment.

Sometimes, it is a sizable volume of hardware that can justify the cost of such an arrangement. There is no set size that determines whether to go with this option. Instead, manufacturers negotiate differently with each customer, according to representatives from IBM and Digital Equipment Corp.

One organization that chose live-in service providers based on volume is the University of California Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in Livermore, Calif. Roy Braley, group leader for the Electronic Services Group, which services the lab's general instrumentation,

portable and rack-mountable equipment as well as personal computers, says Lawrence Livermore offers various on-site options

One agreement the lab has with DEC — which DEC calls a "high-density" approach — actually cut the cost of per-machine maintenance by 20%.

chine maintenance by 20%.

Braley says that with "8 by 5" (or nine-hour-a-day) cover-

age, it used to cost him \$3,000 per year per Microvax to have every Microvax, printer and plotter on one master agreement.

The solution he reached with DEC was a customized contract in which the manufacturer put a field engineer on-site every day for two hours and charged a flat exchange rate. This option brought the cost of Microvax re-

pair to around \$600 per system. Other hardware manufacturers, such as IBM, provide similar coverage.

Larry Little, network supervisor in one of the lab's computer research departments, says there are drawbacks to live-in service. Besides cost, these include less control over the vendor's customer engineer as opposed to hiring your own, the possibility of getting a poorly qualified vendor technician and a high rate of turnover of vendor personnel. Firms with lengthy security clearances would find this especially crippling.

"A NEW USER organization really needs the on-site maturity the vendor has."

LARRY LITTLE LAWRENCE LIVERMORE

On the bright side, he says, vendor personnel are quite knowledgeable, with an easy pipeline into their company for problem-solving.

This knowledge is most valuable when a complex system is being installed. "A new user organization really needs the onsite maturity the vendor has," Little says.

There is also a way to reap the benefits of an on-site technician without paying the high premium. Sometimes, maintenance providers will waive the extra premium of on-site service in exchange for space that can be used as a base for servicing other area customers.

In return for the square footage to house a repair shop and warehouse spare parts, the maintenance provider swaps onsite service. Called "trading space," this practice has become common among larger firms.

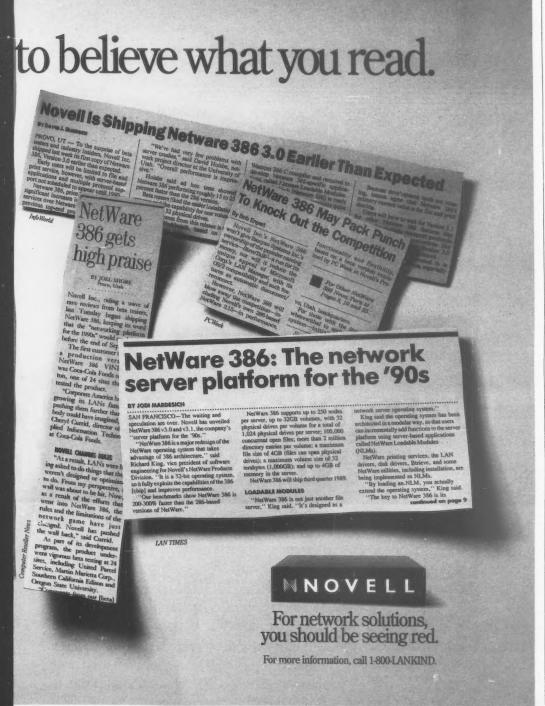
Burleigh Cook, vice-president of Corporate Information Services at Syntex Corp., says his company has been providing space for its IBM customer engineers for years.

"It's just good business to provide them with good space so that they want to be around," Cook says. "If they're here, we get high priority."

Tony Ruyter, business manager of Campus Computing at Caltech University in Pasadena, Calif., trades space with McDonnell Douglas Corp.

"We get an on-site engineer at our beck and call" in his office on campus or via electronic mail or a pager.

Though diminishing in popularity, the live-in option is still necessary and cost-justifiable in some situations. For those customers willing to pay the premium, the comprehensive support is there.



Did you know other lo can waste your

On average, MCI* and US Sprint* take over 40% longer than AT&T to set up a long distance call.* (That's the length of time between pressing the final digit of a phone number and hearing the first ring.)

When you multiply that 40% difference by the number of calls a large company makes a year, it comes out to hundreds of wasted work hours if you use MCI or US Sprint.**

And that's like paying someone to sit there

doing absolutely nothing for over a month.

Remember that when our competitors claim they save you money.

In fact, according to a recent Bell Labs study, MCI and US Sprint can take up to 9 seconds or more to set up a call. *9 seconds*.

What's more, other studies show the longer your employees have to wait for a call to be set up, the more likely it is they'll hang up. Either they'll dial again (wasting even more time) or they'll



give up trying to get through altogether.

So next time other long distance companies give you some fast talk about their quality, remember they connect calls on average 40% slower than AT&T. And that costs you money.

Speed. Another AT&T advantage.

To start saving time and saving money, call AT&T now: **1800 222-0400**.

© 1990 AT&T *On average, based on switched access.

"Based on six locations or more, 4,800 calls per location per month.

MCII:s a trademark of MCI Communications Corporation.

US SPRINT is a trademark of US Sprint Comm



AT&T
The right choice.

Third-party maintenance for large- and medium-scale systems

	YEARS IN BUSINESS	SITES SERVICED NATIONWIDE	U.S. AREAS FOR ON-SITE SERVICE	SERVICE HOURS!	HARDWARE SERVICED	NUMBER OF FIELD ENGINEERS	DISPATCH CENTERS	GUARANTEED RESPONSE TIME	SPECIAL OPTIONS	COMPUTERIZED DISPATCHING	CONSULTING/TRAINING	CONTRACT STYLE?	PENALTIES FOR CONTRACT CHANGES	WARRANTY AUTHORIZED	TYPES OF DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE	MINIMUM HOURLY RATES
Abex Data Systems, Inc. (201) 887-2600	6	2		24 hours/ 6 days	All DEC VAX, IBM System/36 and 38, AS/400	4	2	8 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials	No	Yes	1% off if paid in full within 10 days	\$55
ABS Associates, Inc. (708) 397-8700	9	NP	50-mile radius of Chicago	8:30-5	DEC PDP- 11/23, 11/73, AT&T 3B1, 3B2	12	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, loaner parts, on- site spares	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, premium on-site, standard on-site,	No	No	Multiyear, yearly payment, volume	\$65
Accram (602) 264-0288	8	NP	Southwest	8-5	Data General	15	1	8 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call,	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	15% off on labor for dealers and VARs	\$45
Accu-Tek Service, Inc. (313) 542-9960	3	350	Midwest	8-5	Altos 1000, 2000; Rexon Summit series	18	7	2-8 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime. 24-hour on call, loaner parts, facility management	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, customized	Yes, additional charges are prorated over contract year	Yes	Annual, quarterly, monthly payment discounts	\$55
Adahk, Inc. (315) 656-3988	5	1	100-mile radius of Syracuse, N.Y.	9-5	IBM, Hewlett- Packard, Texas Instruments	3	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, loaner parts	Yes	Neither	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Volume	\$50 depot/\$70 on-site
Advanced Technology Services (309) 698-5100	5	14		7-6	All DEC	99	6	4 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Volume	\$75
	15	300	Alaska	8-5	Data General, DEC, Icon, Wang	7	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call	No	Neither	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Length of contract, volume	\$65
American Computer Engineers (619) 587-9002	12	100	Southwest- ern U.S., Mexico	8-5		5	1	2-4 hours	24-hour on call	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Government, schools, universities, multiple sites, volume	\$50
Amtec Computer Stores, Inc. (515) 270-2480	12	NP	Nationwide	8-5	DEC, General Automation, IBM, NCR, Unisys, others	50	1	Negotiable	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, contracts	Yes	Yes	Volume	\$70
Bull H. N. Information Systems, Inc. (617) 552-6000	30	NP	Nationwide	8-6	Amdek, Encore, HP, IBM, Texas Instruments	1,400	1	2 hours	24-hour on call, 2- hour response time	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, premium	No	Yes	NP	Mainframes:\$159 (8-6pm)-\$191 minicomputers: \$118 (8-6pm)-\$
C. E. Services, Inc. (214) 641-0070	12	40	Dallas, Houston, Phoenix	24 hours/7 days	All IBM	NP	3	2 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Multisite, volume	\$75
Centurion Business Computers of San Antonio (512) 490-1171	15	100	San Antonio, Southern Texas	8-5:30	Altos 2000, NCR Tower	3	1	24 hours	24-hour on call	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Volume	\$45-\$110
C. F. R. Associates, Inc. (508) 372-8536	15	200	New England	8:30-5	All Wang hardware	15 .	1	2-4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	5% one year pre- payment	\$98 first hour/\$58 additional hours/\$147 emergency service hour min.)
Cirvis, Inc. (714) 891-2000	16	20	Southern Calif.	7-6	IBM Series 1	5	1	4 hours	Replacement parts. 24-hour on call	Yes	Neither	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Up to 45% under manufacturer	\$105
CMP Corp. (703) 360-9402	10	25	Nationwide	7-6	Over 18,000 products from over 40 vendors, including IBM, Control Data, Data General, Memorex, NAS, Unisys, Wang	40	5	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, customized	Yes	Yes	Prompt payment	\$55 (2-hour min.)
Coastal Electronic Maintenance (912) 352-1444	15	1	75-mile radius of Savannah, Ga.	8-6	DEC, IBM, HP, NEC, Texas Instruments, Unisys	8	1	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials	Yes	No	Volume	\$70
Compufix, Inc. (412) 464-0275	10	150	Eastern Ohio, South- western Pa., Northern W. Va.	8-5	DEC PDPs, VAX	8	1	4-24 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts, media		Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, labor only, comprehensive, extended	No	No	2% off if paid with 10 days	in \$65 (contract), \$75 (noncontract)
Computech (808) 545-1277	4	48	Hawaii	8-5	IBM 3000, 4300, NEC Astra	4	1	2 hours	24-hour on call	No	Consulting		No	Yes	Multisite	\$50
Computech Maintenance Services (915) 692-9141	13	2	Western Texas	24 hours 7 days		8	2	4 hours	24-hour on call	No	Neither	Basic maintenance	No	No	Volume	\$120
Computech, Inc. (916) 638-2832	12	200	Ariz., Calif., Idabo, Mont. Nev., Ore., Wash.	8-5	Pick and Iris machines	12	1	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Length of contrac	\$100

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent telephone survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors. (Note that this chart does not include depot-only services.)

MAINTENANCE PROVIDERS PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

ENDOR	YEARS IN BUSINESS	SITES SERVICED NATIONWIDE	U.S. AREAS FOR ON-SITE SERVICE	SERVICE HOURS	HARDWARE SERVICED	NUMBER OF FIELD ENGINEERS	DISPATCH CENTERS	GUARANTEED RESPONSE TIME	SPECIAL OPTIONS	COMPUTERIZED DISPATCHING	CONSULTING/TRAINING	CONTRACT STYLE?	PENALTIES FOR CONTRACT CHANGES	WARRANTY AUTHORIZED	TYPES OF DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE	MINIMUM HOURLY RATES
Computer CRT, Inc. 503) 626-6939	6	NP	Southwest Wash., Beaverton, Eugene, Portland, Ore.	8-5	DEC Microvax II, Wang MVP/OIS, 2200VS	3	1		Guaranteed uptime, loaner parts, \$300 minimum after- hour service, 24- hour depot expedition	No		Time and materials, basic maintenance, depot repair	No	Yes	10% prepayment of yearly contract	\$89 depot/\$79 on-site (1-hour min.
Computer Doctors 301) 474-3095	15	2	Washington, D.C.	9-5	Compupro, Machro Tech	4	1	1-24 hours	Replacement parts	No	Neither	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Preferred customer, volume	\$65 depot/\$85 on-site/\$125 immediate
Computer Field Services, Inc. 508) 664-2828	8	1	New England	9-5	CDC, Data General, DEC, Wang	4	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, loaner parts, emergency spare parts and machines	No	Training	Time and materials, basic and preventive maintenance	One month mainten- ance fee without 30- day written notice	No	Prepayment of annual contracts	\$80
Computer Hardware Maintenance Co. (215) 752-2221	20	25	Del., N.J., N.Y., Pa.	24 hours/ 7 days	IBM 4300, AS/400, System/34, 36, 38	47		2-4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts		Both	Basic maintenance	No	Yes	20% under manufacturer	\$95
Computer Maintenance & Consultants, Inc. (703) 569-2626	6	65	N.Y. to Richmond, Va.	24 hours/ 7 days	AT&T, DEC, HP, IBM, Unisys	6	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Contract renewal, volume	\$65
Computer Maintenance Corp. (404) 449-3320	10	NP	Nationwide	24 hours/ 7 days	All DEC hardware, Unisys 1100 series	NP	8	1-2 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance, support	No	No	25% or greater off OEM price	
Computer Network Services, Inc. (708) 963-1840	3	61	50-mile radius of Chicago	24 hours/ 7 days	Unisys 930, System 80 Models 3-8	4	1	4 hours	Guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance, labor only	No	No	Educational, nonprofit organizations	\$40 depot/\$60 on-site
Concurrent Computer Corp. (201) 758-7000	20	1,800	Nationwide	8-5	Data General Nova, General Automation, Interdata, Masscomp, Perkin-Elmer	500	1	8 hours (2 and 4 available)	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, comprehensive, resident	No	Yes	Prepayment, volume	\$175 (3-hour min.), \$200 (outside workday)
Continuity Corp. (713) 957-3639	5	250	Houston, San Antonio, Southern Texas, Kansas City,	8-5	Wang VS, OIS, 2200	7	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	None	\$98
Cosmic Enterprises, Inc. (508) 435-6967	11	200	Mid-Atlantic, New England, Southern Fla.	8:15-5	DEC PDP, Microvax, 8000 series	10	2	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts, depot repair	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Educational, government, municipalities, volume	\$75 (2-hour min.)
Data Equipment Services, Inc. (301) 444-0500	12	120	Washington, D.C., Md., Northern Va., Southern Pa.	8-5	DEC PDP-11, Microvax II, 3000, VAX- 11/700 series	6	1	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts	No	NP	Time and materials, basic maintenance, extended coverage	No	No	Prepayment, volume	\$100
Datatronics, Inc. (402) 330-3292	12	500	Eastern Neb., Southeastern S.D., Western	8-8	IBM System/34, 36, 38, 4300 series	7	1	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Volume	Minicomputers: \$90; mainframes
Decade Computer Services, Inc. (305) 973-3590	10	600	Southeast U.S.	8-6	DEC PDP-11, all VAX	20	1	4-8 hours	Replacement parts 24-hour on call	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance, premium maintenance	No	Yes	Educational, government, prepayment, contract length	\$70
Decision Data Service, Inc. (800) 654-3374, Ext. 6000	21	35,000	Nationwide	8-5	DEC PDP-11, Microvax II, VAX-11/700 series; IBM System/34, 36 38; Texas Instruments 990, Business System; Wang 2200, VS, OIS	900	1	None	Replacement parts 24-hour on call, loaner parts, depoi		Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, depot	No	Yes	Central point of billing, Help desk, multiyear	\$150
Digital Equipment Corp. (508) 870-3111	. 33	NP	Nationwide	8-5	1,000 products from over 200 vendors	NP	450 service locations, 14 customer support	2-24 hours	Replacement parti guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts	yes.	Both	Basic maintenance	No	Yes	Volume	\$99-\$150
Dilog (714) 937-5700	11	500	Nationwide, Puerto Rico	8-5	DEC Microvax PDP-11 series	. 30	centers 2	4-8 hours	Replacement partiguaranteed uptime loaner parts, 12-hour coverage	s, No	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Volume	NP
EMF, Inc. (603) 352-8400	16	600	New England, up	9-5:30	Unix platforms	12	1	2-16 hours, (8 typical)	Replacement part 24-hour on call,	s. Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Multiyear, two-da response, volume	y \$95 (2½-hour min.)
F. E. Pro, Inc. (612) 644-4399	9	150	State N.Y. Nationwide	7-6	Data General, DEC	15	2	4 hours	Replacement part guaranteed uptim 24-hour on call, loaner parts, swan new equipment	e.	Consultin	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Extended term, government, volume	\$90 (1-hour min.)
GE Computer Service (800) 543-0440	23	1,500	Nationwide Puerto Ricc	8-5	DEC, Data General, IBM, Texas Instruments, Point 4 Data	800	1	4 hours	Replacement part guaranteed uptim 24-hour on call, loaner parts	s. Yes	Training	Basic maintenance	No	Yes	Corporate dis- count, volume	\$110



"Seems to me this would be a whole lot easier if we could see what we're

Too many companies are finding themselves in a corporate catch-22. They're desperately trying to accomplish today's work using yesterday's technology.

Well, if that sounds the least bit familiar, it's time you gave your users a

look into the future.

By exposing them to new Word for Windows™ from Microsoft.

Word for Windows fully exploits

the graphical user interface. Which means, for the first time, people can actually see what they're doing.

Making simple, everyday tasks simpler.

And the impossible, possible. Users will have no difficulty mixing text, graphics and data to create com-

pelling documents. Developing tables without any tabs. Cropping and scaling graphics and images. Or even wrapping multiple columns of text around anchored objects.

Word for Windows also allows for the direct manipulation of whatever is on screen, so there's no need for

archaic command sequences.

Your users can also kiss guesswork goodbye. True WYSIWYG editing makes cutting, pasting, and those seemingly endless trips to the printer things of the past.

Word for Windows also lets your users keep the equity they have in their current program. Which means they can share work over the network and directly read and write files from virtually every word processing program.

Users can further leverage their

work through dynamic data exchange. For example, with DDE, data from Microsoft®Excel can be imported and then updated automatically.

With Styles, users can save and apply character and paragraph formatting, encouraging consistency throughout a document, not to mention the entire company.

While Document Templates give all types of users easy access to so-

phisticated features like Styles, macros and glossaries. This guides them through the creation of their document, ensuring accuracy.

And in the interest of higher learning, Word for Windows features a built-in, computer-based training program and context-

sensitive, on-line help. So users can instruct themselves, rather than wandering the halls in search of help.

We realize, of course, that all these claims may seem too good to be true. So if you're still a bit skeptical,

we invite you to try Word for Windows firsthand.

The country of the second seco

Users will be more satisfied since their current work will be easier to perform, and they'll be able to do new tasks as well.

Word for Windows makes it exif for users to mix formatted text graphics, images, and data, making at possible to produce effective and compelling documents.

Users in workgroups can easily store and retireve files over a network and perform group editing - saving time and increasi

With Word for Windows' intuitive graphical user interface, users actually see what they're doing. And corporations actually see more productivity.

PARNELL AEROSPACE

Just call us at (800)541-1261, Dept. K58, and we'll be happy to send you our fully-functional

our fully-functional Working Model for just \$9.95.

Once you've seen it, you'll look at word processing in a whole new light.





MAINTENANCE PROVIDERS

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

ENDOR	YEARS IN BUSINESS	SITES SERVICED NATIONWIDE	U.S. AREAS FOR ON-SITE SERVICE	SERVICE HOURS ¹	HARDWARE SERVICED	NUMBER OF FIELD ENGINEERS	DISPATCH CENTERS	GUARANTEED RESPONSE TIME	SPECIAL OPTIONS	COMPUTERIZED DISPATCHING	CONSULTING/TRAINING	CONTRACT STYLE?	PENALTIES FOR CONTRACT CHANGES	WARRANTY AUTHORIZED	TYPES OF DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE	MINIMUM HOURLY RATES
Grumman Systema Support 1316) 682-5300	15	NP	Nationwide	8-5	All Data General; DEC PDP, VAX- 11/700, 6300, 8200, 8300, 8500, 8600, 8700 series, Vaxstation; IBM 3250, 5080, 4300 series	350	1		Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts, on- site field engineer, on-site parts	Yes		Time and materials, basic maintenance, customized contracts	No	Yes	Prepayment, site, volume	\$95
Halifax Engineering, Inc. (703) 658-2452	21	200	Nationwide	24 hours/ 7 days	Data General, DEC, IBM, HP, Tandem	79	4	2 hours	guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call,	No	Neither	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	None	\$50
Harmon Computer Service (714) 359-5188	13	5	Southern Calif.	8-5	Data General Eclipse, Nova	5	1	4 hours	loaner parts Loaner parts	No	Neither	Basic maintenance	No	No	No	\$75
(714) 359-5188 Hitachi Data Systems (408) 970-1000	12	1.200	Nationwide	24 hours/ 7 days	IBM 3080 series, 4300	400	6	2-24 hours	guaranteed uptime.	Yes	Both	Basic maintenance, critical support	Varies by contract	Yes	None	\$219
Idea Servcom, a division of Idea Courier, Inc. (800) 528-1400	20	40,000	Nationwide	8-5	Datapoint; IBM 4300, System/ 34, 36, 38; Wang 2200	450	1	2 hours	24-hour on call Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes		Shared risk (discount based on estimated number of service calls per year)	No	Yes	Volume, location of site	\$60 depot/\$115 on-site
Integrated Automation, Inc. (404) 325-8100	13	450	Nationwide	8-5	DEC PDP-11; Honeywell 316. 516, 716	800	1	2-24 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both		Yes	Yes	Contract, relative location, volume	\$84
Integrated Computer Services, Inc. (818) 960-1921	9	1	Southern Calif.	8:30-5	IBM, Texas Instruments	10	1	8 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed up- time, loaner parts	Yes		Time and materials, basic maintenance, preventive maintenance	No	Yes	Volume	\$65 labor/\$50 travel
Integrated Systems Group (800) 847-5800	28	NP	Ariz., Calif., N. Mex., Southern Nev.	8-5	DEC PDP-11, VAX, Microvax; General Automation; Unisys	25	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, depot	No	No	NP	\$55 depot/\$80 on-site
Intelogic Trace, Inc. (800) 531-7186	5	NP	Nationwide, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico	8-5; 24 hours/7 days (IBM sites only)	Datapoint; IBM System/34, 36, 38, AS/400, Series 1, 3270; Wang OIS/VS	640	1	4 hours on-site guarantee, 12- hour fix guarantee (IBM products)	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, shared risk	No	Yes	Multiyear, prepayment, density, volume	\$135 (1-hour min.)
IO Systems, Inc. (818) 787-8000	7	250	Calif.	8-5	Prime 50 series, Wang VS series	15	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	No	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Volume	\$90 (2-hour min.)
ISC-Bunker Ramo, an Olivetti Co. (800) 556-0065	60	NP	Nationwide	8-5	Unix, Pick platforms	550	2	2-8 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Length of contract, level of service, volume	\$80
Jadtec Computer Group (714) 997-8927	7	400	Southern Calif.	24 hours, 7 days	All DEC hardware	15	1	4 hours	Replacement parts. 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Multiple system, prepayment	\$85
LDI/Prompt Computer Support Group, Inc. (216) 248-2898	8	250	Fla., Ohio, Pa.	8-5	All Unisys, DEC	31	5	2 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts,	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Depot, quantity	\$115 on-site
Logical Solutions Co., Inc. (207) 892-7536	11	400	Northeast U.S. to Washington,	8-5	Data General	20	2	NA	Replacement parts 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	None	\$50 depot/\$60 on-site
Maintech (800) 426-8324	18	500	D.C. Nationwide	8-8	DEC PDP-11, Microvax, Vaxstation, VAX-11/700, 6000, 8000	NP	2	4 hours (2 hours available)	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, guardian and transitional programs	No	Yes	NP	\$100 (\$125 weekends, holidays
Maintenance, Etc. (713) 520-6567	4	32	Houston	24 hours 7 days	-	2	1	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts, disaster-recovery protection	No	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Quarterly and year ly up to 10%, volume	r- \$75
Martin Urling, Inc. (717) 697-7655	1	20	Central Pa.	8:30-5	Pronto Tower	1	1	4 hours	Replacement parts	No	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	None	\$65
McDonnell Douglas Fiel Service Co. (800) 826-4944	ld 20	5,000	Nationwide, Hawaii, Puerto Rico	days	All DEC except 6000, 9000 series, Tanden		1	4 hours	Depends on contract style	Yes	Both	Basic maintenance, critical coverage	No	Yes	Annual prepayment, volume	\$125
Midwest Service Management (800) 458-9113	7	2	Central and Southern Ohio, Northern K	8-5, 10- (Satur- day)		6	2	8 hours	Replacement parts	, No	Both	Time and materials	No	Yes	Volume	\$45
Monterey Computer Consulting (408) 646-1147	10	45	Monterey Peninsula, Calif.	8-5	IBM	2	1	Up to 24 hour	Replacement parti loaner parts	No No	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	Negotiable	Yes	10% annual prepayment	\$60 depot/\$80 on-site

Just three years ago, Compaq fired the shot heard around the world.



Now for the

In September 1986, Compag introduced a personal computer that changed people's ideas about what a PC could do.

The COMPAO DESKPRO 386 Personal Computer was the first PC based on the powerful 386 microprocessor. It gave people the speed and power to do more than ever before. It pushed out the envelope of technology. But did it in a way that let users continue to work with industry-standard software and hardware. With it, Compag set a new standard in PC performance.

486/25 Personal Computer and COMPAQ

Once again, Compaq has expanded the role of the PC-to meet the most demanding needs of both single and multiple users. And once again, Compag has pushed out the envelope of technology to deliver new levels of performance and expandability, without sacrificing compatibility.



sonic boom.

These new computers were designed from a simple observation: People use computers differently. One user using a PC has different needs than a group working together on a network or multiuser system.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 486/25 is for the individual whose job depends on a PC. It was designed from the ground up to unleash the power of the evolutionary new Intel 25-MHz 486 microprocessor.

The COMPAQ SYSTEMPRO delivers an unprecedented combination of system performance and expandability to networks and multiuser systems. Its breakthrough design gives users the flexibility to work with both 33-MHz 386 and future 33-MHz 486 technology. It also provides the unmatched capability to work with multiple processors.

Inside both you'll find advances like cache memory designs that boost processor per-

formance. Extended Industry Standard Architecture (Extended ISA or EISA) that accelerates input/output performance while maintaining compatibility. New drive and controller technology that increases fixed disk performance and reliability. And that's just the beginning of this story.



Compaq introdu

As PC technology has evolved, Compaq has been consistently among the first to tap its power. Now with the COMPAQ



DESKPRO 486/25 and the COMPAQ SYSTEMPRO, Compaq brings new levels of performance to single and multiple users.

THE COMPAQ DESKPRO 486/25: THUNDEROUS PERFORMANCE.

For individual power users, nothing compares to the new COMPAQ DESKPRO 486/25

Personal Computer. It will let you work faster than ever before.

Every component has been designed to unleash the power of the new Intel 25-MHz 486 microprocessor. Power that drives numeric-intensive applications up to three times faster than 25-MHz 386-based PCs, outpacing many technical workstations.

It's power you can put to power of the 25-3 work on the most demanding applications. To handle CAD/CAM/CAE, statistical analysis, portfolio modeling, project management and multitasking.

The Intel 25-MHz 486 microprocessor is the heart of the system. Its breakthrough design integrates the processor with a numeric coprocessor (to speed number crunching) and an 8-Kbyte cache (to reduce wait states).

To boost performance further, Compaq added a second-level cache memory controller with 128 Kbytes of high-speed static RAM. Combined with interleaved memory architecture, it lets your data fly between the microprocessor and memory.

The 486 works in concert with COMPAQ Flex Architecture, which integrates a processor/memory bus with the new EISA I/O bus. This enables information to be processed at the highest possible speed

while maintaining compatibility with 8-, 16- and powerful new 32-bit expansion boards.

The COMPAQ DESKPRO 486/25 is open for customization.

Four megabytes of memory are standard, so you can run applications under MS OS/2 Version 1.2, MS-DOS or UNIX operating systems. If you need more, you can

86 microprocessor. If you need more, you can expand memory up to 100 megabytes using a separate high-speed 32-bit memory slot. That leaves up to seven EISA slots free for your choice of expansion boards.

You can work with up to seven internal storage devices, choosing from a range of high-performance, high-capacity fixed disk



The COMPAQ DESKPRO 486/25 was designed from the ground up to unleash the power of the 25-MHz 486 microprocessor.



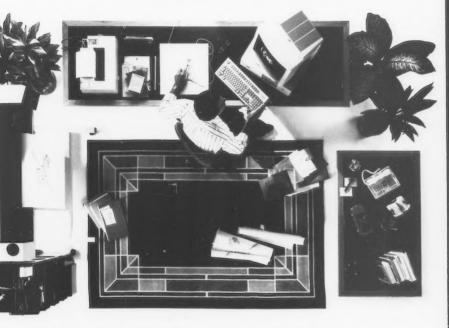
1

drive fast

store

of da or up using

aces performance For one.



drives (the 650- and 320-MB models have fast 1:1 interleave and ESDI controllers).

All told, you can store up to 1.3 gigabytes of data internally, or up to 2.6 gigabytes using the optional







and business applications faster than ever before

You can run the most complex CAD/CAM/CAE, scientific

VGA graphics are built in, giving you a crisp, colorful display and freeing an expansion slot.

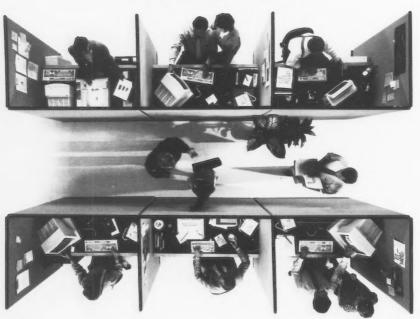
The system even has a socket for an optional Weitek 4167 coprocessor to blaze through calculations.

COMPAQ Fixed Disk Expansion Unit.

Compag didn't stop there. Accelerated

The COMPAO DESKPRO 486/25. It's sure to bring a little thunder to your office.

that will have busin And all.





The new COMPAQ SYSTEMPRO: an unprecedented combination of performance and expandability for multiple users. Every aspect of the new COMPAQ SYSTEMPRO has been engineered to bring unprecedented total system performance and expandability to demanding connected environments.

It's an ideal server to handle advanced local area networking. To take advantage of new client-server applications like shared databases. And to manage multiuser transaction processing.

iness booming

Inside, you'll find a series of technological breakthroughs.

The first is a flexible system processor design that lets you work with both 33-MHz 386 and future 33-MHz 486 technology.

Initial models offer a 386/33 system processor that employs a 386 microprocessor

optimized with a 64-Kbyte cache memory design and a socket for optional coprocessors. This drives software more than twice as fast as the IBM PS/2 Model 80, and surpasses most minicomputers.

Computing potential can be increased up to four times by adding a second system processor. You can use two 386 processors now. Or work with a 386 and a 486, or two 486 processors in the future. So your investment is protected.

The multiple system processors are integrated into COMPAQ Flex/MP Architecture, which combines a separate processor/memory bus with the EISA I/O bus.

ance, which is critical for data sharing. You can add up to six 32-bit network interface controllers for maximum server throughput. And you're ensured compatibility

EISA delivers the fastest I/O perform-

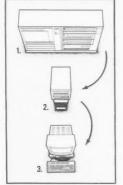
with 8-, 16- and 32-bit boards. Users gain nearly instant access to fixed disk data with innovative drive array technology that transfers data up to four times faster than nonarrayed drives. It also supports the most comprehensive range of data protection features.



optimizes the COMPAQ SYSTEMPRO for use in OS/2-based networks.

As you add more users and more complex applications, the COMPAO SYSTEMPRO grows right along with you. It's the first PC to actually increase in performance when you add options like system processors or drive arrays.

It grows in other ways that are simply amazing. You can expand the 4 megabytes of standard RAM to 256 megabytes. use up to 11 expansion boards, work with 11 storage options



The COMPAQ SYSTEMPRO is a powerful network server and ma frame gateway, giving users the fastest access to departmental and mainframe data.

and store up to 4.28 gigabytes of data.

You're also free to work in your choice of network and multiuser operating system. This includes Novell Net Ware 386, SCO UNIX System V/386, new COMPAQ LAN MANAGER 386/486 and others.

The COMPAO SYSTEMPRO. Get your group together, and watch them roar.



It simply works better.

When it comes to performance, we believe actions speak louder than words.



Since we introduced our first personal computer in 1983, no other computer company has delivered PCs with the technical excellence of COMPAQ PCs.

Today Compaq offers a full line of highperformance personal computers. Desktops based on 286, 386 and now 486 processor technology. Portables and laptops. And our new PC system, customized for multiple users.

In every COMPAQ personal computer you'll find innovative technology. Along with plenty of common sense. Like the ability to run the world's largest library of industry-standard software. And the room to add the peripherals your job demands.

This combination of technical leadership and practical thinking is why COMPAQ PCs consistently earn the highest marks for quality from computer experts. And unsurpassed marks for satisfaction from users.

Standing behind every COMPAQ PC is a worldwide network of Authorized COMPAQ Computer Dealers. Your dealer is trained to help you build powerful computing solutions. For the location of your nearest dealer and free information, call 1-800-231-0900, Operator 107. In Canada, 1-800-263-5868, Operator 107.

COMPAG

It simply works better.

MAINTENANCE PROVIDERS

The little has been a for the little to the

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

FENDOR	YEARS IN BUSINESS	SITES SERVICED NATIONWIDE	U.S. AREAS FOR ON-SITE SERVICE	SERVICE HOURS!	HARDWARE SERVICED	NUMBER OF FIELD ENGINEERS	DISPATCH CENTERS	GUARANTEED RESPONSE TIME	SPECIAL OPTIONS	COMPUTERIZED DISPATCHING	CONSULTING/TRAINING	CONTRACT STYLE?	PENALTIES FOR CONTRACT CHANGES	WARRANTY AUTHORIZED	TYPES OF DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE	MINIMUM HOURLY RATES
Hotoroia, Inc. Computer Group, Field Service Division 800) 444-8649	20	18,000	Nationwide	8-5	Convergent, Pienus, Sigma Design	750	2	2-4 hours, next day	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Centralized billing, call screen, contract, multiyear, prepayment, volume	\$90 (2-hour min.)
National Computer Service, Inc. (404) 881-8828	4	175	Nationwide	8-6	DEC PDP-11 series, VAX, IBM System/34, 36, 38, Series 1; Unix; Xenix	215	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes		\$75
National Customer Engineering 619) 452-7974	9	2,000	Nationwide	8-5	Altos, General Automation, CIES, ADDS, NCR, Scan Optics, McDonnell Douglas	75	1	4 hours (typical)	24-hour on call	Yes	Training	Time and materials, basic maintenance, depot	No	Yes	Prepayment, site, volume	\$85
NCR Corp. (513) 445-4700	105	450	Nationwide	8-5	Over 1,000 products from over 175 manufacturers	10,000	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts, customized	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Customer participation, density, volume	\$91 (1-hour min.)
NETS Electronics, Inc. (603) 432-0700	10	140	Mid-Atlantic, Norteast	24 hours/ 7 days	Data General Nova 1200, MV 200, DG10; IBM Series 1, 3651	28	2	4 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Basic maintenance	No	Yes	Volume	\$80
O-Tech Computer Service (214) 340-0978	10	3	Northern Texas, Okla.	8-5	Texas Instruments 990, 1500	7	3	8 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	No	Neither	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	2% off price if paid within 10 days	\$75 (2-hour min.) on-site
OTW, Inc. (508) 520-0250	6.5	25	Nationwide	9-5	All Prime	2	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, loaner parts		Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Volume	\$75
Peregrine, Inc. (408) 749-9444	5	60	Calif., Dallas, Washington, D.C.		All IBM	20	3	2 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call, loaner parts, depot, parts repair		Both	Basic maintenance	No	No	Low usage, volume	
R&M Associates (201) 440-8585	17	6,000	Conn., Del., N.J., N.Y., Pa.	8-5	DEC Microvax, PDP-11, VAX series	35	1	4 hours	24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Training	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Annual prepayment, volume	\$75-\$95
Pro Systems, Inc. (401) 463-5700	10	200	Mass., R.I.	8-5	All Point 4 Data, Unisys 800/20, 800/25	4	1	4 hours	Replacement parts, loaner parts	Yes	None	Time and materials, basic maintenance, depot	No	Yes		\$60 depot/\$110 on-site
Reynolds & Reynolds Co. (513) 443-2124	25	83	Nationwide	8-5	NCR Tower, Tandon	110	4	4-8 hours	Replacement parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Volume	\$85
Rodax, Inc. (206) 885-9999	9	NP	Pacific Northwest, Alaska	8-5	Point 4 Data Mark 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11; Wang VS, 2200, OIS	8	1	4 hours	Replacement parts 24-hour on call, loaner parts, variable rate contracts	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Annual, quarterly prepayment	\$60 depot
Sage Computer Resources (800) 876-0946	5	50	Southern, Western	7-6	DEC VAX- 11/700, 8600 series; Honeywell DPS 6 and 8; Wang VS, OIS	21	1	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Length of contract multisite, volume	\$95 (2-hour min.)
Service & Training, Inc. (800) 922-9620	9	125	East, South, West	24	All Data General	22	1	2-4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts, depot	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, extended, depot	No	Yes	Prepayment, volume	\$85
Sirius Computer Service, Inc. (714) 895-2229	10	6	Calif., Minn.	7-6	All Data General, Wang	19	1	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	NP	Multiyear, prepay- ment, volume	\$75
Sorbus, Inc. (800) 767-2877	30	48,000	Nationwide, Hawaii, Puerto Rico	7-6	All IBM hardware; DEC Microvax I, II; VAX-11/700 series; VAX 800; PDP-11 series	900	1	2 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, install/relocate	Yes	Yes	Time and materials, basic maintenance, dealer agreement	No	Yes	Annual prepayment, Help desk, single-site, volume	Minis: \$124 (contract), \$138 (n contract); mainframes: \$187 (contract), \$208 (noncontract)
Sovran, Inc. (612) 942-8811	2	NP	Minn.	24 hours 7 days	series, 3080 series, Wang VS85, VS100, VS300, VS65	8	1	2 hours	Replacement parts 24-hour on call	, No	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Annual prepaymen	d NP
SSCI, Inc. (714) 832-7724	10	33	Nationwide	8-5	Sperry Univac V77	10	3	4 hours	Replacement parts 24-hour on call, loaner parts	, No	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Volume	\$100
Sycom, Inc. (703) 378-6200	9	150	U.S. nationwide	8:30- 5:30	Wang VS-100, VS-300	21	1	4-8 hours	Replacement parts 24 hour on call, loaner parts, depor		Training	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	None	\$70
Summus National Support Group (713) 579-6969	10	300	Nationwide	8-5	DEC PDP; Microvax II, III VAX-11/700 series	20	1	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Training	Customized contract available	s No	Yes	Multiyear, volume	\$76
Techmaster, Inc. (516) 349-7532	5	4	N.Y. metro area	8-5	DEC PDP 8	5	1	4 hours	Replacement partiguaranteed uptime	No	Neither	Basic maintenance:	No	No	None	\$75
Telos Field Engineering (801) 298-8000	16	86	U.S. nationwide	7-6	All CDC, DEC IBM, Data General, HP, Wang	300	70	4 hours	Replacement parts guaranteed uptime 24-hour on call	s. No	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	None	\$50-\$100

19 Reasons Why The Mainframe Users In The



Most Discriminating World Choose Amdahl.



The results of the 1989 Datapro Survey of Mainframe Computer Users are in, and once again, Amdahl has swept the field, earning the highest ratings in 19 of 25 performance categories.

- Amdahl ranked first in "overall customer satisfaction" for the second year running.
- Amdahl ranked first in mainframe reliability, maintenance, service and technical support.
- Amdahl was the only company to notch a perfect score—100%—when mainframe users were asked if their system met all of their expectations.
- Amdahl was also the only company to score a perfect 100% when users were asked if they'd recommend their system to a fellow user.

So if you're not running Amdahl mainframes in your data centers, you're running with a runner-up. Or an also-ran.

With annual sales of more than \$2 billion, Amdabl designs, develops and manufactures large-scale, high-performance computer and communications systems and disk storage products for corporations, governments, universities and research foundations throughout the world.

Amdahl Corporation 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3470



The choice of the world's most discriminating mainframe users.

/ENDOR	YEARS IN BUSINESS	SITES SERVICED NATIONWIDE	U.S. AREAS FOR ON-SITE SERVICE	SERVICE HOURS?	HARDWARE SERVICED	NUMBER OF FIELD ENGINEERS	DISPATCH CENTERS	GUARANTEED RESPONSE TIME	SPECIAL OPTIONS	COMPUTERIZED DISPATCHING	CONSULTING/TRAINING	CONTRACT STYLE?	PENALTIES FOR CONTRACT CHANGES	WARRANTY AUTHORIZED	TYPES OF DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE	MINIMUM HOURLY RATES
Texas Instruments, Inc. (800) 847-5757	30	120	Nationwide	8-5	Data General, DEC, IBM, HP, Wang	NP	3	2-4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Multiuser, volume	\$115
3-D Business Computers, Inc. (714) 751-0146	12	200	Southern Calif.	8-5	All point 4 Data Corp. minis	6	1	4-8 hours	Replacement parts, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, immediate replacement	No	Yes	Annual prepayment	\$50 depot/\$75 on-site
TMS Computer Maintenance, Inc. (512) 492-8827	9	25	Central and Southern Texas	24 hours/ 7 days	IBM 4300, System/34, 36, 38	8	1	2 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call	No	Neither	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	3- and 5-year contracts	\$75
Total Tec Systems, Inc. (201) 906-6500	10	150	Northeast- ern U.S.	8-5	DEC Microvax, PDP-11, VAX, Convergent	8	3	4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, loaner parts		Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	Hospital, university	
TRW Customer Service Enviseers (800) 432-1879	13	15	Nationwide	8:30-5	DEC VAX- 11/700 series, E5000 series, IBM 4300 and 3080 series	1,000	40	4 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call	Yes	Training (DEC only)	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Density, volume	\$145
Uniserve, Inc. (214) 239-0724	8	400	U.S. nationwide	8-5:30	Texas Instruments 990 systems	15	2	8 hours	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance, customized	No	Yes	NP	\$85/\$40 (travel expenses)
Unisya Corp. (800) 422-8466	100	203,461	Nationwide	8-5	Convergent Technology, DEC, Decision Data, IBM, HP	5,000	8	Less than 2 hours (typical)	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance, Unisys surety	No	Yes	Volume	\$175-\$265
United Service Network, Inc: (714) 832-5588	4	2,000	Nationwide	24 hours/ 7 days	NP	800 sub- contractors	1	4 hours	NP	Yes	NP	Time and materials, basic maintenance, warranty	No	Yes	NP	\$70
Unitronix Corp. (201) 981-1 800	15	70	Philadelphia, N.J., N.Y.	8:30-5	DEC PDP-11, Microvax series	3	1	4 hours	Replacement parts	No	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	Volume	\$90
U.S. Computer Maintenance, Inc. (516) 783-4144	4	500	Northeast	24 hours/ 7 days	DEC Microvax, PDP-11, VAX	30	3	4 hours	Replacement parts, guaranteed uptime, 24-hour on call, loaner parts	Yes	Consulting	Time and materials, enhanced coverage	No	Yes	Educational, for 2- year contracts	\$110
Utica Computer Maintenance, Inc. (315) 732-2199	10	1	Central N.Y.	8-4:30	Texas Instruments Business System 990	3	1	9 hours	Replacement parts, loaner parts	No	Consulting	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	No	None	\$48
Welling Electronics (402) 342-6564	30	350	150-mile radius of Omaha, Neb.	9-6	DEC, Data General, HP, Quantel	3	1	1 hour	Replacement parts, 24-hour on call	No	Both	Time and materials, basic maintenance	No	Yes	NP	\$50

What's really behind your service delivery

BY DAVID GABEL

Many years ago, when the Volkswagen Beetle was still one of the most popular foreign cars on the road, that auto firm ran an advertisement that asked a rivetingly simple question: "Did you ever wonder how the man who runs the snow plow gets to the snow plow?" The answer, of course, was with a VW.

What made that particular question so effective was that it was the kind of thing nobody ever really did ask themselves.

Here's another one: Have you ever wondered what the company that keeps your information systems humming uses to support its own operations?

The answer, according to Henry "Buddy" Stigler, manager of customer service at Input, Inc., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif., is frequently as much automation as it can afford.

Gabel is a free-lance writer based in Northport, N.Y.

In a field that is growing more competitive and more demanding, Stigler says, service providers are finding that they need more IS support just to stay competitive. "Each year, the users raise the bar in terms of system availability. They are all becoming more dependent on their systems, and the maintenance providers have to use all they have to keep those systems up and running," he says.

Automated dispatch systems, which eliminate the need for a switchboard operator and allow technicians to respond to service calls even when they are out in the field, are a particularly popular support mechanism.

Applied Systems Technologies (AST) in Doylestown, Pa., added such a system, called Radiopage America, to its Dispatch-1 software system. "If a service call comes in, the system can determine which technician should take it and call him via the beeper," says Zack Bergreen,

president of AST. "If it can't find a technician, it will escalate the call to a supervisor."

Another way maintenance providers use computers to their advantage is to take the data they collect from their basic transaction systems and reuse it. According to Jeff Miller, a principal at Andersen Consulting in New York, the computer maintenance business is uniquely

suited for this.
"I've never seen
a business that
better lends itself
to managing by
the numbers than
high-tech service." he says.

One firm automating the way it gathers such data is IBM. Equipped

with a portable cellular telephone, field-service technicians not only communicate with the dispatcher but with the maintenance transaction system.

The technician can transmit information back to a database such as the nature of the problem, the diagnostic routine followed and what parts were installed. Such data is eventually used in management reporting.

Another way to use this information is to store recurrent problems and their solutions in a database. "A problem database is especially useful for software." Stigler says, because common defects tend to arise. Once such defects are logged and their solutions known, they can easily be fixed with a customer over the telephone. "Today, almost all software support is in the customer service center."

Another avenue that is being

HE MAINTENANCE providers have to use all they have to keep those systems up and running."

HENRY "BUDDY" STIGLER

explored is expert systems. Joseph Trpik, editor of AFSM International, the journal for the Association of Field Service Managers, predicts that service vendors, already beginning to be spread too thin across the multitude of value-added services, are going to start looking toward artificial intelligence systems for use in diagnostics and repairs.

Rosch Intelligent Systems in Chestnut Hill, Mass., provides an AI tool called Computer-Aided Intelligent Service (CAIS) for service organizations. It enables service and maintenance firms to develop expert systems for the particular areas that they cover.

Bell Technical Services in Toronto, Canada's largest thirdparty service provider, is using CAIS to develop an expert trouble-shooting system for peripheral equipment.

In an area as large and sparsely populated as Canada, a technician's territory can spread across many miles. For this reason, he is responsible for providing on-site diagnostic expertise for a great diversity of equip-ment. If the field technician is given an expert's experience on equipment with which he may be unfamiliar, he is better able to diagnose a problem and order the right spare part the first time. If he gets the symptoms of the problem over the phone, he can even use the expert system to arrive at the client site with parts in hand.

The move into AI is a good sign that service providers are taking the cue from their own industry to gain competitive advantage. Whether behind the scenes or in plain view, IS will play a large role in helping them deliver the most for the maintenance dollar. •

IN DEPTH



John Diebold on innovation

Organizations willing to make the time and commitment can reap big rewards from fresh thinking, industry pioneer says

BY JOHN DIEBOLD

rganizations inclined to pay only lip service to innovation — regarding it as a lofty-sounding idea bound to impress the stockholders — must remember its direct relationship with newness and be forewarned that an attempt to gain financial reward through its use is going to be anything but an easy short-term project.

There is no shortage of evidence to support the theory that a genuine dedication to innovation in all areas has become an imperative for the future. The old axiom "Why fix it if it ain't broke?" no longer has much relevance. A better slogan for a rapidly changing era might be "Improve it or they'll remove it!"

In recent years, we have advanced from the vacuum tube to the transistor to the microchip, from typewriter carbon paper to the modern duplication machine, from the early death certificate to organ transplants, miracle drugs and genetically engineered health aids — because forward-looking, determined people were convinced there was a better way. But innovation does not occur in a vacuum.

Great innovations often spring from the focused thinking of an intelligent, imaginative individual—a phenomenon that is as prevalent today as it was in

the past. The most noticeable difference between the innovators of the past and those of today is that the latter have much better access to a larger body of knowledge. This, in itself, is an indication of the innovative processes that have hastened the arrival of the communications age and the high-tech revolution. Trial and error is still an integral part of scientific research, but newer approaches have often reduced the discovery time span.

Chester Carlson, inventor of the xerography process, is an innovator who fits the classic mold of the solitary genius who struggles alone. It is no accident that his travail began in the earliest time period and that he was forced to turn to others before his dream began to be fulfilled in 1950. Yet the key to making xerography a commercial success was an organization that allowed extensive innovation in manufacturing development, and marketing of his invention.

Another innovator, Fred Smith of Federal Express, was an entrepreneur rather than an inventor. He also displayed enormous individual zeal in launching the innovation that was the product of his own mind, though he is the first to insist that he didn't do it alone. Far more common in recent years are brilliant individuals such as Walter Brattain, John Bardeen, William Shockley, Theodore Maiman, Alfred Alberts, Jean Borel, Robert Maurer and Charles Ginsburg, whose achievements resulted from work performed in commercial laboratories and re-

search centers.

Significantly, few if any of these industrial innovators had personal financial gain as the primary motivation for their efforts. The quest for knowledge, the desire to improve the lot of humanity and the prestige of historic accomplishment were of primary importance to most of them.

Of course, it must be stressed that few had much choice in the matter. Although permitting the name of the individual scientist to be given on the patent, virtually all major research organizations require employees to sign advance agreements that automatically confer ownership of the patents - and the subsequent financial rewards — to the employer. This has always been a contentious issue between scientist and corporation, and it is no coincidence that many innovators left their parent companies soon after making their discoveries in an attempt to form their own businesses and thus profit from their work.

Some inventors say they want to see the issue of patent ownership decided in the courts, and there is much to support both sides of the argument. It seems self-evident that a person should be entitled to the maximum return for the fruits of his own endeavor.

On the other hand, as the corporations argue, who is to say

The Discoveries, Inventions and Inventions and Inventions of Our Time John Dielooks

the individual would have

been able to make his breakthrough without the wide range of security offered by the parent company in paid time and scientific and financial support? History must not obscure the roles of the special individuals who proved the rightness of their theories, sometimes with the halfhearted support of management, but there is no doubt that most recent outstanding innovations emerged from collective efforts in programs sponsored by organizations.

This verifies the value of innovative research and is reason enough for business leaders to examine the wide potential of innovation within their own com-

Cases repeatedly demonstrate that commercially

Diebold is founder and chairman of Diebold Group, Inc., an international management consulting firm.

Every 500 years or so, comes



Johannes Gutenberg, 1454.

Introducing the new IBM LaserPrinter: 25% faster printing, advanced features and a revolutionary streamlined design.

A printer that can raise your productivity as much as the new IBM LaserPrinter doesn't come along every day.

Not only does its advanced design make it outperform the HP Laser Jet Series II, which up till now has been the benchmark in laser printing. But also, its advanced design gives the IBM LaserPrinter a dramatically new, more space-efficient shape.

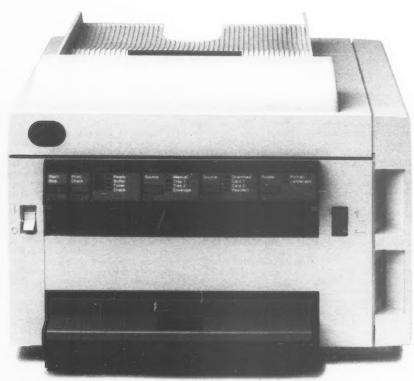
Yet with all this, there's one area in which the competition rises above us: their price.

We just advanced the art of laser printing a full 25%. The new IBM LaserPrinter gives you state-of-the-art print quality a full 25% faster than its main competitor.

Why other printers can't follow in our footsteps. The advanced design and engineering of the IBM LaserPrinter give it a footprint that's 33% smaller than its main competitor's. And that 33% gives you more usable workspace.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. HP Lasedet Series II is a product of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Canon is a registered trademark of Canon inc. © 1989 IBM Corporation.

an exceptional printer along.



The new IBM LaserPrinter, 1989.

		IBM LaserPrinter	HP Laser Jet Series I
Speed	1	up to 10 ppm	up to 8 ppm
Footprint	1	291 sq. in.	432 sq. in.
Paper-handling options	1	500 sheets, 75 envelopes	15 envelopes*
Collates letters/envelopes	1	yes**	no
Plotter emulation	1	standard	optional
Resident fonts	1	10	6
Font card size***	1	credit card	"8-track" cassette
Standard weight	1	33 lbs.	50 lbs.
Parts***	1	400	1000
Dots per inch		300 x 300	300 x 300
Printer emulation	1	IBM, HP compatible	HP compatible
Printer engine		IBM	Canon
List price	1	\$2,595	\$2,695

ample storage capacity.

See history in the making by having your IBM Authorized Dealer or IBM marketing representative demonstrate the exceptional new IBM LaserPrinter. Locate your nearest dealer by calling 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. 194.

The new IBM LaserPrinter. Suddenly, nothing else measures up.

It also takes the lead in paper-handling options by offering automatic collating of letter-heads, second sheets and envelopes." Plus more



successful innovation must be accepted as a long-term process that requires a variety of total commitments from organizations that hope to capitalize from it. Consider the time spent by numerous researchers at Bell Labs in investigating the photovoltaic effect in silicon until the three inventors (Shockley, Brattain and Bardeen) produced a working transistor. Then add the years that passed before others elsewhere began to find important applications for the device.

Theodore Maiman took approximately two years to develop the first working laser after Charles Townes and Arthur Schawlow had published their breakthrough paper on the subject, but finding commercial uses for that and the many other types of lasers that followed is an ongoing process that seems destined to produce even more important applications in the years ahead.

Innovators at 3M Co. labored for 11 years before they could produce any kind of commercial product out of the mysterious and risky fluorochemistry project the company had started in 1945. As studies of Sandoz and Merck demonstrate, the time needed to discover a miracle drug is often measured in decades, and the firm that pays for the research cannot expect to begin recouping its investment until long after the breakthrough is achieved. In every instance, the potential rewards of innovation must be carefully weighed against the time, expense and possible failure of the entire pro-

Innovation as centerpiece Can innovation succeed only

within the framework of a small organization? We feel a number of stories disprove this widely held theory -- although we cannot argue with the contention that the innovation process is often easier in a smaller organization. Because it requires deep commitment, cooperation and close control, innovation flourishes best in an environment where it is the centerpiece rather than a sideline. An urgent need to come up with marketable new products forced small companies in California and New York to begin developing audioand videotape recorders and experimental machines that might produce dry copies of documents.

The case histories of those companies, Ampex and Xerox, demonstrate the ability of innovative planning and action to overcome all obstacles in creating new products capable of transforming small companies into major corporations. Their success inspired the start-up of entire new industries, but both Ampex and Xerox were eventually victimized by a rapid growth syndrome that necessitated a

painful reconsideration of goals and methodologies.

Do successful, long-established companies have too much to lose by rocking the boat with risky adventures in innovation? The visible wilting of once-invincible U.S. industrial giants under the pressure of innovative foreign competition - coupled with the accomplishments of Bell Labs, Merck, Corning Glass and others - clearly indicates that that business commandment is no longer carved in stone. Bell Labs, one of the biggest and best research groups in the world. turned out important advances in an admittedly cautious original commitment, offered a group of its researchers the challenge of using their knowledge of glass-making to create something that had eluded telecommunications scientists for decades. That conservative unleashing of its scientific innovators brought such rapid and astonishing results that Corning must be credited with the key breakthroughs that opened up the age of fiber optics, which is still in its infancy.

To find the pluperfect example of how genuine innovation can prosper in a huge company, one needs to look no further than

panies that expect to profit from its application must be pioneers. Our research demonstrates that this is not always the case. The misconception probably lies in the subtle differences between the words invention and innovation.

A company that introduces a

new invention is not always capable of finding ways to make immediate and marketable use of its potential. Such was the case with Bell Labs and the transistor, as well as Hughes Aircraft and the ruby laser. As others have aptly noted, few in the automobile industry can readily name the man who actually invented the automobile, but most will profess some knowledge of Henry Ford, whose method of massproducing cars made them available to a large American public. This interplay between invention and a viable product/service is where sensitive and understanding management determines fizzle or success.

And it is the increasing need for world-class corporate scale to permit success in this transition that presents managers of the innovation process with their most crucial challenge.

Pioneers don't always win
An entire series of events illustrate the fact that pioneers don't
always win the monetary sweepstakes. European and Japanese
concerns first experimented
with the development of cashdispensing machines. But America's Docutel created the magnetic-stripe technology that
made it the leading producer of
automatic teller machines and
cleared the way for ATMs to become the cornerstone of electronic banking.

Other companies then improved on the Docutel machine and achieved even greater success. Chemical Bank pioneered the use of ATMs in the U.S., while rival New York Citibank watched and learned before moving boldly with sweeping strategies that proved just how valuable the machines could be to the public and the banking industry. In each instance, one is forced to wonder which was the innovator — the pioneer or the latecomer?

An even more striking example that victory does not always come to the front-runner is to be found in the history of videotape recording. The engineers at America's Ampex created the technology that cleared the way for the high-quality reproduction of television pictures and sound, and RCA and other U.S. electronics firms added their share of important refinements. But none of them succeeded in reinforcing technological skills with sound business practices production and marketing that would permit them to stay the course. Japanese competi-tors, in a dazzling display of speed and strategy, refined the

original technology and defined and captured a market far bigger and more profitable than that of the pioneers.

These and other examples demonstrate that discovery, as vital as it is, is but one phase of the process of innovation that makes it possible for business to prosper and humanity to profit. None of the new concepts or products would have had an opportunity to benefit the general public except for the strategies that brought these innovations to the marketplace.

Accepting time and risk

Clearly, there can be no single foolproof formula for fresh thought and action that will be applicable to every field of endeavor. But there are recurring themes in case histories of innovation that, put together, form a distinct outline for a workable approach. They are discernible attitudes that have given organizations a distinct competitive edge when consciously nurtured and actively practiced on all levels.

Companies that profit from innovation must, first of all, be aware of the time and risk factors inherent in that commitment and must be prepared to balance the continuing profits established products against the financial risk of untested new areas. Discovery does not automatically translate into commercial success, and the rewards tend to be commensurate with the level of risk. Virtually every company that has profited from innovation found its own approach only after continual reexamination, debate and testing.

Innovation invariably breeds other innovations, and it is this capacity for proliferation that has led us into this era of rapid change since the end of World War II. It is both encouraging and important to note at this point in our history there seems to be such an emphasis on things - that the more successful and innovative a firm is, the higher the premium it places on human resources. Genuinely innovative firms recognize the value of human talent and treat it as capital: a theme as old as yesterday's hopes and as new as tomorrow's aspirations, which is as it should be.

Innovators have been active since the first prehistoric man learned to use fire for his tribe's benefit. Their worth has increased as they participated in the shrinking of the planet and the enhancement of life throughout the world. So it seems only fair to say their work will not diminish in importance for as far into the future as the human mind can comprehend.

Excerpted with permission from The Innovators, Copyright 1990, E.P. Dutton/ Truman Talley Books.

Who are the innovators?

John Diebold touts the following as significant achievements made possible by a dedication to the process of innovation:

**THE TRANSISTOR
William Shockley,
Walter M. Brattain,
John Bardeen, Bell
Laboratories, 1948.

• T-PA

Tissue plasminogen activator, a genetically engineered drug to dissolve blood clots, Genentech, Inc., 1987.

• LASER



Theodore Maiman, Hughes Laboratories,

1959.

Anticholesterol drug, P. Roy Vagelos and team, Merck & Co., 1987.

• AUDIOTAPE, VIDEO-TAPE, VIDEOCASSETTE Ampex Corp., 1947; Charles P. Ginsburg, Charles E. Anderson, Shelby Henderson, Ampex, 1956; 1963. ELECTRONIC BANKING Jack Chang, Docutel, sponsored by Chemical Bank, 1969.

Fluorochemical fabric protector,
Patsy Sherman and re-

search teams, 3M Co., 1956.

CYCLOSPORINE
 Transplant rejection remedy, Jean F. Borel, Sandoz Ltd., 1972.

 XEROGRAPHY Chester F. Carlson, 1937.





• FIBER OPTICS

Donald B. Keck, Peter C. Schultz, Robert D. Maurer,

Corning Glass Works, 1970.
 OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
 Frederick W. Smith, Federal Express Corp., 1973.



before and after the transistor because of its established program of encouraging innovation.

Merck occupied a similar position among pharmaceutical companies, but it dared to invest both time and money when it brought in Roy Vagelos to institute fresh approaches to new drug discovery. Under Vagelos' direction, new labs were set up, methods devised and researchers brought in that eventually paid strong dividends, elevating Merck to the rank of most-admired corporation in America.

Corning, an old-line American business with a solid history of success in the production of household glass products, also opted to expand its horizons through the innovative skills of its own scientists. Management,

Minnesota's 3M. Here is a onetime mining company that became even bigger and more successful because of its continuing dedication to innovation. Their formal recognition that "people have a basic urge to create" has led 3M's managers to devise strategies that foster internal communication and shared information and provide employees with challenge, responsibility, resources, rewards and sponsorship that keep the innovation process healthy. These strategies have resulted in a wide variety of products that are spun off into new corporate divisions, specifically designed to avoid the pitfalls of bigness.

Because of innovation's obvious relationship to newness, it would seem to follow that com-

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY
INSIGHT

Peter Bartolik

Memory loss, U.S. style



In a globalized computer industry, the demise of U.S. Memories draws few tears. Chalk this one up as a vic-

tory — albeit a painful one in some quarters — for the free market system.

Even if the memory chip venture had been able to raise the necessary funding, the requirement that systems companies making the investments also commit to purchase a reported 20% of their dynamic random-access memory requirements from it was a mockery of the laws of supply and demand. To put it quite simply, that ain't the way things are done around here.

In the supposedly more monolithic economic structure of Japan, it might well be possible to nurture such a seedling into an industrial giant. But, hey, this is the good of 'U.S. of A., and if we can't come up with a model that builds on our own traditions and values, then maybe we should be questioning whether it is really worth the effort in the first place.

Now, admittedly, there are plenty of sentimental reasons for decrying the inability of U.S. in-

ying the inability of U.S. in-Continued on page 112

High-tech: Still alive and well

U.S. technology sector manages to dodge fourth-quarter earnings bullet

BY NELL MARGOLIS

The case of Wall Street willies that took the zip out of technology stocks earlier this month appeared to be more panic than prognostication last week as fourth-quarter computer-industry earnings reports allayed fears that a disappointing third quarter would give way to a devastating fourth.

Rather than marking new trends, the winter quarter numbers banked up more evidence of proven wisdom of the past year:

- Don't make promises you can't keep.
- Don't make products that don't work.
- Give the customers what they want, when they want it, then give them more.
- Expand abroad.
- If it isn't working for you, fix it, sell it or cancel it.

Thus, Intel Corp. rode a slew of new products, including a microprocessor that catapulted the company into a new position in the supercomputer market, to a 23% revenue rise and a 43% increase in profits. The company credited the contribution of international operations — now responsible for 43% of total revenue — and noted the particular strength of its burgeoning Asia-Pacific sector.

Similarly, Microsoft Corp. President Jon Shirley, claiming that strong performances across the board boosted the software player's fourth-quarter revenue 43% to beyond the \$300 million

1989 fourth-quarter earnings

Actual earnings put early fourth-quarter slump worries to rest

	Revenue Oct. through Dec. (in millions)	Percent change from 1988	Net income Oct. through Dec. (in millions)	Percent change from 1988
NCR	\$1.8B	2%	\$147	(1%)*
Intel	\$895	23%	\$123	43%
Borland International	\$30.2	28%	\$3.2	268%
Advanced Micro Devices	\$285.3	15%	\$11.8	_
FPS Computing	\$58.5	(17%)	(\$14.9)	-
Automatic Data Processing	\$414	1%	\$50	14%
Network Equipment Technologies	\$52	46%	\$5.7	36%
Microcom	\$18.5	25%	\$3.0	50%
Landmark Graphics	\$12.1	19%	\$1.3	(7%)
Software Publishing	\$30.1	30%	\$5.5	45%
Microsoft	\$300.4	43%	\$74.5	57%
Silicon Graphics	\$103	56%	\$7.2	177%
Quantum	\$111.2	115%	\$10.3	212%
Parentheses indicate a reduc	tion			

ses indicate a reduction

mark, noted that "for the first time in the company's history, revenue from worldwide applications products accounted for more than 50% of [its] total business." According to Michelle Kaufman, an analyst at Labe, Simpson & Co., Inc., Microsoft is also benefiting from focus. "The company is just concentrating on what it does best — making microcomputer software," Kauf-

man said.

Meanwhile, Software Publishing Corp.'s chief executive officer publicly credited the

firm's vice-president of international operations and his crew with delivering the above-target foreign sales that were instrumental in bagging healthy double-digit revenue and profit increases for the business productivity software company.

Nothing looked wan about Network Equipment Technologies, Inc. in the fourth quarter except its market niche: The wide-area networking products and services provider logged quantum gains both at home and abroad.

3Com switch moves it back on right track

ANALYSIS

BY PATRICIA KEEFE

You could say all it took was a few tough quarters to push Ethernet maven 3Com Corp. into revamping mode. But there's more to it than that.

The company's high-speed earnings train was derailed in the last two quarters prior to its second fiscal quarter ended Nov. 30, 1989, when it managed to post more respectable numbers.

But the sudden financial chill can be related back to the requirements of an open systems strategy and seemingly insurmountable competition in several longtime key areas of focus. In addition, some analysts said the company had spread itself too thin.

3Com has moved to address these problems with an executive-level reorganization announced two weeks ago, and by narrowing and shifting its focus to three hot value-added mar-

Continued on page 112

Inside

- Parc Place preaches the object-oriented programming gospel. Page 110.
- IDC says bienvenue to Leblois. Page 111.
- Microsoft revives that oldtime organization. Page 112.

Applications Expertise

Ross Systems and Digital Equipment Corporation are like hot dogs and ballgames. It's hard to imagine one without the other. Ross is dedicated solely to Digital with an extensive line of applications software available only for the DEC VAXTIM

You chose Digital for its technological advantage. And you'll select Ross because we understand how to translate DEC technology into software benefits for our customers. Ross has 20 years of operational experience and a worldwide base of customers. We know it takes

Think Digital Think Ross

ROSS SYSTEMS

1860 Embarcadero Road/ Palo Alto, CA 94303/ 415-493-7850 Colling

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

more than a big name to make an installation successful. Free Report. Call Ross Systems today for a free white paper on DECwindows, Rdb or Digital Technology in Applications Software.

Accounting

General Ledger Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Fixed Assets Purchasing Payroll/Personnel Encumbrance Distribution

Order Entry Inventory Purchasing

Decision Support Modeling CrossView 20/20 Microlink

The Digital Standard

at and the state of the first of

Betting on Small Talk and big plans

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. - For the past two years, Parc Place Systems, Inc., an offshoot of Xerox Corp., has been preaching the gospel of object-oriented programming to both software vendors and end users. Now, having gathered a core congregation, the Silicon Valley start-up is planning to spread the word and to double in size by 1991.

Parc Place, which owns the global distribution rights to Xerox's Small Talk programming language, has just 55 employees now. But by 1991, the company intends to have twice that many, said Doug Pollack, the firm's marketing vicepresident. The anticipated growth stems from wider acceptance of Small Talk, which has been used to build many Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh applications.

However, Small Talk code that runs on an Apple Macintosh can also run on a Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstation or an IBM Personal Computer.

"Most of our customers are large, multinational corporations in which the divisions have different hardware platforms. explained Parc Place Chief Executive Of-

ficer Adele Goldberg.
"Source code developed with our software can run on all those machines without recompilation," she said, adding that change management in later releases of Small Talk-based applications is also simplified.

John Davis, a partner at Andersen Consulting in New York, says that programmers there have used Small Talk 80 to develop applications software for Andersen clients since 1987.

"Small Talk is a completely open system," Davis said. "If you want to put a video inside a screen window, you can do that, or if you want to hook a user interface to a relational DBMS, you can do that. It's a highly productive working environment.'

However, there is a steep learning curve for those new to programming in Small Talk, Davis noted.

"It may take six months or more before someone becomes really effective as a Small Talk designer," he said. But the investment of time pays off when programmers generate code that can be easily ported for Andersen's largest corporate customers, Davis added.

Parc Place diversified its product mix in June, with the addition of a highly porta-ble C compiler called C++. "With the addition of C++, we're starting to look like a more balanced corporation," said Pollack, who joined Parc Place's after eight years of working for Apple and 3Com Corp.

Bankrolled with \$5.5 million in venture capital, privately owned Parc Place declined to detail its revenue, other than to say that it is also expected to double next year. While Parc Place revenue dates from the small firm's launch in March 1988, Small Talk's revenue stream traces back to 1986, when the

MALL TALK IS a completely open system. If you want to put a video inside a screen window, you can do that, or if you want to hook a user interface to a relational DBMS, you can do that."

> JOHN DAVIS ANDERSEN CONSULTING

company was still operating as an independent business unit of Xerox.

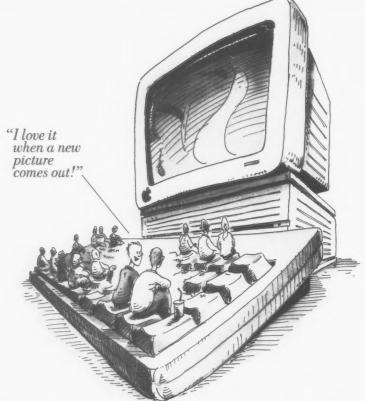
To build market share, Parc Place has made alliances with several major computer companies, including Hewlett-Packard Co. and Sun Microsystems, and plans to announce more such relationships this year. Xerox also retains a 20% stake in its offspring.

The key to growing the company, Goldberg said, is to get more Parc Place "advocates" within large end-user organizations and large hardware companies. We use our relationships with hardware vendors to develop support for more plat-forms," she said. "We use our relationships with major corporations to understand how to expand our source-code libraries for programmers and how to give specialized support."

The near-term goal is to bring the C++ offering, aimed primarily at the Unix market, to the same level of support as the well-defined Small Talk language, Pollack said. To that end, Goldberg hopes to leverage the lessons learned in Small Talk development in order to accelerate the pace of development for the C++ product line.

Like any other aspect of Parc Place's object-oriented technology, promoting C++ use has also become a missionary "sell" to customers.

"We're trying to get people to use C++ when they do incremental testing of their C programs," Goldberg said last week. "We hope that after they get their feet wet, they'll jump in and use C++ to write programs from scratch."



Catch the latest blockbusters from Apple

Now you can catch all of Apple's latest hits at Data Preference, Inc. Premiere products include the high performance Macintosh* IIcx. The versatile Macintosh SE/30. Or the entire Laser Writer II family of products. And much, much more.

Data Preference's supporting cast also brings you great performances with service that includes a toll-free phone number for on-line diagnostics. Plus, our short and longterm rentals, along with operating and finance leases are just the ticket to make it all available,

To find out how Apple can take a starring role in your company's latest production, just call the Data Preference office nearest you.



Incorporated

Formerly Leasametric Data Communications, Inc.

Northwest: (800) 343-7368, (415) 574-5797 • Southwest: (800) 638-7854, (818) 708-2669 • Central: (800) 323-4823, (708) 595-2700 Northeast: (800) 241-5841 • Southeast: (800) 241-5841, (404) 925-7980 • London: 011 44 923 897 000 CData Preference, Inc., 1990. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Com

Authorized

IN BRIEF

A friend in high places

In a reportedly amicable move earlier this month, Tom McAuliffe stepped out of his post as chief executive officer at Bostonbased executive information systems vendor Pilot Executive Software. McAuliffe will move to a position on the company's board, according to company sources. David Friend, Pilot's chairman, will expand his role to incorporate the CEO title.

Doogie Howser, IS director

From the folks who brought us Julia Child, "Upstairs Downstairs," and "This Old House," public television is turning its attention to the information age. WGBH, Boston's Public Broadcasting Service outlet, has announced that it is producing, along with the British Broadcasting Corp., a sixpart series called "The Information Age." Slated to air in 1991, the series will chronicle the rise of modern computing from the pioneering days of the 1940s to the present.

The Cisco bid

Menlo Park, Calif.-based bridger/router multiproto-col networking systems provider Cisco Systems, Inc. has reportedly filed for an initial public offering of 2,800,000 shares, expected to be priced between \$13.50 and \$15.50 per share. The California company is being taken public by Morgan Stanley & Co. and Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

Chalk up one more

Unisys Corp. earlier this month melded elements of its commercial and government business groups into the new Systems Management Group. Targeted at both government and commercial markets, the new groups will be headquartered in McClean, Va. and headed by David Gompert, previously Unisys vice-president of corporate development and strategy.

Technology research firm gets CEO

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — International Data Corp., or IDC, the \$50 million information technology market research and consulting arm of publishing entrepreneur Patrick J. McGovern's International Data Group (IDG) conglomerate, has named French veteran executive Axel

Leblois as its new chairman and chief executive officer.

Leblois, president of IDG's publishing division from 1986 to 1989, is currently serving as vice-chairman and executive committee member of IDG, which is the parent company of 85 computer industry-related

operations worldwide. He is 41 years old.

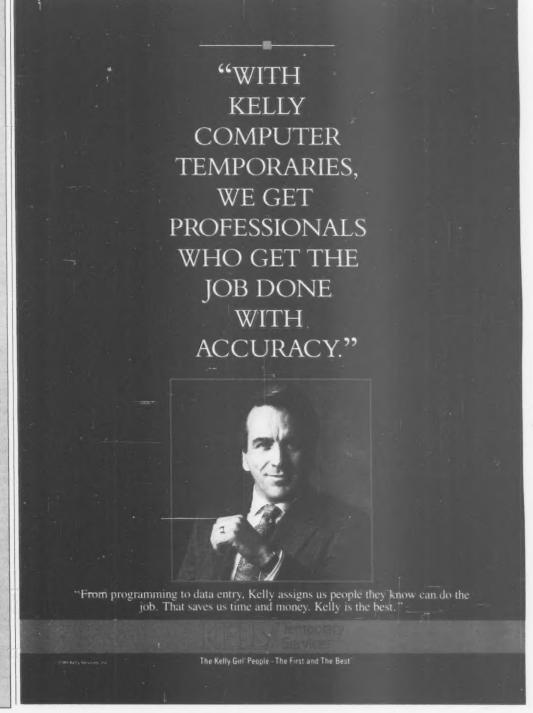
Key contributor

Lebois will continue in both positions while heading up the front office at Framingham, Mass.based IDC.

"Axel has been a key contrib-

utor to IDG's rapid global growth since 1983, setting up successful new operations both overseas and in the U.S.," said McGovern, the conglomerate's founder and chairman.

"As a key strategist at IDG, [he] will be able to bring together the synergies between IDC's research capabilities and IDG's other worldwide activities," Mc-Govern added.



Microsoft's network unit: Moving forward to the past

BY CHARLES VON SIMSON

REDMOND, Wash. - In an effort to consolidate management of related marketing and development efforts. Microsoft Corp. has quietly reorganized its two network systems units into a single organiza-

tion. The enlarged networking business unit will be led by Mike Murray, who previously headed one of the two divisions.

"The move basically returns the networking business unit to the structure it had a year ago," Murray said.

"People's jobs have not really changed. This is just an organization that makes more sense," he added.

The new group, officially formed on Dec. 22, will

have responsibility for the development and marketing of the Microsoft LAN Manager network operating system and the company's SQL Server and Com Server applications.

The company's work group services unit, which was previously responsible for development of SQL Server and Com

Former work group services general manager Adrian King will become assistant general manager under Murray. Also reporting directly to Murray will be engineering manager for the network business unit Brian Valentine and group product marketing manager Bruce Jacobson.

In addition, the new plan calls for several members of Valentine and Iacobson's staffs to report to Murray.

Streamlining

Murray will be the sole direct report from the network business unit to Microsoft's director systems software Steve Ballmer.

Under the old organizational structure, Murray. King and former director

of development Darryl Rubin reported to Ballmer. With the shift in the unit, Rubin has moved into the company's applications busines

'With Ballmer's position in the company, having him act as the group's general manager with three reports didn't make any sense," Murray said.



Microsoft's Murray will head new unit

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 109

kets: network management, connectivity services and applications

The company has traditionally pushed system sales comprising its network operating systems running on top of its hardware, even though one of the more prevalent network designs consists of Novell. Inc.'s network software running on top of 3Com adapters. Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., estimated that Novell holds 65% of the Fortune 1,000 personal computer local-area

network market. 3Com also got squeezed between a price war in Ethernet adapters and IBM's dominance of the Token-Ring market.

Two years ago, 3Com bought a wide-area networking company, precipitating a push to position itself as an enterprisewide system supplier. It then bet its network software, which encountered some problems of its own in the initial release, on the sofar dimly lit star of LAN Manager.

The boom was lowered in the summer and fall of 1989, as 3Com's earnings failed to meet Wall Street's expectations.

3Com's

Benhamou

The recent shuffling of executive posts, which resulted in three rather than 11 vice-presidents reporting to Chairman William Krause, is seen by some financial analysts as the 3Com board's way of punishing Krause for his admission that he "took [his] eye off the ball."

To get the company back on a profitable track, 3Com is retrenching. It has chartered a new four-member executive committee, composed of Krause and three newly appointed executive vicepresidents Eric Benhamou, Leslie

Denend and Robert Finocchio Ir. - to handle the day-to-day operations of the

The company has also backed away from two areas clearly dominated by competitors: MS-DOS-based LAN operating systems and Token-Ring hardware. For example, the new 3Com plans to enable 3+Open clients to access Netware servers and is working to allow Netware to run on 3Com's 3S500 server.

To successfully sell into the installed base, we have to offer ways to sell into the Netware environment," Benhamou said.

The company has also shelved its bid to challenge IBM in the Token-Ring arena.

If it does offer users a 16M bit/sec, card, it will be an OEM product.

3Com also intends to remove itself from an anticipated crush of LAN Manager server offerings once a standard has been established Of course, 3Com will continue to offer its LAN Manager-based 3+Open server software. However, what the LAN market really needs right now, analysts said, is applications.

"If 3Com moves to provide application sets transparent to the operating system environment, they'll do themselves an incredible service," said Doug Gold, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"Our focus must shift to what users really want next," Benhamou added. Few, he said, are building networks from scratch; what they need are interconnectivity products.

Hence, 3Com's new emphasis on its value-added services. The company will unbundle its value-added services, such as its mail, Systems Network Architecture and Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol gateways, Gold said.



HIGH SPEED LOCAL CONNECTION

The high speed ASM-40 operates over 4-wires at distances up to 1.5 km (1 mile), making it especially suitable for providing mainframe to mainframe connection within a campus environment. Another popula application is the extension of high eed channels of digital multiplexers.

DOUBLING AS A RATE & INTERFACE CONVERTER
On the DTE side, the ASM-40

accepts various data rates from 256 to 2048 kbps. On the line side, the data is transmitted at T1 or CEPT rates with G.703 interface. This rate and interface conversion opens up a second application of transmitting data streams of less than T1/CEPT speeds over nationwide T1/CEPT networks.

FLEXIBLE AND CONVENIENT

The dual purpose ASM-40 is flexible to adapt to your different communication needs. It allows you to make best use of your equipment, free from constraints on data rates and interfaces. It can be supplied as a desk top model or a card for 19" rack

Call RAD today. You'll see how well our products work for you.

- MM-40

 For use as a modem or rate/interface converter

 Carrier control

 V.54 diagnostic loops

 Interfaces: V.35, X.21, V.36, and G.703





data communications ltd U.S. Headquarters
151 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662, Tel: (201) 587-8822, Telex: 6502403647 MCI, Fax: (201) 587-8847

See us at COMNET Booth 2132

Bartolik

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 109

dustry to retain a leading role in the DRAM market; it was, after all, a creature spawned and nurtured in the wilds of the American entrepreneurial frontier.

However, sentiment is hardly a justifiable reason for investing in a seemingly ill-conceived structure that neglects all the basic tenets of U.S. business competi-

The requirement - even if not cast in stone — that the investor systems companies commit to purchase a fixed amount of product from U.S. Memories was a pretty sorry excuse for a business plan. It amounted to an outright, beforethe-fact admission that the would-be silicon foundry would not be able to compete without a de facto subsidy.

Lacking such confidence, investors would be pretty darn silly to not only tie up a significant chunk of capital but also to lock themselves into buying a fixed amount of product that ultimately could prove to be more expensive than other alternatives and inferior in quality. There are only two ways to sell in this day and age: Either make it better or make it cheaper.

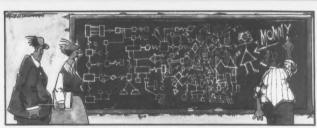
There is a revisionist tendency in the U.S. to blame the demise of the U.S. memory chip industry solely on the anticompetitive elements of the Japanese industrial powers and the closely tied industrial policy of the Japanese government. Certainly, those elements have allowed the Japanese to capitalize on the weaknesses of U.S. manufacturers, but what first enabled them to get their foot in the door was proof that they could provide better quality at a lower price than the competition.

When U.S. chip suppliers and customers were content to overlook faulty products, the Japanese suppliers and customers were building an intolerance to shoddiness and taking aim at the concept of zero-defect shipments. The Japanese got ever better and, one by one, U.S. memory chip makers pulled themselves off the field, figuring they could better compete in the areas of microprocessors and other specialized chips.

Well, there are plenty of other developing nations trying their hardest to emulate the Japanese model, so why not let them go at it?

If we cannot compete at the commodity level, and there is ample evidence that indeed we cannot, there are plenty of others more than willing to make the effort. And if that bastion of the U.S. computer industry — IBM — is so concerned about spawning a viable domestic memory chip manufacturer, here's one suggestion: Spin off its own chip operations into an independent entity and let it raise money on a business plan that reflects the

tried and true American manner. Bartolik is Computerworld's news editor.



"I THINK IT'S TIME HE GOT HIS OWN SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUTERWORLD."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name	
Title		Company	
Address			
City		State Zip	

*U.S. Only. Canada \$110, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

- BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Cricle one)
 10. Manufacture (other than comp
 20. Finance/finsurance/Feal Estate
 30. Medicine/feal Estate
 40. Wholesate/feal Estate
 40. Wholesate/feal Estate
 51. Businesses Service (september 1)
 52. Businesses Service (september 1)
 53. Businesses Service (september 1)
 54. Communications Systems/Pub Transportation
 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum
 53. Manufacture of Computers, C.
 53. Systems or Pengherats
 55. Systems or Pengherats
 55. Systems or Pengherats
 55. Systems or Stothware Pilanning &
 56. Systems or Stothware Pilanning &
 57. Systems or Stothware Pilanning &
 58. Systems or Stothware Pilanning &
 59. Systems or

- 99. Venoor Unter
 Please specify)

 7. TTLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

 15.MEJOF MARKACEMENT)

 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP

 10. Chief My MiS Services, Information Center

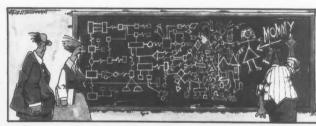
 21. Dir Mg Tech Planning, Adm Svs. Data Commander

 22. Dir Mg Tech Planning, Adm Svs. Data Commander

 23. Methods, Sy Mg, D. Migh PC Pleasources of Strain Commander C

- COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle alt that apply Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a use, vendo, or consultant.
 A. Maintrames/Superminis
 M. Mincromputers/Small Business Computers
 C. Microcomputers/Besklops
 Communications Systems
 Local Area Networks
 No Computer Involvement

F4004-8



"I THINK IT'S TIME HE GOT HIS OWN SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUTERWORLD."

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$44.00* per year — a savings of 57% off the single copy price. In addition, I'll receive special bonus sections of COMPUTERWORLD Integration.

First Name	MI	Last Name			
Title		Company			-
Address					
City		State	Zip		_
Address Shown:	Business		Ва	sic Rate: \$48 per year	

COMPUTERWORLD

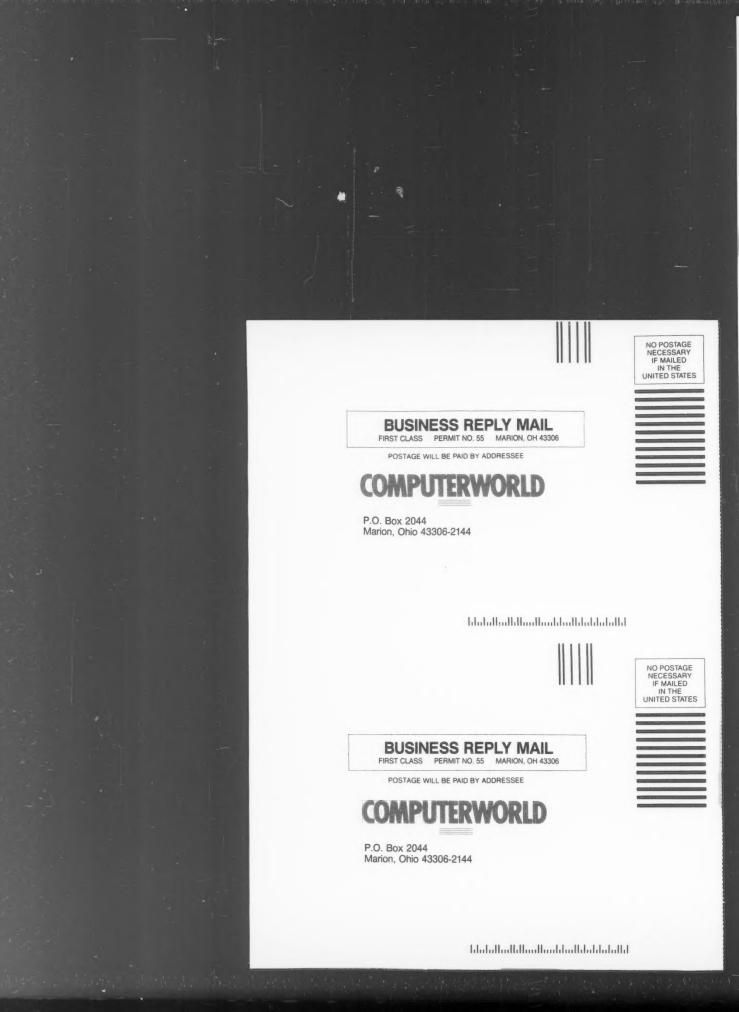
Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

- System or Peripherals
 System Integrators, VARs, Computer-s
 System Integrators, VARs, Computer Ser
 Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting
 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr/Retail

- TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
 SIGNIS/DP MANAGEMENT
 19. Chell Information Officer/Vice President/Asst V.
 SIMIS/DP MANAGEMENT
 19. Chell Information Officer/Vice President/Asst V.
 SIMIS/DP Vision-Significant Control of Control
 19. Chell Information Control
 19. Teasurer Capital
 19. Te

- COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, wendo or consultant.
 Maniframes/Superminis
 Minicromputers/Small Business Computers
 C. Microcomputers/Desktops
 Communications Systems
 Local Area Networks
 No Computer Involvement

- E4004-8



Introducing... "IDC White Papers

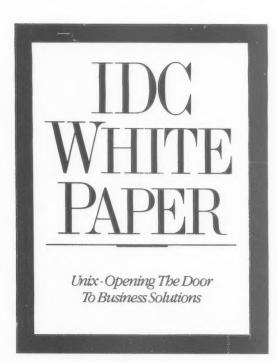
An Exclusive Series Exploring Technology/Standards Platforms for the 1990's

nformation technology solutions of the 1990's. That's what the new "IDC White Paper" Series holds in store for IS professionals. Each "White Paper" is dedicated to exploring one critical topic in-depth, giving you understanding of the technology issues, business changes, and market forces at work today. It's where you can turn for comprehensive coverage of the complex technology/standards platforms emerging this new decade. And the features and benefits of these platforms as they pertain to timely topics like:

- Unix
- ISDN
- · OSI
- Application Systems Portable Computing
- · Software Quality Assurance
- written by industry experts of International Data Corporation (IDC), a professional market research and consulting firm specializing in the information processing industry worldwide. So you're assured of getting the most authoritative, up-to-date information available.

Every "IDC White Paper" is researched and

Step up the information technology ladder as this exclusive "IDC White Paper" Series unfolds. With each new platform, you'll discover a unique source of solutions. Solutions invaluable to your day-to-day business decisions and your company's competitive positioning throughout the 1990's.



This IDC White Paper, sponsored by Data General, appears in this issue.

WEMADEOUR NAMEASTHE **SMART CHOICE** NANFRAMES AND STORAGE SYSTEMS.



HITACHI JUST MADE US THE SAFE CHOICE.

As National Advanced Systems we've been long-known for the best reliability and service in high-performance industry-standard mainframes and storage systems.

But now we've become Hitachi Data Systems, and our parent company is Hitachi Limited, a world leader in the design and manufacture of mainframes and storage systems and one of the largest electronics companies in the world.

In short, we're a worldwide supplier of exceptional systems and impeccable service—one you'll never outgrow.

As a result, the market has suddenly gained a supplier that can provide performance, reliability and service supported by a 79-year-old industry leader with \$48 billion in revenues and \$3 billion in R&D.

And now finally, you don't have to choose between smart and safe.

Hitachi Data Systems, 750 Central Expressway, P.O. Box 54996, Santa Clara, CA 95054-0996. Tel. (408) 970-1000.



Hitachi Data Systems

"Every time we run a recruitment ad in Computerworld we hire a qualified professional."

Al Schornberg President and CEO Anatec

Succeeding with Technology. That's the charter of Anatec, a fast-growing international software services and technology company in Birmingham, Michigan. According to President and CEO Al Schornberg, the company's future lies in its ability to provide a full range of advanced technology services—everything from systems integration to software development to consulting through project management—to the MIS departments of Fortune 500 corporations and government organizations.

'Anatec's goal is to offer clients complete solutions with proven yet cost-effective technology. To accomplish this, we rely on our most important asset—our talented staff of experts. And with a growing network of offices and field reps in six U.S. cities, as well as London and Frankfurt, we're always looking to fill specific positions, from systems managers to junior programmers. In fact, we bired 45 consultants the first half of this year alone.

"To find the most qualified candidates, Anatec employs a five-step recruitment process with quality-control checkpoints along the way. So we know our number-one vehicle in terms of results is Computerworld.

"There's never been a time when we've run and ad in Computerworld — and not bired a qualified professional. That's because Computerworld is the most widely read trade publication among systems professionals. In the back of my mind I'm always thinking that 99 percent of the country's systems professionals will see our ad. I can't ask for any better reach than that.

"Results is why Anatec is running a consistent recruitment advertising program in Computerworld. And as we expand, we'll look to increase our frequency to meet our growing need for qualified professionals."

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and qualified information systems, communications, and PC professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Al Schornberg. For all the facts on how Computerworld can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Sales Representative today.



COMPUTERWORLD

The weekly newspaper of record for computer professionals.

Boston: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 New York: Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350 Washington D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115 Chicago: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433 Los Angeles: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164 San Francisco: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

COMPUTER CAREERS

Scrambling on the sidelines

At profootball teams, computer managers assume a defensive stance

BY DAVID A. LUDLUM

hey are not exactly the starting quarterbacks: They don't cut \$10 million deals for their services or do beer commercials. But, like the players, computer managers for the teams of the National Football League are a pretty rare breed.

Many of the teams rely on a one-man shop for their in-house computer services. Some have no full-time computer professional, and instead rely on consultants. One such team is the Dallas Cowboys, which helped pioneer computing in football. Last fall, a new cost-cutting management converted the team's computer manager to consultant status.

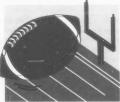
With 40 end users, the Cleveland Browns run one of the larger NFL computing operations. The Browns employ two computer professionals — George Hoffman, the director, who serves as manager and analyst, and an assistant who programs and handles operations.

Computing at NFL teams has grown significantly since 1985 when the league struck a deal with Digital Equipment Corp.

Computer knowledge in the NFL was kind of overrated," Hoffman

thought the NFL was high-tech.

It wasn't really the case."
The DEC deal, which standardized equipment, brought a Microvax II to most teams, letting them communicate with one another and the NFL office. which had two VAX-11/780s. The Microvax was the first inhouse computer for some teams. The Browns and the Buffalo Bills opted for a larger 11/780; the



MARYKEAN

Minnesota Vikings already had

NFL computing got under way in the early 1960s when the Cowboys automated record-keeping for recruitment of college players. The next application was the statistical numbercrunching used to review a team's performance and analyze competitors. These applications got a boost when packaged versions came on the market. Later that more conventional activities took hold. For instance, the DEC deal allowed teams to exchange electronic mail, update and quickly issue statistical reports and, in some cases, get started with office automation.

Now, teams have automated other applications characteristic of big-time sports. They include issuing and printing of tickets, tracking of season-ticket holders, management of player contracts and keeping abreast of players' nutrition, conditioning and medical treatment.

Hoffman is one of many inhouse computer managers in the NFL who moved to the position after serving as a consultant. "I became aware that they needed to pull some things in-house, and I kept campaigning for that," he says. "Then they essentially bought me out."

A more unusual route was followed by Mike Eayrs, who handles computing for the Minnesota Vikings as the team's director of research and development. He played football in college, then taught and coached at high schools and colleges before the Vikings tapped him.

Eayrs is a self-taught programmer, systems analyst and computer manager. He used computers as a student for statistical analysis. As a coach, he suggested using one to recruit players, and someone suggested that he learn how to program. Currently, Eayrs codes in Cobol

fourth-generation languages. He didn't know much about hardware when he joined the Vikings but luckily found that his predecessors had set a reliable architecture.

For Eayrs, the most important ingredients for an NFL computer manager are knowledge of unless the projects promise a competitive edge. "You have to realize there are certain limitations unless you could guarantee something would get them to the Super Bowl," Eayrs says.

However, as elsewhere in business, teams may counter a profit squeeze with a greater re-

OMPUTER KNOWLEDGE in the NFL was kind of overrated. Everyone thought the NFL was high-tech. It wasn't really the case."

> GEORGE HOFFMAN **CLEVELAND BROWNS**

the game and of statistical re-search methods. "Your credibility goes way down if you start passing around invalid information," he says.

It is also necessary to know how to program and run systems, but those skills are secondary, he says. "I don't get as excited about computers as I do about the information a computer can generate for our organiza-tion," Eayrs says.

As recent developments in Dallas indicate, in-house computing by NFL teams may actually decline because of the tough business environment most teams face. Revenue from network television, the chief source of income, has been flat for three years. Meanwhile, players' salaries continue to grow. The situation can make management less receptive to computer initiatives liance on computers. "I don't see any downturn. They're so important to the day-to-day activi-ties," says Michael Megna, a vice-president at American Appraisal Associates in Milwaukee and a specialist in the valuation of sports franchises. Like airlines, teams are using yield management algorithms to establish the best mix of seat prices, Megna says.

There is another trend typical of business that may encourage more in-house computing: the growing sophistication of end users. Following in the footsteps of coaches, the Browns' All-Pro defensive back Frank Minnifield uses a portable personal computer to analyze the moves of the wide receivers he covers.

Ludlum is a Computerworld senior



972 West Main Street 1-800-634-8086 1-803-329-1331

Software Engineers Unix/C

Communications • OS/2 • Catabase Systems • Internals • Hardware • UNIX Tools

Florida · Texas · Michigan · Georgia · Ohio ·

Call us or FAX your Resume for our immediate response

Tel Tech -

TelTech Corporation, a nationally recognized leader in Data Processing Consulting, is conduct-ing a Nationwide search for Programmer/Analysts

Desirable Skills Include.

- Oracie
- trical Engineers w/Logic Design
- Weltek Co-Processor/C Lang DB2 IMS PL/1 SAS AIX Robotics AS/400 Sybase Syst sor/C Langu

Minimum 1 Year of Experience We Will Relocate/Sponsor

Resume/Salary Requirements to: Te/Tech Corporation

39 Broadway—32nd Fl New York, NY 10006 Attn: Jo Stafford Recruiter

1-212-514-5440 1-800-648-2372 24 Hour FAX 1-212-514-5504

COMPUTER SITE DIRECTORIES COMPUTER SITE DIRECTORIES

Identify IBM and DEC mainframe and midrange computer installations along with key M.I.S. management contacts in your area. Completely cross-referenced by hardware, operating system, database, T.P. monitor, language, and industry

Call for a Free sample page and price list



IT'S CALLED THE GOLDEN GATE FOR GOOD REASON

System professionals can discover career enrichment, personal satisfaction and rewarding employment with our prestigious clients. Sophisticated technologies include Mainframes, Minis, Micros, PC's, Networks,

Communications, System Software, Data Bases, 4-GL's, design, development and software engineering. THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.

595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 (415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632



There's space for you on our high-tech

BFGoodrich plays a leading role in today's aerospace industry and we're looking to the future. Come grow with us.

System Analysts/ **Programmer Analysis**

You will design, implement and support financial and manufacturing business systems in a progressive environment where team split, hard work and ingenuity receive recognition.

recognition.

Your background should include a minimum of 3 years' progressive experience with IBM maintrame computing. We need people who are knowledgeable in a combination of the following areas: COBOL, VM, VSE/SP, CICS, IDMS, AMAPS/Q and DEC/VAX.

You should have demonstrated rod should rive derinositated fechnical leadership, as well as excellent interpersonal and communication skills. You must be a self-starter who can work independently at all levels of an organization. A Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience is required.

At BFGoodrich, you'll enjoy out-standing career opportunities, a competitive salary and complete benefits package. For considera-tion, qualified candidates should benefits package. For considera-tion, qualified candidates should forward a resume and salary history to: Ed Bender, Manager of Person-nel, BFGoodrich Company, P.O. Box 340, Tray, Ohio 45373, An equal opportunity employer.

BFGoodrich Aerospace

Aircraft Wheels and Brakes

Sr. Project Leaders

Database Applications

Database Applications
We are the worldwide leader in the
production of commercial printing
inks. As we continue to grow at a
dramatic rate, key senior level positions
are now available in our progressive,
medium-sized systems department.
Our search is for dynamic systems
professionals, with keen business
acumen, to build and maintain a
sophisticated SQL-based distributed
database manufacturing application
to tie together our more than 50 branch
locations and our Northlake headquarters. This application will utilize
state-of-the-art screen and report
generators as well as AI and communication software. Responsibilities will
also include other system design functions and leading a programmer team.
Qualified candidates must be creative

Qualified candidates must be creative Qualified candidates must be creative and goal-oriented and have a minimum of 5 years of diversified hands-on expe-rience at the Systems or Programmer Analyst level with significant involve-ment in program and system design, user interaction, and generation of specification documentation. Addi-tionally, these individuals must have experience working with relational database products, a good knowledge database products, a good knowledge of SQL, and excellent written/verbal communication skills.

We can offer you an excellent salary/ benefits package and a real opportunity for career advancement. For immediate consideration, send your resume with salary history to: Michael Kraus, SunChemical, General Printing Ink Division, 135 W. Lake St., Northlake, IL 60164.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SunChemical

Opportunity

omputer Consulting Group e of the Southeest's fast is growing confract pro-amming and consulting ms, has immediate open-gs for talented Programmer nalysts with 2 or more ears experience. Excellent lately & benefits package e re especially seeking.

Computer Consulting Group

Research Triangle Area 1-800-222-1273 (803) 738-1994 FAX (803) 738-9123

Series/1 Systems Developer to 38,000

Leading St. Louis based firm seeks Series/1 specialist with 2+ yrs of Series/1 seperince. Individual will develop artificial intelligence software to run an automated warehouse. If you seek challenge and a unique opportunity, call. Great benefits. TOBERT HALF FORMATION SYSTEMS

7733 Forsyth Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63105 1-800-922-HALF FAX: (314) 727-1321

Senior Computer Systems Analyst wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, tyst wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, tyst wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; design, and the systems requirements; design, and the systems requirements; design, and the systems and BTOS times of hardware using DMS II, GEM. and PASCAL software; provide customization, customer support and maintenance of Unitys Global Phancial System with indepth and maintenance of Unitys Global Phancial System with indepth and maintenance of Unitys Global Phancial System with indepth and maintenance of Unitys Global Phancial System with indepth and maintenance of Unitys Global Phancial Systems and II.A. modules of GFS; Requires Bachelor's depres in Electrical Engineering, Management or Computer Science and they seem to years related experience as a Systems Executive, Computer Software Engineer, S41,000.00 seem desure to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Debrot, Mil 48202. Ref. #95689 "Employer Pad Ad"

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Full time tenure-track posi-tion in Computer Science. Teach of the result of the resu

POSITION

Programmer Analysts Systems Analysts Systems Programmers

Systems Programmers
Fortune 500 companies located in
the Southeast need DP Professionals with 2+years experience,
IBM, OS/MVS, COBOL, CICS,
IDMS, DB2, S/38, AS400. Fee
and relocation expenses paid,
Competitive salaries and benefits.

AS400

Large Oil and gas com-pany with three AS400's seeks several program-mers/analysts for imme-diate hire. Must be able to code and/or program in RPG III. J.D. Edwards would be a plus - any level of experience. To 47K. FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF

1360 Post Oak Blvd. # 1470 Houston, TX 77056 713-623-4700

Senior Computer Systems Analyst wanted to analyse complex systems requirements; and design, develop and implement beneated to the senior of th

Computer Systems Analyst wanted to analyse complex systems requirements; and design, develop and implement financial, develop and implement financial, personnel and approfit systems on Unitoys large systems and \$1000 and \$10000 an

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for P/A in Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Tennessee. We are the DB2 Specialist!

DB2/SQL IDMS a Oracle

Send resume or call: Computer Progress United 12730 Townspark Way Louisville, KY 40243 (502) 245-6533 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Aztec is looking for top caliber professionals to fill immediate openings in Ohio. Qualified candidates will possess experience in ANY of the following areas:

IDMS ADS/O, CICS, COBOL MVS/JCL, POWERHOUSE HONEYWELL, IBM

AZTEC COMPUTER SERVICES, INC. P.O. Bex 341 Perrysburg, Ohio 43551 (419) 389-0322

Programmer/Analyst

Cold? Come to Florida, where the weather's warm and the job is interesting!

We need creative IBM and Macin-tosh analysts able to apply the lat-est technologies to newspaper applications. Experience with "C" and/or Pascal, communications, and networking required; applica-tions include voice, modeling, net-working and expert systems tech-nologies...

Send resume with salary history to John Fledler...

THE MIAMI HERALD 1 HERALD PLAZA MIAMI, FL 33132-1693 Equal Opportunity Employer

RESEARCH ENGINEER - Design and development of interactive and development of interactive for limite element programs. Saligney 5.25.200 per year, basic 40 hour week (6:30 am 5:30 pm), 180 per year, basic 40 hour week (6:30 am 5:30 pm), 180 per years of colonyment of the programs of computer Science; 3 hours graduate level course work in Computer Science; 3 hours graduate level course work in Schlabase through the programs work in Schlabase through the science work in resume; MESC, 7510 Woodward Ave. Room 415 (Reference No. 80289) Detroit, MI 48202. Employer paid ad.

SOUTHEAST

Competitive salaries and benefits.
CONTACT:
Peggy Allen, CPC
DP Division Manager
FAX (919) 282-8544
CIRAHAM & ASSOCIATES
EINEL DYMENT CONSULTANTS
2100 JW. COTWAILS Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408

Greensboro, NC 27408

Senior Computer Software Engineer wanted to analyze complex systems requirements, design systems requirements, design of financial systems and general support utilities on large BM/ Compatible mainframes using MS/DC, CICS, DES COBOL, Letter of the Compatible mainframes using MS/DC, CICS, DES COBOL, Letter of the Compatible Mainframe using MS/DC, CICS, DES COBOL, Letter of the Compatible of the Compatible Senior Compatible Senior Computer Science, Computer Software Senior S

COMPUTER CAREERS NETWORK

Now you can reach the qualified com-puter professionals you're looking for with Computer Ca-reers Network.

Every week, the new IDG Communica-tions Computer Ca-reers Network of five leading computer and communications rewspapers delivers your recruit-ment advertising to an audience of high-ly qualified comput-er and communica-tions professionals tions professionals.
When you put the proven, weekly authority of Computerworld and specialized readerships of leta World Network InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week to work for you, you get the best chance ever to target the qualified professionals you need to reach.

Sales Offices: John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, 508-879-0700;

BOSTON: Nancy Percival; Andrew Rowe, 800-343-6474. (in Mass. 508-879-

NEW YORK: Warren Kolber, 201-967-1350; Jay Novack, 800-343-6474.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Katie Kress, 703-573-4115; Pauline Smith, 800-343-6474.

CHICAGO: Patricia Powers, 312-827-4433; Ellen Casey, 800-343-6474.

LOS ANGELES: Bar-bara Murphy, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, 800-343-6474

SAN FRANCISCO: Barbara Murphy, 714-250-0164; Chris Glenn, 800-343-



Now you can recruit the right people in the right places at the right price

It's the IDG Communications Computer Careers Network, and it lets you run the most targeted and costefficient recruitment program possi-

Its many options help you recruit qualified computer and communications professionals - regionally or nationally - with combination buys of up to five leading newspapers. And all together, the Computer Careers Network delivers your message to an audience of well over 1 million qualified computer professionals.

Look at what the Computer Careers Network lets you do:

Customize your recruitment program. The Network's five newspapers - Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Digital News, Federal Computer Week - let you tailor your recruitment program to your specific needs. You can buy as many as five newspapers with add-on options. That way you can recruit from the combination of computer and communications professionals that's best for you.

Target your ad placement. You can place your advertising exactly where you want. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Or you can extend your reach by running in two regions - or even nationally. Plus - you can still take advantage of stand-alone national rates for individual newspa-

Reach qualified professionals cost efficiently. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network lets you buy the combination of newspapers that will deliver your recruitment message to qualified computer and communications professionals - and only those qualified professionals you need to reach.

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or nationally - call the sales office nearest you, or contact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Director, at 508-879-0700 ext 676.

One quick phone call can give you all the information you need to run your recruitment advertising in up to five leading industry newspapers.

STRUCTURAL ANALYST wanted Duties: Performing engineering analysis services, including building finite element models of automotive compourable of a compourable of a

ANALYSTS

TO LOW 40's
Omaha emp
nultiple opportu
ented DP profes
e experience
DL, preferably
environment

ROBERT HALF INFORMATION SYSTEM 7171 Mercy Rd #302 Omaha, NE 68106 (402) 397-8107

GO WEST!

Interwest Systems, Inc. is searching the country for D.P. Professionals seeking fulltime permanent/contract opportunities. Positions are available in: Anchorage - Seattle - Spokane - Boise - Portland and San Jose.

IMMEDIATE NEEDS

- ADABASE
 CICS/IMS
 CICS/IMS
 FOCUS
 AS/400
 TANDEM
 DATACOM/DB
 DB2
 ORACLE
 S/3X-RPG
 VAX/VMS
- MVS SYS/PROG

INTERWEST SYSTEMS, INC. 14575 Bel Red Rd., Suite 200 Bellevue, WA 98007

PROGRAMMER! **ANALYST POSITIONS**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

With at least 3 years experience in

- IMS DB/DC, DL1 ° CICS NATURAL ° ADABASE
- PL1 DB2/SQL VM/MVS * ORACLE RPGII/III
- VAX/VMS * IDMS/ADS/O FOCUS * C LANGUAGE
- Please Send Resume in Confidence to:



Management Solutions, Inc. 1416 South Third Street, Louisville, KY 40208

senior Computer Systems Analyst wanted to analyze complex systems requirements; and, design and develop financial-tems software on 820 and 18M PC's using FSAI-finess. Formseditor, ISAM, PASCAL, PLM 86, BTOS, 'C' and Oracle: implement support and main-products on XE 550 under UNIX; and, design, develop and implement Platform Automatin products on XE 550 under UNIX; and, design, develop and templement platform Automatic Platform per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Roon 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #94889 "Employer Paid Ad"

PC SPECIALIST

Corporate office of a major service organization is seeking an individual for technical support in its multiple PC applications.

The ideal candidate will be familiar with PC hardware and MS/DOS, able to install hardware (PC, XT, and AT systems) and software packages, with knowledge of LANs a definite plus. Programming experience helpful.

If you have this background and are interested in applying your abilities toward a career position, respond today. We offer:

- Competitive salary
 Company paid benefits
 401K plan
 High visibility

Send your resume in confidence to:

PC SPECIALIST P.O. Box 4266 Centerline, MI 48015

Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR INFORMATION ANALYST

Spartan Information Services plays a critical role in ser-vicing the needs of our corporation and over 500 inde-pendently owned supermarkets in Michigan, Indiana and Ohio with an annual sales of \$1.9 billion. To meet and Onlo with an annual sales or \$1.9 billion. To meet the variety of needs generated by our continued growth, we are looking for an individual to work in our Grand Rapids, MI corporate office. Experience with warehousing, transportation, M & D (payroll/personnel), and insurance (all lines) systems would be a real asset. Our technical environment is IBM 3090/200J, PC's, MVS, TSO, COBOL, and VSAM.

Spartan Stores offers a competitive compensation package including fully paid benefits, an opportunity for professional growth and a relocation package if api-cable. To be considered, submit your resume and sal-ary requirements in confidence to:



SPARTAN STORES, INC.

Attn: Placement Specialist 850-76th St., SW Grand Rapids, MI 49518 EOE M/F/H/V

BANKING, FINANCIAL CAREER OPS!

Now open within our 34-company consortium, incl several Fortune 100. Positions in MW, SW, West Coast. Need Cobol/CiCS programmers, IMS/DBDC. DB2, M&I or Florida Software. Speech Recog. One specific: Manager HR, finance systems for major int'l contractor. Competitive salaries, benefits, relocation pkgs. Contact us today!

DOUGLAS SYSTEMS

PO Box 10685, Phoenix, AZ 85016 FAX 602-224-6043/TEL 800-658-8638

Senior Computer Systems Analyst wanied to analyze complex wanied to analyze complex wanied to analyze and implement and analyze and implement and analyze and implement and analyze and unique consultance and health care systems on IBM 3090 mainframes and Unique CoBRC greater (650 pystem unique CoBRC greater (650 pystem) and CLIST under MVS/AA. MCP, Requires B.S. degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or two years experience in the job offered or two years experience in the job offe

TRY OUR 24 HOUR ON LINE DP JOB LISTINGS

CALL 919-222-0979

DP RESOURCES, INC. P O Box 5057 Burlington, NC 27216-5057

PROGRAMMER/ **ANALYST**

(Search Reopened)

(Search Heopened)
The College of Lake County, located between the Chicago and
Milwaukee metropolitan areas,
seeks a Programmer/Analyst,
for developing, detailed system
specifications; batch and on-line
design and maintenance; lob control design; as well as programided applicants will have a high
school diploma or equivalent plus
a minimum of 2 years programming seperence in an on-line
software (CICS, VSAM) Experia minimum of 2 years program-ming experience in an orhim-ing experience in an orhim-batch environment using IBM-software (CIGS, VSAM) Exper-ence with DL1 and a bachelor's degree are desirable qualifica-tions. We offer a competitive sal-ary and a liberal fringe benefit package including tuttion waiver or reimbursement (if applicable). For application, contact:

Personnel Office 708/223-6601 COLLEGE OF LAKE COUNTY 19351 W. Washington Street Grayslake, IL 60030

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F Women & minorities encourant to apply.

he Facts: ure & Sin

USAA's total assets top \$14 billion

The USAA organization includes 35 subsidiaries, 19 affiliates, and 25-plus satellite offices

USAA employees now number 11,000

USAA is the nation's largest mail order business in terms of sales and

USAA is one of San Antonio's largest private employers

Forbes calls USAA "A place where the financial supermarket - a one-stop shop for everything from stocks to life insurance - really works."

FACT IS, USAA is a very impressive organization, and we're very proud of our achievements. Our goals for the future are no less impressive: We plan for more of the same—success that results from a dedication to quality in products and services through employees who share our commitment to excellence. If you're interested in joining a company where the facts tell the real story, consider the following opportunity:

DEC NETWORK MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

Requires 3 years of VAX systems management including 1 year of cluster systems management.

Also requires 1 year of network management with experience in the following areas:

- Configuration and support of terminal servers, TRANSLANS, SNA/RJE gateways.
- Installation of network software.
- · Use of Terminal Server Manager or NCP.

Qualified candidates please send resume to:

USAA **USAA Building** San Antonio, Texas 78288-0055 Attn: Employment & Placement/ SD/TLL/CW115



An Equal Opportunity Employer, M.F.



MANAGER SYSTEMS SERVICES

Samit Louis University is currently seeking a highly organized and motivated individual to manage a staff of professional systems programmers working in a VAX-VMS CLUSTER environment. Proven quime, developing and maintaining system software and in effectively integrating software and hardware. Participation in hardware acquisitionis and involvement in system continuciations network decided in the programment of the programment issues beneficial. Responsible for system software integrity, system security and problem resolution. Superior communications skills and project inhalingement appeared reprogramment.

The successful candidate will have a degree in Computer Science or related field with experience in administrative management, project control and supervisory techniques. A background in a DEC VAX environment with VMS experience necessary. ULTRIX experience helpful. Previous experience in a smilar position working for an educational institution would be considered highly brevious.

Saint Louis University offers an excellent salary and benefits package, which includes medical/life/dental insurance, retirement plans, tution waiver for emokreal/life/dental insurance, retirement plans, parking.

To apply send letter of application and resume including salary history to: Saint Louis University, University Personnel Services, 3500 Lindell Blvd, St. Louis, MO 63103, EOE-M/FV/H

BENSON, DOUGLAS,

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS Advancement opportunities, outstanding projects are just three of the reasons to come & Douglas. We are currently looking experience in the following disciplines:

- ce in the lonowing disciplines:

 Adabasin/Natural-Long term project need project mgrs to programmers

 OA/Software Testing Test Scripts

 Oracle, Ingress, Sybase, Informix, DB2

 SIDNINENWORING, Lans, Case Tools, AI

 SIDNINENWORING, Lans, Case Tools, AI

 Obec/Vax, Vins, C. Fortran

 He-2000/9000, Powerhouse, MM, Asik, Monts

 IBM/Mainframe PC's, MSi/Dos, Microsoft

 Documentation Specialist/Transers

3&D we offer more than just coding assignments we offer careers! For nediate consideration please call: B&D at 1 (800) 525-2927 or send re-ne to: B&D, P.O. Box 1207, Apex, NC 27502; C/O Jim Hash.

UNISYS (BURROUGHS) DATABASE **ANALYST**

IMMEDIATE OPENING FOR A DATA-BASE ANALYST

To qualify, the candidate must have

- One year programming in a database environment and/or DMSII support
- -- Large systems Burroughs utilities
- -- Math, computer science, or equivalent background
- -- Good oral and written com-munication skills

The duties include

- -- DMSII database recovery and trouble shooting
- -- DMSII database design and reorganization
- -- ALGOL programming
- -- Interfacing with all depart-ment levels

Our data communications and systems soft-ware environment includes the A15 Model J, a network of 5000 plus stations with peak transaction volume of 60,000 transactions per hour

Our company is a progressive and growing data processing service bureau offering competitive salaries and fringe benefits.

Send resume and salary history to: CW-21483

Computerworld Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

"The bottom line is results. What I'm seeing, thanks to Computerworld, is beyond our expectations."



Max Steiner
 Director of Marketing
 Kenda Systems, Inc.

ax Steiner remembers his days as a salesman, when he would make calls and, invariably, see a copy of *Computerworld* on the desks of his clients. That alone made an impression on Max.

Today, he is Director of Marketing for Kenda Systems, a software services firm with offices in New England, New York and Washington, DC, and specializing in placing contract engineers within the high-tech industry. Having grown by 400 percent annually for the last three years — and having placed several hundred professionals in less than three years, Kenda Systems is an acknowledged leader in the industry.

The impression that *Computerworld* has made on Max early on has been a lasting one. He directs Kenda's advertising. And he directs it to *Computerworld*.

"We are looking for national exposure. First, we want to make people aware of Kenda Systems and then increase the number of resumes sent to us. I believe that greater recognition will lead to greater interest — and understanding of what we can do for people.

"It only follows that we can best accomplish our goals by advertising with the industry leader — it answers all our needs. Computerworld reaches the qualified software professionals we're looking for.

"And we have the proof. We've seen as much as a 30 percent increase in resumes coming into our offices. Plus we're getting everything we hoped for: national recognition and responses from top people from all over the country. Clearly, we're quite pleased with the results.

"We're hearing from software engineers who are impressed with the fact that Kenda's in Computerworld. The bottom line is results. What I'm seeing, thanks to Computerworld, is beyond our expectations."

Computerworld. We're helping serious employers and qualified information systems, communications and PC professionals get together in the computer community. Every week. Just ask Max Steiner. For all the facts on how Computerworld can put you in touch with qualified personnel, call your local Computerworld Recruitment Advertising Sales representative today.



Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700.

NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES: 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

SAN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS High Technology in

the Southern Sunshine Computer Horizons, one of the country's top DP consulting firms with sales now exceeding \$90 million, offers you an irrestistible opportunity to relocate to beautiful Tampa, Florida with ideal climate, sunshine all around you, low humidity, no smog, lowely affordable housing and low cost of living. Have the lifestyle you've always wanted NOW.

And your professional life will flourish, too. With us, And your professional life will flourish, too. With us, you'll be an important part of our highest caliber professional teams... with top visibility and ample opportunity to shape new directions in technology and business management for our impressive Fortune 500 clients. We'll give you all the support you need with the best Technology in the business and a guaranteed progressive career... because when your environment looks to the future, so can you.

We are seeking senior level professionals who have design or implementation experience in any of the following:

- · PC/MS DOS/ W/'C"
- PC/MS DOS/W/C'
 PC RELATIONAL DATA BASE W/SQL
 MICROSOFT WINDOWS
 PC PLATFORM ARCHITECTURE.
 PC to MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS
 DBZ/SQL
 IDMS/ADSO
 CICS
 VAX/VMS
 GUPTA/SQLBase
 IMS DB/DC
 PROJECT MANAGEMENT
 DATA MODELING

In line with the scope of our activities, we offer above in line with the scope of our activities, we ofter asking average salaries, a complete benefits package that includes health, life, dental and disability insurance, unlimited ution reimbursement, as well as deferred income savings plan (40lK), ample relocation assistance and the chance to secure your future in an established, ever growing leader in the technological industry. industry

Please contact us by calling or submitting your resume to



Ms. Kim Heinz (813) 287-6611 COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP

5404 Cypress Center Drive, Suite 231 Tampa, Florida 33609 FAX: (813) 289-8909

Consultants



Positions exist NATIONWIDE at all levels for degreed individuals who are willing to travel and have at least two years "hands on" techni-cal, functional or sales mainframe experience with any of the following products:

EIS Professionals \$30,000 - \$45,000

- share DATMAN
- System V One-Up PILOT
- Financial Professionals \$30,000 - \$65,000+
- McCormack & Dodge/ MSA
- Walker
 Computer Associates/
 UCCEL • ID Edwards

Join the exciting field of consulting with a prestigious "BIG EIGHT" firm. Top salaries and benefits are available in most major cities. RUSH resume to:



Donald C. Thomas & Associates, Inc. 1410 N. Westshore Blvd. #806 Tampa, Florida 33607 Specialized IRM Personnel Services

Computer



PLAY HARDBALL WITH OUR SOFTWARE

Commodore. We don't fool around. We're ready and determined to move forward to become an even more powerful force in the computer industry. That's why we look for people who are ready to play hardball — get a little rough and tackle the challenges that come with competition

Currently, we are seeking experienced people who are eager and capable of filling the following high level positions:

DIRECTOR, DEVELOPER SUPPORT

In this role, your challenges will include expanding the technical support organization to meet the demands of the growing base of companies developing Amiga software, both for AmigaDOS and UNIX. You will also direct the creation and pro-mote the acceptance of standards for Amiga software and add to the existing suite of Commodore and third-party technical documentation to produce a complete set of documents and tools for the professional software developer.

To qualify, you must have demonstrated experience building and managing a professional support organization; and technical familiarity with microcomputer architecture, applications and operating systems. Familiarity with UNIX and experience with MS-DOS and Macintosh professional supports and systems. Familiarity build proparing and systems is a plus. Public speaking and strong leadership ability are necessary

MANAGER, SOFTWARE BUNDLING

Your responsibilities will include negotiating with major independent software vendors for the bundling of application software with Commodore's lines of PC, Amiga and C64 computers. This position carries with it worldwide responsibilities and requires a Manager who can respond to the diverse marketing requirements of multiple countries. In this highly visible position, you will also coordinate the production process for the software including packaging, QA, national language translations, documentation production, and disk duplication.

A degree in Marketing/Business Administration, a demonstrated under-standing of the international microcomputer marketplace, proven leadership ability, ex-cellent communications skills, experience negotiating large software contracts, international travel, and the ability to interface with senior management are required.

APPLICATIONS MANAGERS

These positions will work with worldwide marketing to identify the software require-ments for each market segment, and

identify potential candidate software identity potential candidate software packages for portation, and potential soft-ware developers for new development. They will also work with the management of leading software vendors, and assist the ISV in market and technical evaluations, creation of a business plan, and contract negotiations. The ability to manage and control a process similar to a direct sales cycle, as well as excellent organizational, management, communications and negotiations skills are necessary.

Educational Products

The person in this position will be responsi-ble for expanding the base of third party K-12 and higher-ed educational software for the Commodore Amiga line of computers.

A degree in Marketing or Computer Science and experience with software applications used in both K-12 and higher-education are required. Technical familiarity with microcomputers is also required.

Business Products

The selected candidate will be responsible for expanding the base of third party business and personal productivity software for the Commodore Amiga line of computers.

A degree in Marketing or Computer Science and experience with the microcomputer business and personal productivity software marketplace are required.
Familiarity with the current base of software available for the PC and Macintosh are also

UNIX Products

This particular Manager will be responsible for expanding the base of third party soft-ware for the Commodore line of UNIX-based, 68030 Amiga computers.

A degree in Marketing or Computer Science and technical familiarity with the UNIX operating system, as well as knowledge of the UNIX development community are required.

Commodore provides its professionals with excellent salaries, comprehensive benefits and a supportive environment encouraging entrepreneurial individuality. Located in the scenic countryside, just 30 miles from Philadelphia; Commodore operates its own complete vertically integrated manufacturing operations from silicon foundry to final

Interested individuals should send their resume with salary requirments, in confidence to: Ken Keeler Professional Recruiter, Commodore Business Machines Inc., 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester. PA 19380. An equal opportunity employer.

Commodore®

YOUR TALENTS POWER OUR FUTURE.

COMPUTER STAFFING 061 Talbert Avenue ntain Valley, CA 9270 800 / 88UNISYS

of Austin 12015 Park 35 Circle Suite 301 Austin, TX 78753 Phone: (512) 835-0883 Fax: (512) 835-4584

Join the best ADABAS/NATURAL team. Immediate openings for programmers, analysts, designers, DBA's, and trainers. Several positions available in the southwest and in the Washington Dorarea. Minimum 3 years expension with ADABAS/Natural Effective oral and written communication skills and outgoing personally required. Send resume to: IMS, DBA's, and P/A's COBOL, OS/MVS, CICS C/Unix, MacIntosh DB2, DBA's, and P/A's ROSEST HALF

LOGIC UNLIMITED, INC. pringhill Road, Sur IcLean, VA 22102 Attn: Pat White (703) 827-5740

ADABAS/NATURAL Programmers, Analysts, & DBA's

SUNBELT & ATLANTA \$25,000 to \$95,000 IDMS/ORACLE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2 VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/SYS38 TECHWRITERS/DP SALES/TANDEM

eard, EDP C

There Is A Company That Relieves.

Success

for further

progress

is the stepping-stone At Glavo Inc. — where record-setting sales of pharmaceuticals surpassed \$1 billion in 1988 — our winning attitude, youthful outlook and entrepreneurial style attract high-caliber people excited about our role as leader for the next generation. If we are to keep the promises we have made to ourselves and to the world's medical community — to discover, develop, manufacture and market the finest prescription medicines — each of us must set our sights on the highest standards to go the extra mile. Come to Glaxo, one of the largest pharmaceutical firms in the U.S., and demonstrate your commitment and proven capabilities. We currently have the following position available at our Corporate Head-quarters located in Research Triangle Park, N.C.

At Glaxo Inc. — where record-setting sales of

Well and the first in the Party of the State of the Control of the

SENIOR OFFICE **AUTOMATION ANALYST**

This position, within our MIS Department, will pro-vide technical guidance to development and imple-mentation of office automation strategy and systems.

Background must include a BS in Computer Science Background must include a BS in Computer Science (Advanced Degree preferred) with a minimum of 5 years experience in MICROS and Mainframes and related OA software. Experience within a DEC VAX and ALL-IN-1 environment is required; knowledge of DEC/IBM interfaces is desired.

Research Triangle Park, North Carolina offers a lot more for people who seek a well-rounded, comfortable lifestyle. This world-famous scientific/industrial/academic community near Raleigh, Durham and Chapel Hill, affords access to respected universities, beautiful residential areas, major retail centers excellent health eras and shared on vitral. centers, excellent health care and abundant cultural and recreational facilities. And people like you.

Join us and enjoy excellent pay, flexible benefits, an on-site recreation and fitness center, a spirit of enthusiasm and teamwork and outstanding opportunities for career satisfaction. Send your resume, including salary history, to: Human Resources Department, Job "36508927, Glasor Inc., P.O. Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709. (No Phone Calls or Agency Referrals, Please). An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

Glaxo Inc.

Our belief begins with you.

LEXIS"

INFORMATION PRODUCTS SENIOR STAFF ARCHITECT

Mead Data Central, Inc. is a \$400 million plus market leader in the rapidly Mead Data Centria, inc. is a 3400 million plus market request in the rapinity growing information publishing industry, concentrating in value-added, on-line information products that enhance the productivity and competitiveness of our customers which include law firms, financial and investment institutions, print and broadcast media, major corporations, and government agencies.

government agencies.
Take a leading role and share in our success as one of the key system architects focusing on planning and designing our next generation of opplications of the properties o

If your education and successful experience in computer science, soft If your education and successful experience in computer science, soft-ware engineering, and business have fostered your desire to be a leader in shaping the future of information technology, ME NEED YOU! Your insights and practical knowledge about a wide variety of computing and information technologies, MVS/ESA, UNIX, intelligent work stations, and general systems have the opportunity to go beyond the "status quo" to develop system architecture strategies and evolution/migration plans, define placement of function, specify system design and architected interfaces, and provide consulting to engineering groups which will re-sult in systems and competitive capabilities that will be viable into the next century for MDC's products.

We offer an excellent compensation plan and flexible benefits program including a 401K plan. Mead Data Central and Dayton, Ohio provide an excellent environment in which to work and live.

Send resumes in confidence to:

MEAD DATA CENTRAL P.O. Box 933 Dayton, OH 45401 ATTN: LSH

FOF M/F/H/V No phone

NEXIS'

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

PER DIEM OR FULL TIME/ **BEST CLIENTS - BEST RATES**

* STRATUS

UNIX/C

* VTAM/SNA

MVS SYS PROG

- DB2/COBOL SUN WORKSTNS ° CICS/DB2 * ORACLE/INFORMIX * ADABAS VAX/C or COBOL DB2/DBA'S .
- * DEC w/DBL or C W/IMS TELON/DB2 PASCAL.
- ANALYST: D5 CHAN/ * AS/400 BANK, DACS, MUX * TECHWRITERS IDMS/ADSO IMS/PL/1

Tekmark Computer Services, Inc. 37 E. 29th St., New York, NY 10016 44 Rustic Trail, Flemington, NJ 08822

86-9360 (201) 886-2821 FAX (212) 683-4047 (212) 686-9360

GIBSON GREETINGS, INC. DATA PROCESSING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Due to extensive growth within our Information Systems area, we have im-mediate opportunities for experienced systems professionals. Recent needs include large scale application development and maintenance opportunities. At Gibson, we utilize state-of-the-art equipment and programming business program

SUO las Programmente retra de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del c

Orther database experience is desirable. Glabson Greetings, Inc. is the fastest growing greeting card company with worldwide distribution. Gibson's corporate headquarters is loca Cincinnali, Ohio which has been consistently regarded as one of the fiveable metropolitan crites in the U.S.

n offers a competitive compensation and benefits package, flex time, location assistance. To be a part of this exciting opportunity, please esume and salary requirements to:



Human Resources Dept. #103 GIBSON GREETINGS, INC. 2100 Section Road ection Road ati, OH 45237 Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEER - Job duties include: analyzing, designing and developing scientific software systems for image and signal processing; writing routines for image acquisition, storage retireval, transformation of the storage of the stora

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR:

IBM MVS

Unique challenging opportunity for the right person to establish a new lifeS data base support sections are support section of the support section will support and control at the data for the largest state apency in the United States. Housed in a put of the support and control all the data for the largest state apency in the United States. Housed in a put of the support and the support facility. Enveronment will include: IMS, CICS, Telen, MVS/ ESA, RACF, DBZ, and COBOL. This newly established position re-state through alliables to design, implement and maintain IMS databases. Incumbert will set policy, establish procedures, determine real results of the support of the supp

benefits package. Jo Moor MSSA, HRS Technology Centra 1940 N. Monroe St., Tallahasser FL 32399-0710. (904) 487-8169.

ATLANTA SOUTHEAST

(404) 447-8773

BRANNON

& TULLY

DB-2/IDMS IMS ADABAS CICS - VSAM - COBOL AS400 - S36 - RPG UNISYS DEC-VAX

BRANNON & TULLY, INC 3169 Holcomb Br. Rd. #6 Norcross, GA 30071 (404) 447-8773

ique challenging oppoi right person to es w IMS data base sup

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

STSTEM SUFT WARE

GROWN STATE STATE STATE STATE

Please send resume within 30
days of publication for.

Employment Security Department

ATT: COB# 0174217-J

Olympia, Washington 98504
JOB ESCRIPTON: System Software Engineer, Systems Group/International Division. Designs, inbigh-level systems and software
for microcomputers and processors. Works with other engineers
to design, more) and adapt OS/2
signs and adapts graphical user interface software for sale on foreign
market. Works with Original Equipmarket. Works with Original Equipsigns and adapts graphical user interface software for sale on foreign
market. Works with Original Equipmarket. Works with Original Equipsoftware port or trelease. Utilizes
86 Assembler Series and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositives port or trelease. Utilizes
86 Assembler Series and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositives port or trelease. Utilizes
86 Assembler Series and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositives profit of the computer and
profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of micropropositive profit of the computer and "C" lantigle 100/286 family of

specifications; 2) product design, and 3) miglementation schedules. RECUMERIMENTS: D.A. or B.S. in Recumeriments: D.A. or R.S. in R.S. in Recumeriments: D.A. or R.S. in R.S. in Recumeriments: D.A. or R.S. in R.S. in Recumeriments: D.A. or R.S. in R

Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. to work in the U.S.
SALARY: \$29,800-\$32,000 per annum depending upon experience.
40 hours per week, flex time.

Position located in Redmond, Washington.

SOFTWARE SALES PERSON

We are a small, aggressive Inc. 500 IBM AS/400 Value Added Remarketer (VAR) specializing in debt collection and A/R management software. We sell to Fortune 1000, hospitals, utilities and retailers.

We can offer you a choice of multi-state territories, a fast track to sales management, base salary, commission, accelerators, options, and fun.

You must be a quota breaker with mini-computer software sales experience and specific knowledge of hospital, financial or A/R management systems.

Please call me at (703) 448-9400 to discuss this opportuni-ty. Ed Robinson. Or send your confidential resume to:

DEXEL SYSTEMS CORPORATION

1964 Gallows Road Vienna, VA 22182

SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEER required. Design, development and analysis of new computer system architectures and Local Area Net-Engineer and Local Area Net-Engineer and Local Area Net-Engineer and Information In

FACULTY FOR EUROPE AND ASIA

EUROPE AND ASIA
The University of Maryland University College seeks faculty to teach undergraduate computer science, computer applications, and information systems management courses on U.S. military bases in Europe and in Asia and the Pacific. Applications of the Pacific Computer and the Pacific Computer and the Pacific Computer and the Pacific Computer and the College (BX, commissary, etc.). Frequent travel and the cost of schooling make these positions difficult for those with children. Send resume to Dr. Ralph E. Millis, Overseas Programs. The University of Maryland and Precent College (BX, Corps.).

MIS DIRECTORS

If you need good peo-ple, we've got them. Computerworld reaches more than 612,000 computer pros every week. That's more qualified computer pros than That's more qualified computer pros than any newspaper can deliver. And you can select either a regional edition or national edi-tion of Computerworld's Computer Ca-reers section for your

For more information. or to place your ad re-gionally or nationally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA. 508-879-0700).

ad.

Weekly, Regional, National. And It Works...

Now you can recruit the right people in the right places at the right price

Let us introduce you to the IDG Communications Computer Careers Net-work. It's the new advertising service that lets you run the most targeted and cost-efficient recruitment program possible

Its many options help you recruit qualified computer and communications proregionally or nationally - with combina-tion buys of up to five leading newspapers. And all together, the Comput-er Careers Network delivers your message to an audience of well over 1 million qualified computer professionals.

Look at what the Com-puter Careers Network lets you do:

Customize your recruit-ment program. The Net-work's five newspapers -Computerworld, InfoWorld, Network World, Network World, Digital News, and Federal Computer Week editions - let you tailor your recruitment program to your specific needs. You can buy as many as five newspapers with add-on options. That way you can recruit from the combination of computer and communications pro-Computerworld and communications pro-fessionals that's best for

you.

Target your ad placement. You can place your advertising exactly where you want. If you wish to recruit within a specific area, you can advertise in the regional editions of the newspapers you choose - East, West, or Midwest. Or you can extend your reach by runing in two regions - or even nationally. Plus - you can still take advantage of stand-alone national rates for individual newspapers.

Reach qualified professionals cost efficiently. Gone are the days when you have to worry about paying for waste circulation. The Computer Careers Network lets you buy the combination of newspapers that will deliver your recruitment message to qualified computer and communications professionals and only those qualified professionals you need to professionals you need to

To put the new Computer Careers Network to work for you - regionally or na-tionally - call the sales of-fice nearest you, or con-tact John Corrigan, Classified Advertising Di-rector, at 508-879-0700 ext 676.

One quick phone call can give you all the informa-tion you need on running your recruitment advertis-ing in up to five leading in-dustry newspapers.

AS/400 S/38

GET TO THE HART OF THE BUSINESS...

...With Whittman-Hart, the largest diversified technical services company (dedicated strictly to the AS/400 and S/38 systems) in the country. Providing technical support to many of the top Forunce 20 companies in America, we are the consulting experts, committed to mastering technologies, attending to details and creating technologies, attending to details and creating talented bala Processing PROFESSIONALS to share in a future of significant challenge and reward in a highly progressive team environment.

We currently require individuals with 2+ years solid System 38, RPGIII, COBOL experience and proficiency in any of the following:

- Technical Consulting
 Design
 Education & Training
 Design
 Education & Training
 Design
 Training
 Design
 Product Development

POSITIONS ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES AND INDIANAPOLIS.

Get to the HART of challenge and reward at Whitman-Hart. We offer one of the finest compensation packages in the industry, including high earning potential, project diversity, incentives, paid insurance coverage, relocation allowance and other impressive benefits. Please send your resume in strict confidence to: Jared Bobo, Manager of Recruiting, Whitman-Hart, INC., 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 590, Lombard, IL 60148. (708) 971-2270. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Whittman-Hart

The Leader in the Midrange Solutions.

O

R

Ш

S

۵

SV

 α

FLORIDA

NEW YEARS RESOLUTION

ACT NOW TO IMPROVE YOUR CAREER

- · CICS/COB ·
- DB2/IMS
- · FOCUS · SYS 38/AS400
- · VAX/VMS ·
- · HP3000 ·
- · C/INFORMIX · · BANKING APPL ·
- * TELEPHONY APPL.



12225 28th St., North St. Petersburg, FL 33716 813-573-2626 SERVING TAMPA BAY

2005 W. Cypress Creek Rd. Suite 3 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 800-777-8603 or 305-771-8603

20 North Orange Ave. Suite 1400 Orlando, FL 32801 800-985-1064

Information Systems Manager
Gaineaville Regional Utilities
City of Gaineaville Regional Utilities
City of Gaineaville
North Central Floricia
The City of Gaineaville is seeling a candidate for the position of information Systems Manager is responsible for a staff of 30 professional employees, an Operation and Mantananco budget of 50 50 Minhamman of the City of Caineaville's information system requirements for local government have the continuation of the City of Caineaville's information system requirements for local government and communication systems. The broad knowledge of information systems operations and management and possess sucolent human institions skills.

mient and possess sucolaire human relations skills.

The City operates an IBM 4381 me City operates and IBM 4381 me City opera

combination of education and ex-perience.

\$57,553 annually plus 6% contribu-\$57,553 annually plus 6% contribu-no to deferred compensation.

Application and resume must roucke social security number. Ap-bicution of the security number. Ap-plication and resume must roucke social security number. Application of 100, Where to apply. February 2.00, Where to apply. February 2.00 to the security of the security Thomas Center Bidg. 8 Calerseville, Pt. 12506.8 Attitude of the security of the security of the Manager Position.

An Affirmative Action? An Affirmative Action/ ual Opportunity Employ

ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS, DESIGNERS

If You Have The Right Stuff . . .

2 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, US crittenship or green card, and competence in at least one of the following:

• UNIX/C * VAX/VMS * IBM MYS * AS/400

* SQL * IDMS * AD/50 * IMS * CICS * ORACLE

* SQL * IDMS * AD/50 * IMS * CICS * ORACLE

* SQL * IDMS * AD/50 * IMS * CICS * ORACLE

* INGRES * AD/86AS * SNA * VTAM * MAD * MSA

* MAPICS

- MAPICS

 Communications Networking Operating Systems

 Compilers Controls Parallel Processing

 Distributed Systems Object Oriented Programming

 Windowing DB Development OF Administration

 SQA/WAY OF CM ASW/Sonar Rader

 Supercomputing CASE Expert Systems

 Circuit Simulation Microprocessors

... We Have the Right Service

Thousands of placements of computer professionals since 1966; over 1000 client companies and 200 affiliates patronaude, resume preparation and select

RSVP SERVICES C. Suite 614. One Cherry Hill Mall. Cherry Hill. NJ 08002 0-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667-2606 (refer to Dept. C)

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Take A Closer Look At CPU... You'll Like What You See.

Computer People Unlimited is the largest computer software services firm headquartered in the state of Wisconsin. We provide a full spectrum of data processing and engineering software services to the area's best companies. A consulting career with us can provide you with diversity, stability, exposure to the latest technology and professional growth as well as a competitive salary and outstanding benefits. Although we have opportunities for professionals in all areas, our highest priority is for individuals with any of the following skills:

TANDEM, VAX, TAL, COBOL, 'C', PATHWAY, UNIX, IZMS or ADS/O

19MS or ADS/0 To take a closer flook at CPU and see what opportunities are available, contact: Bill Rudd, or Kathi Fowler by calling our foll tiee number: 1-800-527-4862. Or send your resume to CPU, Dept. CW-0122, 744 N. 4th Street, Milwaukee, Wi 52030. No entry level positions available. We are an equal opportunity employer.



Fairfax County, Virginia

DIRECTOR OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS ANN NO. 30-0134 \$62,366-\$91,934

Fairlat County, a subort of Westington DC, with a population of apport 77,0000 is selegating an experienced professional to denic cypration, and as minister a staff of 129 professional, tendrical, and derical employees charged with supporting County government operations through the devel cyment and maintenance of automated information systems, management studies, general employes, and preparation of statistical data.

studies, general analysis, and preparation of statistical data.

The Country's computing environment includes maniframe, misicomputer and distributed PCLIANI development processing patients supported by gas SNA network and producties such as IVNS, DBZ, OMP, VM, SCULOS, OSZ, Extended, Token Ring, SNA, SCIL, COBOL III, CSP, IDMS, and CILQ, and is introducing, and manigrang computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools, migration from IDMS to DBZ, re-engineering, relational technology, and multimotal ander occoperative processing among hardware platforms. A Bachistor's degree in statistics, computer solence, economics, or a relation field and six yealers of increasingly reciproster in analyses in public data six yealers of increasingly reciproster in analyses in computer solence or equivalent, and strategic systems and project planning segment team responsible for information hardware platforms or computer science or equivalent, and strategic systems and project planning experience. A Fattar County application from is required. This position will be open until filled. For further information and application, call or write:

Fairfax County Application Center 4103 Chain Bridge Road, Suite 101 Fairfax, Virginia 22030 (703) 591-8560

evelop



COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS...

Arizona Can Develop Your Career and Change Your Lifestyle!

As the state's largest and most innovative supplier of electricity, Arizona Public Service Company, located in sunny Phoenix, offers outdoor living and a variety of recreational activities, certain to appeal to any lifestyle. To develop your career, APS provides a corporate data system consisting of both a large mainframe and growing distributed environment. The host en-vironment consists of large IBM 3084 and 3090 mainframes utilizing MVS/XA, VMXA, JES2, TSO/ISPF, ACF/NCP, ACF/VTAM, IMS DB/DC and DB2 in an SNA environment. Our distributed environment is comprised of UNIX (SUN), DOS and OS/2 computing platforms in a LAN/ WAN environment. We're seeking top computer professionals for the following positions:

Systems Programmers

Three positions are available: VM/XA, with PROFS, MVS/XA JES2, IMS DB/DC and DB2. All require a minimum 3 years direct systems programming experience supporting one of the above including: system evaluation, implementation planning, installation and technical training. Knowledge of ACF/VTAM, VMCENTER, ISPF, REXX, RSCS, RACF and Assembler language will be beneficial. Strong analytical and communication skills are also important.

TELON Administrator

The successful candidate will provide implementation and ongoing technical/software support of TELON for an IMS DB/DC, DB2, COBOL environment in our Development Center. You must have significant TELON experience from both a development and technical support perspective and an understanding of CASE and distributed development platforms and tools.

Programmer Analysts

Several positions available for candidates with experience in IMS, COBOL, TSO/ISPF, VM/ REXX programming in an IBM mainframe environment is desired; DB2 and PL1 is helpful. BS in Computer Science or related degree and 2-3 years programming experience is preferred.

Systems/Computer Engineer

In this position, you will provide information and recommendations on communications protocols, configuring work stations for LANWAN usage and evaluate and integrate advanced technologies. Working knowledge of UNIX (SUN) or OS/2, 3 years experience working with microcomputers' hardware/software, communications' protocols and respective networking equipment and engineering work stations are desired.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. If interested in developing your career with APS, please send your resume, indicating position for which you are applying, to: David Bentler, Arizona Public Service Company, Dept. CW0122, P. O. Box 53999, Station 8570, Phoenix, AZ 85072-3999. No Agency Fees Paid. EEO/Affirmative Action Employer by Choice.



Arizona Public Service Company

Specializing in Bright Futures

PROG/ANALYSTS SYS/PROGRAMMERS PROJECT LEADERS DBA'S

JIM BOSTIC
PHILLIPS RESOURCE GROUP
P.O. BOX 5664
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(D) 803/271-6350 P.O. BOX 5664 GREENVILLE, SC 296 (D) 803/271-6350 (E) 803/292-1181 (FAX) 803/271-849

MicroComputer

MicroComputer Hardware and Application Specialist Associate's Degree in Computer Science or a degree from a state-certified technical school in a computer applications or installation, MS DGS poperating systems and technical aspects. Applicant should have at ence in one of the following areas: education, retail, or microcomputer training center. Contact Ronald Mackert Director of Personnel School District 85 Evenston, Ill at 708/492-5890

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Order Entry Programmer position available. Large Unisys V Series environment. Must have at least 5 years experience in COBOL. Excellent mid-west location. Attractive relocation package avail-able. Send resume to: Human Resources Coordinator, P.O. Box 7701, Wichita, KS 67277. EEO/H/V/M/F Employer

For a Great Future...Follow the Fox!

Build your future on our tradition of success! FoxMeyer Drug Company, a Fortune 500 company and a rapidly expanding leader in the wholesale pharmaceutical distribution industry, is one of the top 100 data processing organizations in the U.S. Our desire to be the best has created additional opportunities at our corporate head-quarters located in Dallas.

Project Leader/Programmer Analysts

Qualified candidates must possess a 4-year college degree with several accounting, finance and statistics courses, or equivalent experience. COBOL, VSAM, database, on-line real time and batch programming knowledge is necessary; Warnjer-Orr a strong plus. Experience creating new systems, as well as restructuring renhancing undocumented programs is necessary. Project Leader position requires 5+ years experience and Programmer Analyst positions require 2+ years. MBA and APIC certification would be a plus.

Systems Development Managers

Qualifications include knowledge of COBOL, VSAM, database, on-line real time and batch programming; Warnier-Orr a plus. Strong business analysis and technical design skills are a must, as well as excellent communications skills and experience managing mul-tiple projects and project teams.

Inventory Systems - Requires 4-year degree and 7-10 years experience in inventory systems or equivalent. APICS certification is preferred; MBA a plus.

Accounting Systems - Requires Bachelor's degree in Accounting or Finance with 7-10 years experience or equivalent. A thorough understanding of accounting principals and in-depth experience with DDA or McCormack & Dodge are necessary. MBA strongly preferred: CPA a plus.

Come discover how you can utilize your talent to its fullest and establish your career with an expanding industry leader! We offer a fast-paced environment with excellent benefits including medical/dental insurance and 401K plan and tuition reimbursement. Please send resume with salary history to: Human Resources, 1220 Senlac Dr., Carrollton, TX 75006. Please indicate position desired. RESUMES WITHOUT SALARY HISTORY WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

FoxMeyer Drug Company



Baptist Medical Center of Oklahoma

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ANALYST III

SUPPUNI AMALYST III

We're expanding again! Our MIS department
now has a full-time position for a Senior
Technical Support Analyst. Now seeking
candidates with good written and verbal
skills, a Bachelors degree plus 5 years installation and maintenance experience with CICS
and VTAM, plus indepth knowledge of
MVS/XA or MVS/ESA.

Baptist Medical Center has a rapidly growing MIS department with aggressive application requirements in support of our 577 bed hospital. We are presently planning a migration from a software environment of VM/HPOS with multiple VSE 3.2.1 guests to an MVS/ESA environment under PR/SA environment

Celebrating 30 years of continuous growth, Baptist Medical Center is recognized as a dynamic leader in Oklahoma Health Care. We're also recognized as a first rate employer, committed to the ongoing development of our employees and offering competitive salaries and a flexible benefit package. Benefits include 23 paid days off and 5 extended benefit days annually, paid Health, Life, and Dental insurance, educational re-imbursement, paid retirement, matched funds retirement savings, on-site fitness center, on-site child care center and more!

Send resume to: Janet Crehan, Baptist Medical Center of Oklahoma, 3300 N.W. Expressway, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112.



Immediate Contracts

Call or Fax Resume to

DataLink Corporation

212-243-5488 Fax # 212-989-6457

"The Missing Link in D.P. Recruiting"

SOFTWARE ENGINEER - Applies electrical theory to test and modify electronic circuitry of the modules electronic circuitry of the modules of t

and full time Positions Available:

153 Waverly Place Suite 3 - Seventh Floor New York, N.Y. 10014

CA & AZ CONTRACTS





4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100 BURBANK, CA 91505 (818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506 FAX: (818) 841-2122 On-Line Applications

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

WORLDWIDE

OPPORTUNITIES

Permanent and Contract

ASSEMBLER (Mainframe)
 ACP/TPF
 COMMS (SNA/LU 6.2)
 TANDEM
 STRATUS

TANDEM

Professional Placement

tionwide Exposure All Levels All Expertises

CALL COLLECT

The Tucson Group (515) 923-2891

RESOURCE CENTER

DIRECTOR, COMPUTING

Cal Poly Pomona is seeking an individual to direct all aspects of our multi-service Computing Resource Center with a staff of 37. We are a comprehensive University We are a comprehensive University centrally located in Southern California.

The Director, as a participating manager, is required to maintain a thorough owareness of relevant lechnology. Responsibilities include developing strategic and implementation plans, establishing goals, objectives, standards and service leaves and seconomentation plans. levels and recommending changes re-sulting from technological advances.

The preferred candidate will have expe-The preserved companies will nove expe-ience in a multi-hardware environment using DEC. AT&T. Opher and Prime equip-ment: 4 years recent comparable man-agement and supervisorial experience; strong technical background: and excel-lent oral and written communication skills. An advanced degree in a related field An advanced degree in a related field is desirable.

Starting salary is \$5.750 to \$6.334 per month plus an excellent benefit package. Deadline to request application is 2/5/90. Call (714) 869-3733 for information and required materials.



California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

Personnel Services Dept. 3801 West Temple Ave. Pomona, CA 91768-4023

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
The United Southern Assurance
Company has immediate openings for programmer/analysts at
its home office on Flondais
"Space Coast". The ideal candidate will have an opportunity to
mainic young insurance company
and to become part of a team that
will apply state of the art technology as a force of competitive advariatiog.

vantage. We offer great challenges, ambitious plans and significant excitement and opportunities for the right inclinated by t

We offer an excellent Compensa-tion and Benefits Package includ-ing a 401 (k) Savings Plan plus the opportunity for professional growth. For immediate consider-ation, please send resume with cover letter in confidence to:

V.P. - Personnel United Southern

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DEVELPOPMENT SPECIALIST: Will provide clients with state-of-the-art technical support and guidance with regard to a sophistication materians society software guidance with regard to a sophistication materians society software provided in the operating system level to all IBM 370 and X6 control programs and subsystems running on IMVS and 370 and X6 control programs and subsystems running on IMVS and guige to perform necessary operating systems reliable systems software design and resolve operating problems of proper operating systems reliable systems software integration. Will determine alternative methods and software integration. Will determine alternative methods for users to solve problems modify software and hardware for proper configuration using Assembler language, Requires M. S. sembler language, Requires M. S. sembler language and one course in each of the following in which Assembler language and one course in each of the following in which Assembler language and one course in each of the following in which Assembler language and one course in each of the following in which Assembler language and one course in each of the following in which Assembler language and one course in each of the following in which Assembler language and one course in each of the following in which Assembler language and one course in each of the following in which Assembler language and the language and the language and the language and the language and langu

MAINE - NH

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & NH for a quarter of a century. If you qualify or positions in the \$25,000-\$50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

*ROMAC

Att: Dept. 2 P.O. Box 7040DTS Portland, ME 04112 (207)773-4749

EXCLUSIVE POSITIONS Contract & Permanen

CICS, VSAM, DB2 IDMS, IMS

Sr. Prog. Analyst Sr. Bus. Analyst Project Managers Systems Programm Data Base Analysts Technical Editors

Chuck Klein & Assoc 3840 Thorson Dr Placerville, CA 95667 (916) 644-6396

One thing every executive should have after retirement:

An adventure.

Gold watches are fine for some retired executives. But after a lifetime of experience, moving from the trenches to the front offices, your knowledge is worth more-to us and to hundreds throughout the world in need of your special skills.

Through the International Executive Service Corps-the not-for-profit organization that sends U.S. managers to help businesses in developing nations-you can volunteer for short-term assignments in foreign countries where you're truly needed. Although you will not be paid, you and your spouse will receive all expenses, plus the personal satisfaction of teaching others while you discover more about yourself.

It's an adventure of the spirit. And the time to explore it is now. So please, don't let this golden opportunity pass by. Send for more information today.



International **Executive Service Corps**



Turn your lifetime of experience into the experience of a lifetime.

YES, I'd like to share my lifetime of experience
with others. I recently retired from my position as
a hands-on manager with a U.S. company, I also
understand that volunteers and their spouses
receive expenses, but no salary. Please send me
more information now

Name			
Address			
City	State	7in	

Write to: IESC, 8 Stamford Forum, P.O. Box 10005 Stamford, CT 06904-2005, Or, for faster response, call this number: (203) 967-6000.

MARKETPLACE

How to lean on your vendor

You can get support out of your suppliers but be sure to get it in writing

BY MICHAEL ERBSCHLOE

f you're thinking about acquiring a new computer system, you better think about what support the vendor will provide, especially if the system will be different from the one you operate now. You can avoid considerable

expenses by assuring that the computer vendor provides support in such areas as the installation of hardware and conversion of software. as well as training staff members and end us-

The only reliable way to get assurance of this support is in writing, either in a contract or through written warranties. It is also important to check on the quality of a vendor's service through references. References provided by the vendor can be a start, but you may find them biased. You should be able to find others through user groups and professional associations, Solicit, the views of people in as many different positions as possible: Information systems directors, operations managers, operators, programmers and end users involved with all the functions that your system will support.

One additional note: A new salesperson may not be your best friend. Recently, computer companies have been moving administrative workers onto the sales force as they try to cut or increase revenue. These transplants usually have minimal experience with a particular product line, receive little

training and may not be interested in sales.

We now may be dealing with the least experienced and motivated sales force in the history of the industry. What do you think

this development does for you? It does absolutely nothing. If you are not careful, it may even cost you some money.

With that in mind, the specific issues to weigh in sizing up support include the following:

• Facilities. You need to be certain that your vendor fully outlines the physical requirements for your new system. If necessary, arrange for the vendor to send an engineer to your facility to check power, air-conditioning and emergency systems. If the facility will not readily accommodate the new system, you could face last-minute costs.

. Installation. You need to de-

termine exactly what the vendor will provide with regard to installation and what costs, if any, you will face as a result. Your purchase contract should contain in detail the steps for which your vendor will be responsible and those for which you will be.

· Conversion. If your new system will require conversion of databases or programs, find out what kind of support you will get any charges for it? How many people can you afford to send to training sessions?

· Retraining for end users. The issues regarding retraining end users are similar to those for retraining the IS staff, except that there is a larger number of people involved. End users will probably outnumber the IS staff by more than a 10:1 ratio: the logistics of retraining 20 staff members pale in comparison with the requirements for instructing 200 end users. Will the vendor be able to supply such training? Does the vendor have a hot line for end users' questions?

maintenance. As with any purchase, you need to know what your warranties cover, how long they will be in effect and what vour maintenance costs will be when they expire.

· Connectivity. We are coming close to the day when one computer can be connected to all others. However, we are not there vet. You therefore need to be very careful when it comes to connectivity. Although networking systems can be a very effective means of computing, it can also be incredibly expensive. Before you buy a system, you need to determine what your networking strategy is and what systems can be connected readily to your network. The most likely answer from vendors will be, "Sure, ours can connect." Be sure to explore any associated problems and costs.

Erbschloe is executive editor at Computer Economics, Inc. in Carlsbad, Calif.

E NOW MAY BE DEALING with the least experienced and motivated sales force in the history of the industry.

from your vendor; conversion costs can be very high. You need to explore the vendor's track record to determine its abilities and responsiveness. You can keep up with this sort of information through the trade press and personal contacts with users who have gone through the same conversion.

• Retraining for IS staff. If members of your IS staff need to learn about new operating systems or application packages, there are a lot of details to cover. What portion of the training will your vendor provide? Where is the training available? Are there

If so, will such a service add substantially to your costs?

 System documentation and manuals. The major issues pertaining to technical documents are quality and quantity. What kind of documentation and manuals will the vendor supply? Will they be adequate in scope? Will you get enough copies for your entire organization or will you have to buy more? Are the manuals written for users at the appropriate levels of proficiency? Will the vendor update the documents? Is there a charge for such updates?

· Hardware and software

Index	
Marketplace	125
Buy/Sell/Lease	125
Software	128
Peripherals/Supplies	128
Graphics/DeskTop Pub	128
Bid Proposals/Real Estate	128
Time/Services	12
Training	129

The BoCoEx index on used computers Closing prices report for the week ending January 12, 1990

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 176	\$550	\$825	\$400
XT Model 086	\$800	800	\$700
XT Model 089	775	975	775
AT Model 099	\$1,450	\$1,600	\$1,300
AT Model 239	\$1,825	\$1,850	\$1,700
AT Model 339	\$1,825	\$1,850	\$1,700
PS/2 Model 50	\$1,800	\$1,900	\$1,500
PS/2 Model 60	\$2,700	\$2,825	\$2,500
Compaq Portable I	\$645	\$750	\$550
Portable II	\$1,700	\$1,725	\$1,550
Portable III	\$2,400	\$2,800	\$2,000
Portable 286	\$1,900	\$2,000	\$1,600
Plus	\$750	\$950	\$675
Deskpro 286	\$1,675	\$1,975	\$1,600
Deskpro 386	\$3,300	\$3,510	\$2,750
Apple Macintosh 512	\$555	\$800	\$550
512E	\$625	\$890	\$625
Plus	\$900	\$950	\$900
II	\$3,750	\$4,200	\$2,150

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

Buy/Sell/Lease

- Data General
- Fujitsu
- Data Products · CDC
- Printronix
- Zetaco

BUY SELL TRADE

617/982-9664

DATAPOINT 8600's

6600's, etc Complete multiuser system. Consider trade for PC's

> Richard Dittmar

(803) 798-7772

SALE/LEASE **UNISYS 5061-89**

- ASCII/FRCID Trans Tapes
- Dual Access *FIPSCompatibility GCR/PE Drive

...and more! Call: John Keohane (617) 345-0800

CSA Financial Corp. Boston, MA 02110

digital SUNTEM

We Pay Cash For New, Used & Obsolete Surplus DEC & DEC compatible Computer Equipment.

For your convenience fro IL, IN, WI, MO, & KY, 2091 Creekside Dr., Wheaton,

FOR SALE MEMOREX

w/Keyboards 274c Controller 1174c Controller Still Under enance/Warranty

Contact: Brian Perrett (212) 612-0397





AS/400tm. MODEL 45 16 MB PROCESSOR AND 3.2 GB of DASD! Current long-term lease price. JUST \$2,899 per mo. **CALL FOR PURCHASE QUOTE**

Configurations available to meet your specific requirements. Conversions and education assistance also available. CONTACT PAUL HAIRE 1-800-532-0692 In New York (212) 279-4467

The Source for the Syste

CB CB CB CB CB CB



CERES CAPITAL Corporation

A Division of PacifiCorp Capital Corporation 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10118

CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE THEN CALL

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.

WE

Buy - Sell - Lease New and Used IBM Equipment AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX

SHORT TERM RENTALS

Cali 800-238-6405 IN TN 901-372-2622



COMPUTER BROKERS, INC. 2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134

'Since 1974'

VAX RENTALS

MV 3600 MV 3800/3900 VAX 6000 SERIES VAX 8000 SERIES Systems & Periphera

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

EAST COAST (516) 273-7777

14 YRS. EXP il Computer Exc 1-800-ICE-BUYS ton, MA 02364

2400 Baud Modems

Must sell 120 surplus moderns. Hayes compatible. Front panel lights & switches. MNP level five. Telenetics Model 24S. Still in original boxes, no warranty. Will sell part or all at half-

404-350-0225 Jim McDonough

FOR SALE TANDEM TXP

BANTUPEER BANF
BASE TIPP
DISC Controllers
DISC Controllers
VE Disis (4120)
XLA Disis (4120)
XLA Disis (4120)
XLA Disis (4130)
Turbo Tape Drive (5130)
Line Printers
Metrix (Printers
Comm Ctrfs (6106)
Systs SYNC Ctrfs
OSB w (8531 Screen
6830 Terminals
6826 Terminal

Tandem Certifiable CONTACT: Brian Perrett (212) 612-0397

WE WILL BUY

IBM SYSTEM

2914, 3081, 3082, 3203, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3287, 3410, 3411, 3420, 3683, 3684, 3705, 3725, 3726, 3800, 3803

and most Personal Computer Syst IN WHOLE OR PARTS.

Please Call Purchasing

Computer Service Supply Corp. 1-800-255-7815 In N.H. (603)437-0634



The Computer Parts Vaulte

PRIME

EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS AND **PERIPHERALS**

BUY-SELL-LEASE BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS THE FASTEST I/O AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC. 11460 N CAVE CREEK RD PHOENIX, AZ 85020 ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

602-997-0997 Fax: 602-997-1688

MEMOREX

TELEX

TERMINALS

PRINTERS CONTROLLERS

078, 079, 178, 179, 276, 277, 278, 287D2, 387

Call: Pete Dockter

LEASING

ASSOC. CORP. ONE CIRCLE WEST STAMFORD, CT 06902 (203) 978-1400

SELL

DIA

HP 3000

HP 1000 BUY

SELL LEASE

TRADE-IN



Computer Solutions, In Solutions, Inc. (201) 672-6000

.... EXECUTIVE INFOSOURCE, INC.

Expert Dealers In IBM ES/9370 Equipment

IN STOCK

9377/090 s/n 40341 9377/090 s/n 40198

Peripherals & Features

Call us for a quote

1530 Eastwood Ave, Ste 100 Highland Park, IL 60035 708.831.1255 FAX 708.831.1257

CDLR==

DATASWITCH MODEL 1200-3

For Sale or Lease

Attractive terms from one of the largest, most experienced equipment lessors in the U.S. Call now for

John Keohane 617-345-0800

CSA Financial Corp. Boston, MA 02110

S/36 D2M

BY USER

MAKE BEST

EXTN. 222



612-942-9830

DATATREND



CPUs • MEMORIES
 DISC & TAPE DRIVES
 CRTs • TERMINALS
 PRINTERS
 INTERFACES Etc.

dee DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGEINC

CALL-(415) 887-3100 FAX (415) 887-5590 TLX 709536

The CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Reach Over 612,000 Computer Professionals When They Reach For

COMPUTERWORLD

(800) 343-6474 (in MA, (508) 879-0700)

HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16

- Complete Minicompute Line -- New & Used All Peripherals &
 Terminals
- Upgrades and Features Depot Repair Capability Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7
 Compatible Terminals
- The Recognized Leader Sales and Support



BOUDREAU COMPUTER SERVICES

100 Bearfoot Road Northboro, MA 01532 (508) 393-6839 FAX 508-393-3781 "Since 1974"

Reconditioned digital IBM

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI first Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

do it all could be considered to the considered

Compurer Systems, 83 Eastman St, Easton, MA 02334 Call Toll-Free 1-800-428

FOR SALE

OFFER 1-800-777-2121

Computerworld's Classified

Marketplace gives you reach to over 612,000 potential buyers!

And this audience is even verified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the only independently audited passalong survey of its kind. What's more Computational audited passalong survey of its kind. What's more Computational audience in the computational audience in the computation of the computation of the computation in the computat

So if you're selling com-puter products and ser-vices, advertise in the newspaper that delivers over 612,000 potential

800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

Buy/Sell/Lease

REMOTE

e AS/400

DB2, IDMS/R, Model 204 and 4GLs

 Professional Support Staff Experienced Migration Management Team Full Supporting Services
 Media Conversion Media Conversion Laser & Impact Printshop Application Programming

Simplified Pricing and Invoicing

Technical Support -24 Hours a Day - 7 Days a Week

May & Speh, inc.

1501 Opus Place, Downe Grove, IL 60515-5713

1 (800) 729-1501

For More Information Contact: Tony Ranieri

COMPUTER

TIMESHARING

• We locate computer

• We find your lowest

All mainframes.

• NEVER a charge to

Our fees paid by the Saller.

* Nationwide service since 1968.

Call Don Seiden at

Computer

Reserves, Inc.

(201) 688-6100

SOFTWARE CONVERSIONS

Save your valuable staff

Save your valuable staff from the conversion drudgery. Have it done off-site customized for you. We can do it faster and save your company money. Our references are Fortune 500 companies.

O DOS to MVS
O Burroughs to IBM
O Language Conversions
O Data Base Conversions
O Machine Conversions

DBMS

Software Services 6001 Gulf Fwy, Bldg. B-129 Houston, TX 77023

(713) 921-4022

Your used computer

equipment deserves a second chance.

If you have used computer equipment to sell, Computerworld's Classified Marketplace is the best place to do your selling. That's because the Classified Marketplace features a Buy/Sell/Lease section to help you merket your equipment to the very people who are looking to buy.

And when you advertise in Com-puterworld Classified Market-place, you reach a total (ABC-au-dited) audience of over 612,000 computer professionals who turn to Computerworld for news, infor-mation, features - and the Classi-fied Marketplace - every week.

So give your used computer equipment a second chance to-day. Call: To reserve your space.

Trade SYSTEM 36|38 4300 IBM SYSTEM AS1400 * SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON ASI400'S NOT SELL ON SELL ON NEW OUSED SERIES COUR NEW PORT LE AST OF IBM (800) 6789-189 (1877) 113-189 (1877) 113-189



BUY SELL

LEASE

PS/2 OPERATING LEASES

3084 3090 PERIPHERALS OEM/PCM

LEASES 800-888-7568

COLA

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL . LEASE . BUY S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400 3741 3742 3742

* All Peripherals * Upgrades and Fea

- * IBM Mainter
- * Immediate Deliver

* Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670 IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031



BUY . SELL . LEASE

AS/400 \$/38, 36, 34 SERIES 1

- SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS
- **UPGRADES**



19762 MacArthur Blvd. •120, Irvine, CA 92715

(714) 851-1970 (800) 333-2669

Computers by Modem

Turn your excess, PCs Printers, & Terminals, into fast Cash. Search our 24 HR Database for vintage spares or new excess inventory. Sell or buy direct. No commission ever paid. Phone #900-568-1234 Cost? .99¢ per minute: 12 / 2400 baud, 8 bits, 1 stop, set to ANSI on.

Computer Search USA

Audio Text Info: 401-272-9980

camines the leaues whicomputer Professionals examine your message Call for all the details.

PO BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN ST. • OLD HICKORY, TN 37138

HP HP

HP HP

3000 • 9000 1000 0 **Including Spectrum**

Processors • Peripherals • Systems

All in Stock - Immediate Delivery All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

BUY . SELL . TRADE . RENT . LEASE

ConAm Corporation

It's Performance That Counts!

800/643-4954 213/829-2277

AMDAHL 5890-200E

FOR LEASE 128/48 Processor

The efficient, costeffective alternative to IBM. Available from one of the largest, most experienced lessors in the U.S. Call:

> Jeff Keohane (617)345-0800

puter Systems of America, Inc. Boston, MA 02110

EQUIPMENT Top Cash Paid We purchase all types of

We purchase all types of obsolete or excess computer equipment and peripherals. We pay costs for all shipments as well as top prices.

WANTED

ORSOI ETE

AND EXCESS

COMPUTER

Call today for a quote on your system

COMPU-SCRAP, Inc. Bandolph, MA 02368 (508) 230-2334 Call Collect!

Computerworld's

Classified Marketplace

delivers your message in companies that plan to buy your product or service.

From PCs to minis, mainframes to supercomputers, Comput-erworld's readers buy products across all ranges of today's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspayer that delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR product or ser-vice. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

Time/Services

COMPUTING AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES IBM MVS/XA Environment

OBS Application Management Services offering a spectrum of services:

- · Compute utility/outsourcing
- · Conversion & migration management services
- Production support services
- · Network support services
- · Application maintenance & customization
- · Application design & development

OBS Software Development Center offering local and remote access to:

- · All major IBM operating environments
- Database development services
- · Extensive software library/development tools
- · Consulting/project assistance for product porting
- · Systems support hotline

OBS - The Application Management Professionals

Data Centers Throughout the West & Southwest



OBS

1-800-OBS-1969 1-800-627-1969

Computer Services

MEETING THE MIS CHALLENGE

Litton Computer Services The Outsourcing Experts

Reliability, availability, security, response time . . . Litton Computer Services delivers flexi-yle outsourcing solutions 24-hours a day instantly and cost-effectively on advanced, large scale information processing systems.

Twenty years experience brings you

- Fixed Price Solutions
 Nationwide Network
 Migration Specialists
 Overflow Processing

Laser Printing and Image/Forms Design

- Operating Systems Conversions
 Integrated Financial Applications
 Remote Facilities Management
 Micro/Mainframe Applications
 Major Third Party Software

Let us show you how to contain costs without losing control.

CALL 1 800 PLAN LCS (1-800-752-6527)

DATA CENTERS

Washington, D.C.

Boston

Litton

Computer Services

OUTSOURCING

An alternative to the expense and control problems associated with an in-house computer operations center

Mega Group is an agent for some of the largest and most sophis-ticated outsourcing pro-viders in the world

Find out with a FREE audit just how well this concept can work for

For more information call:

Mega Group 609-596-8391

Or Fax To: 609-596-5387

EXCLUSIVE OFFERING FREE TRIAL PERIOD - MAJOR COST SAVINGS

FULL SERVICE COMPUTER PROCESSING IBM 3090 Processor - MVS/XA & VM/HPO, TSO, CICS

- Broad Software Support Product Line
- Domestic & Internation Network
 PROFS, Decision Support Products
- Data Base Management
 Banking/Financial Services

CALL 1-800-443-8797

Guaranteed Lowest Rates in the Industry Allowances for Peak/Cyclical Processing



CHANTILLY, VIRGINIA

Time/Services

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and.... **TOMORROW**

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.

Provides you with:

REMOTE COMPUTING COMPUTER OUTSOURCING **FACILITY MANAGEMENT**

- IBM® CPUs and Peripherals
- Systems Software: MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- **Application Software:** Database Management Application Development 4/GLs Graphics Statistical Analysis
- **Multiple Communications** Methods
- Technical Support
- Automated Tape Handling
- ULTRA-Secure Data Center
- · Advanced Laser Printing
- · Pricing to fit your needs

Call: Robert Marino 201-896-3011

COMDUCC

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP. 430 Gotham Parkway, Carlstadt, NJ 07072

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING

- VM/370
 TSO
 IMS/DBDC

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

- DEBUGGING
 PERFORMANCE

- TYMNET
 IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC

708-574-3636

New England 617-595-8000

TIMESHARING SERVICE

IBM Mainframe

24 Hour/7 Days a Week Non-Step Full-Service Full-Service

MVS/XA VM/XA CMS CICS DB2/QMF

TSO/ISPF SAS Telenet/Tymne Laser Printing TOP SECRET net/Tymnet

Resources Available

Flexible Solutions - Aggressive Pricing

WE MATCH ANY REASONABLE OFFER Call Pat Lincoln at (201) 216-3216

RECRUIT U.S.A., INC. ______

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING

Immediate Delivery

Quality Installation

Raisad Compute: Floors One Charles Street Westwood, NJ 07675

FAX (201) 666-3743

RGA DATA CONVERSION CENTER

Tape, disks, micros, mic mainframes, word proc sors, typesetting, & more.

- Same day service IBM 4300 on premises Conversion to/from all systems Hundreds of conversion
- programs Customize Customized programmin Corporate Accounts

(212) 995-1090

Ralph Gamer Associates, Inc. 215 Park Ave South NY, NY 10003

NATIONAL COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

W. Adams St., Suite 1700 ° Chicago, Illinois 6060 elephone 312-781-9000 ° Toll-free 800-992-7171 FAX: 312-372-5157

OUTSOURCING IBM/AMDAHL USERS

- E LASER PRINTING &
 DAAGE/PORMS DESIGN
 A PPILCATION BACK-UP
 REMOTE FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
 OONSLITING SERVICES
 PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
 MICRO/MANIPRAME APPLICATION
 WORLDWIDE ACCESS
 - MVS/XA
 B SNA/SDLC
 CCS
 TSO
 SAS
 DB2
 QMF
 AS

QUOTES BY PHONE

OUR SERVICES AND PRICES ARE BETTER THAN ANYONE ADVERTISING IN THIS SECTION

COMMITTED TO CONTINUAL DEVELOPMENT & EMPROVEMENT OF OUR SERVICES AND PRODUCTS TO BENEFIT YOU



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL IBM NEAGLE 312-781-9000 800-992-7171

Peripherals/Supplies



Now Available from CUSTOM STRUCTURES, INC.

TIER STACKER SAVES **PRECIOUS** FLOOR

816-537-7806 or FAX 816-623-9142 Send POs to:

P.O. Box 901

CALL

Lee's Summit, Mo. 64063

- P.C. Copier & -----ser Printer Owners

DON'T DISCARD
YOUR USED
CARTRIDGES
GET THEM
RECHARGED
\$44.95

ouy empties up to -\$10.00 coh Engine Toner Kits -from \$44.95 ea

TONER 2128 Dolman St. Louis, MO 63104 (314) 776-1155

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Where Computer Professionals Shop

(800) 343-6474 (in MA; 508/879-0700)

Bids/Proposals/Real Estate

Mississippi Central Data
Processing Authority
See to CDPA, 301 N. Larner St.,
301 Building, Sule 508, Jackon, MS 39201 for the following equiment and services of Proposal No. 1995,
Requisel for Proposal No. 1995,
Regulation of Regul

3.30 pm. for the acquisition of six-by-ox (60) microcompute systems. (60) microcompute systems. (60) microcompute systems. (61) microcompute systems. (62) microcompute systems. (63) microcompute systems. (63) microcompute systems. (63) microcompute systems. (64) microcompute systems. (64) microcompute systems. (64) microcompute systems. (65) microcompute systems. (65)

HEALTH
Request Proposal No. 1714, Request Presidency 13 990 at 330 pm. for the acquisition of a microcomputer-based governmental fund accounting system to interface of the proposal No. 1715, Proposal No. 1716, Proposal No.

SIPPI.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Partary Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL For Local Government

REDUEST FOH THOT-Dan-For Local Government Financial Accounting Management System The Clerk of the Circuit Court of Hillsborough County, Florida, earling in his capacity as Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners, of Selecting a vendor to provide software for the Board of County Commissioners of Hillsborough County, Florida, for a financial counting measurement developments. counting management system. Request for Proposal documents may be obtained by calling (813) 272-5192 between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday.

through Friday.

There will be a Proposer's Conference on February 6, 1990, at 9:00

A.M. at 504 East Tyler Street,
Tampa, Florida 33602. All interested vendors are encouraged to send a representative.

A sealed proposal must be re-ceived by the Clerk no later than 10:00 A.M. on March 8, 1990. All proposels received by 10:00 A.M. will be opened at that time. There will be no exceptions to this dead-line.

Dated at Tampa, Florida, this 17th day of January, 1990. Richard Ake Clerk of Circuit Court Hillsborough County, Florida John R. Morris Deputy Clerk

town State University requests information on facilities management software designed to support 125 buildings totalling 12 million gross square feet. The software must recluid work control, preventially square feet. The software must recluid work control, preventially more control, equipment rental and personnel modules. As university accoluting interface modules for utility billing interface modules for utility billing interface modules for utility billing sale. The software must run on HP3000 900 SERIES or HP9000 900 MODEL machines operating under MPE XL or HP-UX. Please sub-corresses and telephone number screenses and telephone number screenses and telephone number for feet users by February 5, 1990 to Mr. Michael E- Hamilton, Information System Analyst, Facilities Planning, Africa State University. System Analyst, Facilities Planning & Management, Iowa State University, Ames IA 50011, 515/294-3942.

Control Units

The Computer and Data Communications Services Agency of N.Y. is soliciting proposals for the upgrade of four IBM 3480 Control Units. To obtain a copy of the request for proposals please cell proposal, please call Jeff Burns at 212-240-4318, Proposals are due by February 14, 1990.

Software

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE

When you need programmer's development tools, Programmer's Connection is your best one-stop source. We are an inmers bosonos. We are an independent dealer representing more than 475 manufacturers with over 1340 software products for IBM personal computers and compatibles including: COBOL compilers and utilities relational detabases, and much call today to receive a relational databases, and much more. Call today to receive a FREE comprehensive Buyer's Guide, and find out why Pro-grammer's Connenction is your best connection for software tools.

rogrammer's Connection 7249 Whipple Ave NW lorth Canton, Ohio 44720

US 800-336-1166 Canada 800-225-1166

It's the Classified Marketplace

Reach Computer Professional Where They Shop For:

Buy/Seli/Lease
Hardware
Software
Peripherals/Supplies
Communications
(araphics/Desktop Publishing
Time/Services
Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
Business Opportunity

CALL NOW

800-343-6474 (in MA., 508/879-0700)

Computerworld's **Classified Marketplace**

gives you buyers with extensive purchase influence.

That's because Computerworld's Classified Marketplace reaches MIS/DP professionals who have extensive involvement in volume purchasing. In fact, a full 95% are involved in purchase decision making for their organizations. They determine needs, evaluate technologies, identify solutions, and select products and vendors for the entire range of information systems, as well as related produces and services.

So if you're selling computer products and services, advertise in the newspaper that delivers buy-ers with volume purchasing influence. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Markeplace!

For more information, call

800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

ICOTECH



MVS/XA TSO/ISPF/SDSF CICS ADABAS LIBRARIAN

VTAM FILE-AID INTERTEST SAS

DB2 SIMWARE ACF2 ADC2

- 24 hour availability - International access - Superior technical - Support staff - Impeccable service

Call Now - Solve Your Computing Worries

TODAY & TOMORROW! (201) 685-3400

Graphics/Desktop Publishing

PC SCREEN TO BIG SCREEN Look to BOXLIGHT for the Largest Selection of LCD Pads

TRUE COLOR SYSTEMS from \$4995 MONOCHROME SYSTEMS from \$599

Solutions for VGA, EGA, CGA All Macs, DEC VT 100s, 220s IBM Terminals and More

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

VISA, M.C. AMEX. COD 206/697-4008

TRAINING

Training center do's and don'ts

It can provide the ideal learning environment, if given enough thought

BY WILLIAM SEBRELL

Il of us have attended a variety of professional education sessions. Some of them were held in hotels, others in conference rooms and a few in corporate training centers of one kind or another. The bulk of these sites have been terrible from the standpoint of conducting technical training.

Hotel rooms are probably the worst places for training. Their shape is usually long and thin, which is acoustically terrible. The lighting is often like a cocktail lounge, and while the seating is flexible, it is usually uncomfortable and awkward for a full day's use.

Conference rooms are next in line for the award for worst training site. They too are usually long, thin rooms and contain a single table for all the participants. The ceilings are usually low, so when an overhead projector is used, no one can see. Such a room is often uncomfortably warm.

Some corporate training centers provide outstanding learning environments. Others are not much better than the hotel rooms. Putting aside the issues of office space and facilities for lodging and eating, there are numerous considerations to weigh in designing an effective center. Organizations choosing a training center may want to look for these features too.

For starters, a center should

include a reception area that is large enough to handle coffee breaks. The area should include a message center, several telephones for students to use and copying equipment. The restrooms need

to be large enough to handle the surge of people at breaks.

The training center should include a kitchen with coffee-making equipment, an ice maker and refrigeration for a lot of soda. A storage area should include lockable cabinets for manuals and software and accommodate the inventory of handouts as well as

spare equipment. There should also be an area for hardware maintenance.

Classrooms for lectures and computer training share many requirements, although each activity also creates demands of its own. In either case, classrooms should be roughly square and large enough for 20 students along with center and side aisles and room for an instructor to walk behind students.

The ceilings should be high so students can see screens. There is no need for windows to the outside, which require expensive drapes to cut out light. There should be two entrances,

preferably one at the front and one at the back, each with a small window so people can see if the room is in use.

The classrooms should have independently controlled lights in the front, center and rear. Heating and cooling should be controllable in each room. There should be a good exhaust system

if smoking is to be allowed, plenty of power outlets, especially in the front and back, and a telephone with a ringer that can be turned off.

The texture of classroom walls should make it easy to pin up items without causing damage. The chairs in the rooms should be comfortable, with the ability to roll, swivel and rock. A clock should be visible to everyone in the room.

Use chalkboards. Whiteboards are difficult to erase, create a blinding reflection when an overhead projector is used and require expensive markers. The chemicals in some of the markers can make an instructor woozy after a full day.

A projection screen should be mounted high in a corner of the classroom where everyone can see it, and it should not block the chalkboard. There should also be some form of color video projection.

In technical training rooms, workstations ideally should be mounted under special desks with glass tops. This way, monitors do not block the students' view of the front of the room, and the room can be used for lectures. If this arrangement is not possible, the students should face the outer walls so the instructor can see what each one is

doing from the center of the room.

The plan should call for one student per workstation, with room for two people when the need arises. Raised flooring and creative cabling that provides the flexibility to change equipment should also be considered. Carpet tiles on such flooring can add to the appearance while improving acoustics.

Lecture rooms should provide students with easily movable tables for the students that can be arranged in any way that suits a class. The tables should have folding legs so they can be removed completely for theater-style seating. The plan should be for two students to a table. Ideally, there should be readily accessible conference rooms holding four or five people for discussion sessions.

The difficulty with designing technical training centers is they require considerable flexibility and more thought than has been given to them in the past. Before designing one, it is a good idea to visit several of them to see what works and does not work given different requirements.

Sebrell is a vice-president at Data Base Management, Inc., a subsidiary of American Management Systems, Inc. in Manchester, Conn.

COMPUTERWORLD's

January/February
Training Editorial Topics

29 Creating individual training plans

Executive Report:

Advancing the business cause - supporting critical adjustments Ad Close: Jan 23

5 Users & the System Life Cycle
Product Spotlight/User Review:

Tools for Large Networks

Show Distribution

Communication Networks

Ad Close: Jan. 30

12 What You Need to Know About Course Evaluations

Executive Report:
Partnering with Line Managers
Ad Close: Feb. 6



With TSO/E Version 2 You get REXX

For training in REXX in the TSO environment

Call (203) 646-9531

G.F. Gargiulo & Associates Box 936 3 days \$3,300

27 Glendale Rd Also: TSO, JCL Manchester CT 06040 VM REXX, QMF

IN-DEPTH SEMINARS

Basic & Advanced Trainin in the IBM Enterprise Networking Standards for the 90's

IBM SNA/LU 6.2 APPC

Feb 26 · San Franciso March 2 · Area March Washington 12-16 D.C. Area March Los Angeles 26-30 · Area

> For other cities & dates call:

Galaxy Consultants 17235 Buena Vista Av Los Gatos, CA 95030 408 354-2997

IMAGING INDUSTRY VIDEOTAPE

Over 12 noted speakers share their observations and insight into the Multi-Billion dollar information & image Management industry

Contact: Image Publishing P.O. Box 3149 Westport, CT 06880 (203) 222-9310

Computerworld's Training Section

needs only 6 days notice to run your adl

(800) 343/6474 (in MA: 508/879-0700)

SALES OFFICES

NIEW YORK: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hocks wender, District Managers/Fred LOSapio, Paula D'Amico Salea Assistants/Susan Kusnic, Patricia Dellase, COMPU TERWORLD, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Ro-chelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1358

ANGELES: Regional Vice-President - West/Ja er, Southwestern Regional Manager/Carohy Kno s Assistant/Bev Raus, COMPUTERWORLD, 1800 Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261

is Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hocks-District Manager/Melissa Christie Neighbors, sistant/Debra Brown, COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 am Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES: Classified Advertising Director/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Denke E. Halitzy, 375 Cochituatie Rd., Framing-ham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700

ham, MA 0.1701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700
PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonemiso, 375 Cochituste Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700
Missi: Account Kanager/Pauler (keys. 375 Cochituste Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700
Wissi: Account Executive/Bill Creonte, 375 Cochituste Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700
RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England: Regional Manager/Manoy Pertival, 375 Cochituste Rd., Tramingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700
Missi: Account Responsible Manager/Manoy Pertival, 375 Cochituste Rd., Tramingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700
Missi: Account Responsible Manager/Manoy Notible Rd., Altantic Regional Manager/Warner Kolber, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
C201) 967-1390, Sr. Account Executive/Jay Novack, (800) 343-3474

(800) 343-6474 mount in incomin Executive/Ellen Cases West: Regional Manager/Barbars Murph; 18006 SW, 1906 Corde, St. 45, India, 04 527 ld (1) 280-0164, 1906 Corde, St. 45, India, 04 527 ld (1) 280-0164, 1906 Corde, 1906 C

967-1350 — Sol., Rochiele Park, NJ 07662 (201) West Account Executive/Jill Halibert. 18008 Slypark Circle, Ste. 145, hvine, CA 52714 (714) 250-0164 IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES. COCHIULUSE ROAD, MARKETING SERVICES. COCHIULUSE ROAD, BOX 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 West Coast Marketing Manager/Lesile Barner, 3350 West Beyshore Road, Suite 201, Pelio Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

adquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framinghem, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

Prione: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8584
Senior Vice-President/Associate Publisher, Val Landi
FINANCE Senior Vice-President/Chelef Financial Officer, Matthew Smith. Controller, Mark Sullivan.
SALES Advertising Director, Corolyn Novact. Classified Advertising Director, Droth Corrigan.
Marketing Director, Corolyn Novact. Classified Departons Manager, The Director, Dereit E. Multicky.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Hanley. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.
MARKETING Woe President/Baraness Development, Kevin Harold. Manager, Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle.
Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Philips. Manager, Trade Show & Conventions, Audrey Shohan.
CIRCULATION Director of Circulation Manager, Maureen Busk. Director of Circulation Promotion, Carol Spach.
PRODUCTION Vice President/Manafecturing, Leigh Hometh. Assistant Production Director, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Seventy Wolff. And Director, Tom Monahan.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Assistant to the President, Karen Eliott. Assistant to the Senior Vice-President, Libby Levinson.

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

0111 43 222 93 05 08 33.
LL Ney Kruel, Computerwoold do Brazil Lista, Pracal
to, 19/26 Andair. 2031 Rio de Janeiro, RF Brazil
10. 19/26 Andair. 2031 Rio de Janeiro, RF Brazil
10. 115 52 12 40 8225 Neise. (391 12) 3089 808
Medio: Computerworld do Brazil Lista, Rua Josque
10. 488/3 andar-CEP 04534, Sao Peulo, Brazil Tel
55 11 853 8149 Teles: (391) 1132017 (WORD BR)

NEW ZEALAND: Martin Taylo., IDG Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Pamell, Auckland 1, New Zealand, Phone: (011) 64-9-779-902. Fax: (011) 64 9-774-604.

SPAIN: Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafaec Caivo, 18, 48, 28010 Madrid, Spain, Phone: (011) 34 I 319 4014. Telex: (831) 45522 (CW E) FAX: (011) 341 319 61 04.

IDG COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Baseril Citalisman

Noue "Chalisman

Phasilisman

Phasili

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Amdahl Corp102-103 AT&T30-31,87,94-95	Legent26 Lotus Development Corp70
Bi Moyle Associates	MCI
Codex	NETEC International, Inc69 Novell92-93
CW Circulation	On-Line Software
Data General	Power Systems & Controls14 Prime Computer23
Epson America72-73	RAD Data
FoundationWare	Santa Cruz Operation. 58 SAS Institute. 19 Software AG 15 Software Publishing. 28 Software Spectrum 83
Genicm36	Storage Technology 84 Syncsort 3 Systems Center, Inc. 7
Hewlett-Packard16-17 Hitachi Data Systems114-115	Televideo
IBM 62-63,80-81,106-107 IDC White Paper	Universal Data Systems82 US Robotics77
IPL Systems66	Vitalink Communications75
Japan Alliance91	Western Digital Corp61 Wyse Technology68
Kelly Services	XDB Systems59

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Go	es Here			
Fitaros		-		
Company		-		
Address		- .		
City	State Zip	-	tam	- Utte
Address shown: T Home	□ Dusiness		-	-

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002



COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

Zip

City

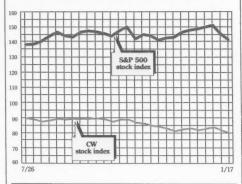
EXCE

Z00Z0ZZZZ00000000ZZ0ZZ0Z0Z0Z0ZZ<

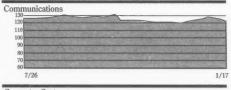
AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC
AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC
AMACOMP INC
ANALOMP INC
ANALOMP INC
ANALOMP INC
ANALOMP INC
ASHCON TANAC
ASHCON TANAC
ASHCON TANAC
AUTO DATA PROCESSING
AUTO DESK INC
BUSING
AUTO DESK INC
BUSING
COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC
COMPUTER ASSOC INTL
COMPUTER ASS

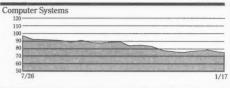
Software & DP Services

STOCK



Indexes	Last Week	This Week
Communications	126.4	121.9
Computer Systems	76.9	76.1
Software & DP Services	117.6	113.6
Semiconductors	51.4	50.9
Peripherals & Subsystems	71.8	73.0
Leasing Companies	91.3	87.8
Composite Index	82.2	80.7
S&P 500 Index	146.5	142.3





20	
10	
00	
90	
80	
70	
50	AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF
7/26	

90 —	
80	
70 —	
60	_
50	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.
40	
30	

110	
100	
90	4100.00
70	
60	
50	
40	THE SECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF T

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

	CLOSING PRICES	WEDNESDAY	JAN. 17, 199	0	- 1	A	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP	15	6	9.875	0.9	9.7
		52-WEEK RANGE	CLOSE JAN. 17 1990	WEEK NET CHINGE	WEEK PCT CHINGE		Per	riph	erals	3		
	Communications	and Ne				OZOGGO	ALLOY COMP AM INTL INC AST RESH INC AUTO TROL TECH CORP BANCTEC INC CIPHER DATA PRODS INC	3 6 15 6 20 11	1 4 7 4 10 4	1.625 4 14.125 3.625 14.875 6.5	0.5 0.1 0.5 -0.4 -0.3 -0.1	44.4 3.2 3.7 -9.4 -1.7 -1.9 -15.2
	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP ANDREW CORP ANDREW CORP ANTEL COMM CORP AVAITEL COMM CORP AVAITEL COMM CORP BELL AUTHOR AVAITEL NOR AVAITIN CORP BELL SUTH CORP BELL SUTH CORP BELL SUTH CORP DIGTAL COMM ASSOC DYNATECH CORP DIGTAL COMM ASSOC DYNATECH CORP DIGTAL COMM ASSOC DYNATECH CORP THORNOR SOR DIGTAL COMM ASSOC DYNATECH CORP DIGTAL COMM ASSOC DYNATECH CORP DIGTAL COMM ASSOC DYNATECH CORP THORNOR SOR THORNOR SOR MICHORY THORNOR SOR MICHORY MICHORY SOR MICHORY MIC	68 47 26 18 29 47 29 34 72 13 4 114 700 13 3 3 37 22 17 4 4 77 4 4 77 4 4 77 4 4 77 4 4 72 44 13 8 65 51 7 65 52 31 9 9 22 33 18 7 24 25 31 9 9 26 17 52 31 9 9 26 18 57 52 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	60.5 22.75 8.125 42.75 8.125 42.75 15.125 98 98 12.1.125 21.1.125 22.15 16.75 3.25 21.25 7.75 51.125 4.625 30.125 4.75 30.125 21.55 4.625 21.55 4.625 21.55 4.625 21.55 4.625 21.55 4.625 21.55 4.75 21.55 24.75	1.8 -2.5 -0.3 -2.5 -0.1 -0.1 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.1 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3 -0.3	2.8 9.9 3.5.6 6.0.8 3.7 6.0.0 4.1 2.4 2.4 2.0.9 3.7 2.0.0 4.0.0 3.5.6 4.7 2.4 4.0.9 3.5.6 4.0.9 3.5.6 4.0.9 4.0.0 4.0 4	ACAMIZOCOCOCOCOCOCO CZCZCCZCZ	COGNITITIONICS CORP CONNOR REPRINEMENTALS DATAPRODUCTS CORP DATAPRODUCTS CORP EASTMAN KODAK CO E M C CORP MASS EMULEX CORP EVANS & SUTHERLAND CORP EVANS & SUTHERLAND COMP MASSTOR SYS CORP MASSTOR SYS CORP MASSTOR SYS CORP MASSTOR SYS CORP MANTOR CORP MINISCOTTA MINQ & MFG CO PRINTINGNUS NO. PRINTINGNUS NO. PRINTINGNUS NO. PRINTINGNUS NO. SEAGAIT TECHNOLOGY TANDON CORP TEXTONIX INC SEAGAIT TECHNOLOGY TANDON CORP TEXTONIX INC TANDON CORP TEXTONIX INC TANDON CORP TEXTONIX INC TELEVIDEO SYS INC XEROX CORP	8 16 18 12 25 25 25 3 100 4 4 4 4 12 8 8 8 8 4 6 6 10 13 17 13 3 8 16 6 23 17 6 9 C	277774035515152122733061 47774666999016054	4.875 13.625 7.125 40.25 40.26 1.376 6.125 1.376 6.125 2.126 1.376 6.125 3.55 2.126 3.81 1.25 3.81 1.315 6.625 15.875 0.75 18.125 3.813 55.75	0.9 0.8 0.1 -2.0 0.8 0.1 -0.1 -0.1 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.5 0.0 -1.1 -0.1 0.0 -0.1 0.1 -0.1	-15.28 -9.5 1.3 -4.7 20.7 20.0 -2.0 -2.0 -2.0 -2.0 -2.0 -3.1 -1.6 -1.6 -1.6 -1.6 -1.1 -1.1 -1.1 -1
	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS ALENA ANCROSYSTEMS ALTOS COMPUTER SYS AMDAHL CORP AUTOS COMPUTER INC BOLT DERANERS A NEWHANN COMPUTER AND COMPUTER INC COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC COMPTOL DATA CORP CRAY NESSH INC DATA CORP CORP DATA POR CORP DATA POR CORP DATA CORP CORP HEWLETT PRICKARD CO HONEYWELL INC BM EM BM INDER CORP INDER CO	7 3 8 4 8 6 23 11 150 33 11 6 6 2 24 16 66 31 7 0 20 13 10 5 1122 80 122 80 131 9 5 6 12 9 5 6 12 9 5 6 12	5.75 4.25 6.75 15 33.25 7.125 8.75 3.125 17.5 90.75 11.125 4.125 4.125 4.125 2.625 4.126 2.625 4.75 8.875 1.625 7.875 1.625 7.875 1.625 7.875 1.625 7.875 1.625 7.875 1.625 7.875 7.	0.0 0.0 0.5 0.4 -2.8 0.3 -1.6 0.1 -0.1 -0.3 1.9 0.1 -0.4 0.5 0.1 -1.1 -1.3 -1.1 -1.1	-1.3 -0.1 2.9	Q N N Q Q Q Q EX	AMPLICON INC CAPTAL ASSOC INTIN LINC COMDISCO INT COMDISCO INT COMPOSITION LDI CORPORATION PHOENIX AMERININC SELECTERM INC CCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICA	115 9 34 2 18 5 5 9	9 4 21 0 12 3 5	4.125 23.625 0.203 15.75 3.25 6	-1.0 0.1 -0.9 0.0 0.3 -0.1 -0.3	-10.0 3.1 -3.6 -13.2 -1.6 -3.7 -4.0
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	MASSAGE FOUR INC MASSAGE FOUR INC MASSISHITA ELEC INDIL LTD MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP NEI INC NCR CORP PRIME COMPUTER INC PYRAMID TECHNOLORP SYS INC SEQUENT COMP SYS INC SEQUENT COMP SYS INC SUM MICROSYSTEM INC SYMBOLUCS INC TANDEM COMPUTERS INC TANDEM COMPUTERS INC TANDEM COMPUTERS INC TANDEM COMPUTERS INC TANDEM CORP UNISYS CORP UNISYS CORP WANG LABS INC	11 2 193 154 22 13 3 0 67 53 21 6 23 9 23 9 4 0 29 14 23 13 3 1 26 15 49 37 12 7 31 12 11 4	2.25 156 0.375 63.25 6.125 20.875 21.375 0.25 28.25 16.5 36.75 8	0.0 -0.6 -7.0 1.1 0.0 0.4 -1.1 -0.4 0.6 -0.1 1.8 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	-21.7 -4.3 6.6 -7.6 -7.6 -15.5 -1.8 3.0 -20.1 6.6 0.8 6.6 0.5 -3.3 -4.5 -2.5		Stre				-	v

33 6 6 1 7 2 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1	15 33.25 7.125 82.625 8.75 3.125 17.5 39.125 0.75 11.125 5.25 87.875 1.625 32.625 45.75 98.875 13.125 6.625 2.25 156 18.125	0.4 2.6 2.8 -7.6 0.3 3.6 1.6 -1.9 0.1 1.4 0.1 3.8 0.3 -1.4 1.3 -1.4 1.3 -1.4 0.4 4.3 0.4 -3.3 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4 0.4	EXCH: N—NEW YORK; A—AMERICAN; Q—NATIONAL
53 53 6 9 9 14 13 13 15 37 7	0.375 63.25 6.125 20.875 21.375 0.25 28.25 16.5 125.25 36.75	0.0 -7.6 0.4 0.6 1.1 -15.5 -0.4 -1.8 0.6 3.0 -0.1 -20.1 1.8 6.6 0.1 0.8 0.1 6.6 0.1 0.5 -1.3 -3.3 -0.4 -4.5	Street talk
1 4	4.5	0.0 0.0	Investors voice joy and sor

Investors voice joy and sorrow over firms' earnings reports

It's earnings report time again, and Wall Street is ready with laurels for companies that delight and knockout punches worthy of George Foreman for those that disappoint.

Digital Equipment Corp. was in the latter category last Thursday, announcing a worsethan-expected 44% profit drop that sent its stock down 5% points to 82 — off 2% points from the week's opening. But Microsoft Corp. trumpeted a 57% earnings gain, and its shares soared 71/2 points to 95, up 81/8 for the week.

Investors, expecting bad news, were kinder to IBM. The company took a 14point hit Wednesday after its earnings report but still closed up 1% points for the week at 991/2. Apple Computer, Inc., which announced a work-force reduction, fell 1% to

The week after the market's 71-point drop on Jan. 12 was kinder and gentler to Lotus Development Corp., up 3 points to 29 %; Sun Microsystems, Inc., up 1% to 17; and Convex Computer Corp., up 15% to a new 52week high of 171/4.

AT&T's stock was only slightly bruised by the effects of its network software problems, losing % of a point to close Thursday at

CLINTON WILDER

Streettalk

11 13 11 26 39 26 64 9 47 8 8 14 23 9 40 6 28

Semiconductors

IBM, DEC draw mixed reviews

BY NELL MARGOLIS

IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. delivered respective fourth-quarter earnings reports last week that failed to beat Wall Street's modest revenue expectations and could not meet the Street's equally modest profit estimates.

However, a bland quarterly report from IBM was a relief after a year dotted with unpleasant shocks, said S. G. Warburg & Co. analyst David Wu. "Last year, IBM was black and blue," Wu said. "Now, they're starting to look like Big Blue again. One thing about hitting your head against a wall — it feels so good when you stop."

IBM announced that fourthquarter revenue increased 2.3% to \$20.46 billion. Net income, however, fell to \$591 million. down 75% from profits in the comparable quarter? st year and considerably lower than earlier estimates. The gap, said IBM, was caused by a whopping \$2.42 billion quarterly charge chiefly attributable to the company's recently announced restructuring.

The response to IBM's numbers was upbeat, but DEC's performance was a downer to analysts who had expected better. "This wasn't a pleasant surprise," said Martin Resaid Martin Res

singer, an analyst at Duff & Phelps, who cited DEC's 44% profit plunge to \$155.4 million as "well below my estimates and those of the Street." Revenue for the quarter squeaked upward 0.2% to \$3.18 billion.

DEC pointed to a raft of factors — its ongoing and painful product transition, economic softness in major U.S. and UK economies and a decline in Defense Department spending—to account for the unexpectedly steep drop in net income for its fiscal second quarter, which ended Dec. 30.

"Maybe 'disaster' is too strong a word, but this certainly does not look like a growth company to me," said one analyst who asked not to be identified. Others, however, in-

clined toward suspended judgment.

"Clearly, [the extent of DEC's earnings decline] is a disappointment," said John C. Dean, an analyst at Salomon Brothers. "But the overall environment is no different from what we've been predicting, so

why should we be surprised?" DEC's problems, he said, are well documented, widely shared and not the sort that can be turned around swiftly.

Ironically, Ressinger added, "One thing I find encouraging for [DEC's] longer term is a factor that will no doubt dictate disappointing numbers again in at least the current quarter — and that is that spending is going to be relatively high." Among the big-ticket budget items, he said, are advertising, training and costs incurred in gearing up for the company's new and major systems integration contract with Eastman Kodak Co.

What is so encouraging about a beleaguered company totting up expenses? In addition to the fact that the investments are in areas that could produce huge paybacks, Ressinger said, pouring money into product development when the going gets tough is the DEC tradition. "This is DEC acting like DEC," he said. "They're not panicking and do-

ing something feelish."

On the other hand, according to several analysts, IBM — 1989 numbers notwithstanding — is giving good cause to believe that it's doing something smart.

Ressinger said IBM struck enough encouraging notes to dim, if not drown out, the thudding sound of the profit drop. "For instance," he said, "double-digit growth in all three major product categories — the 3090 mainframes, AS/400 midrange and PS/2 microcomputer — offset concern."

John Jones, an analyst at Montgomery Securities, Inc., pointed to 9% growth in net income from the company's international operations on a 7.6% international revenue gain as heartening: "All of the sudden," he said, "there's some leverage!"

In addition, Jones noted, "for the first time in three years, there's positive revenue growth in the U.S. This tells me that IBM is doing something right."

Apple to squeeze costs and staff as sales drop

BY JAMES DALY CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. countered a recent sales slowdown with a multipronged cost-reduction strategy that includes plans for its first major layoff in five years, according to a two-page letter circulated to Apple employees

Chief Executive Officer John Sculley said the savings will occur through the elimination of an unspecified number of the 5,500 jobs at company headquarters, a drop in hiring, normal attrition, a rollback of certain perquisites and the transfer of some employees to field positions.

"We operate in a cyclical industry where even the most successful companies must have the flexibility to move quickly when times get tougher," the letter read. "This is one of those times."

Apple said that although revenue for its first fiscal quarter ended Dec. 29 jumped 6% over the same period a year ago to wind up at \$1.49 billion, net income dropped 11% over the same period and sagged to \$124.8 million.

Although Sculley's letter did not pinpoint how many jobs would be cut and when, some sources speculated that between 500 and 700 positions could be chopped starting within the next few months. Apple employs approximately 12,000 people worldwide.

Some analysts speculated that the moves reflect the influ-

ence of Joseph Graziano, who was brought in last June as chief financial officer and charged with increasing Apple's reputation in the investment community.

"It's certainly a step in the right direction on Graziano's part," said Thomas Galvin, an analyst at Shearson Lehman Hutton, Inc. in New York.

Apple has been pinched by the same slowdown that has hit the entire personal computer industry. Sales have been poor on the low end of Apple's product family, particularly the Apple II and Macintosh Plus lines, which had been popular in the educational and home market.

Further details on the measures include the following:

Rescheduling of salary reviews, which will come every 12 months instead of every six months, reducing the frequency of raises. Reviews for executives will be postponed until 1991.

• A modification of the employee profit-sharing plan that ties in more closely with the company's achievement of business goals. Apple paid out \$49.4 million in profit sharing last year, even though profits fell far short of expectations.

• The phasing out of company cars for senior U.S. managers by April 1 and the elimination of company cars from future compensation packages. About 100 Apple executives now have company cars.

 Consolidation of certain unspecified business operations and the transfer of some positions from headquarters to the field.

Forecast

according to Roetter.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Moreover, the struggle will be played out against a domestic economy that appears headed for its own short stay in the valley. A U.S. Commerce Department survey released last month forecast a 6.4% increase in capital spending by U.S. firms this year — a sharp fall-off from last year's 10.3% projected rise.

Diminished business investment, said Conference Board economist Ken Goldstein, "should impact — and fairly heavily — the computer industry." That impact may already be showing: Only 12 days into the new year, greater-than-expected inflation figures released simultaneously with lower-than-expected industrial sales sent the stock market 71 points south; the technology sector was among the first and worst hit.

But "if it's the worst of times for the vendors, it's definitely the best of times for the customers," said Dale Kutnick, president of market research firm Meta Group, Inc.

Vendors racing to differentiate their wares in a brutally competitive, commoditized market are handing users more choices, lower prices and easier access to support and maintenance than users used to dream of, Kutnick said.

Ultimately, however, users have more to gain from an industry on the rise than from one on the run. Therefore, it should come as good news for them as well as for their beleaguered suppliers that industry observers widely view 1990 as the end of the beginning of the U.S.-based computer industry, not the beginning of the end.

• The overall economic forecast should turn sunnier as the year wears on. "This is a dip," Goldstein said. Take the worst case, a recession: we're looking at six to nine months at the most and not very deep. Even the Henny-Pen-

nies who are looking for the sky to fall don't see anything like 1980-81."

 Impending new uses of information and new classes of users will generate a thriving supply side.
 In the coming

months, Roetter said, "more and more companies will follow the example of the finance and airline industries, basing their own competitive strategies heavily on information."

• Technological invention — the

fuel that powered the first great wave of the computer industry — is far from over. "For example," said Montgomery Securities, Inc. analyst John Jones, "at some point, full-motion video will become an absolutely in-

credible consumer of technology."

According to Jones, for those who define "computer industry" as a group of companies selling hot boxes and canned applications, the computer indus-

try is indeed on its way out. But for those not stymied by semantic shifts, the industry is on its way back — or, at least, will be by the time we are once again warming up our renditions of "Auld Lang Syne."

Many happy returns

Even as many current computer customers take time out from buying to attempt to digest and deploy the technology already on board, some of the slack is about to get taken up by users who find that computing, like love, is more beautiful the second time around, said John Logan, an analyst at Boston-based market research firm Aberdeen Group.

Two groups, he said, should prove rich sources of revenue that will help boost the industry into comeback mode: those formerly frightened but now lured by the ubiquitous presence of the desktop box, and the victims of personal computer oversell—potential users who joined the swarm to PCs but did not know what to do with them once they had them.

Richard Segal is one of them. Four years ago, Segal — assistant manager of the Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. San Francisco sales office — bought an IBM Personal Computer clone "from a firm that's now out of business. It wasn't sure what I wanted to use it for, "but prices were going down and down; when I found I could get what I wanted for around \$1,750, I jumped."

However, he never really landed. Now Segal is ready to tackle the keyboard once more: "I could set up something with windows and a direct connect to the telephone and automated office functions — and hif ham boom!"

NELL MARGOLIS

Secrets theft

MASNET computer network to Poulsen by electronic mail. In November 1987, Poulsen illegally retrieved classified information about a military exercise that was to be conducted at Fort Bragg, N.C., from the computer, according to the indictment.

It is the first time that the U.S. government has publicly acknowledged the theft of classified information stored in its computers, said Robert Campbell, president of Advanced In-formation Technologies, a Technologies, Woodbridge, Va.-based computer security consulting firm.

"It's a startling revelation," Campbell said. "Up to now, the government has contended that it was not possible to dial into its computers, but apparently, the hackers found a way to do that.

However, Susan Hansen, a Pentagon spokeswoman, said that while Poulsen had a classified document "it should not be inferred that it was gotten by

Poulsen is also charged with stealing a computer printout from a Pacific Bell office. The printout was part of a contract with the FBI that contained telephone numbers of Ferdinand Marcos and his associates as well as cable/pair assignments. The phone numbers were the target of an investigation by the FBI.

The trio was employed by SRI International, a respected consulting firm in Menlo Park, Calif. Poulsen and Gilligan left SRI; Lottor was employed there as of last week, according to Donn Parker, a computer security expert at SRI. He said he was unable to comment on the investigation beyond that. He declined to say what positions the three held at SRI but added that they were not involved in security consulting work.

Poulsen and Gilligan have also worked at Sun Microsystems, Inc. as computer programmers,

a spokeswoman confirmed last week. She declined to comment further on the investigation but said that Gilligan was employed with the firm as of last week.

burglary tools, including latex surgical gloves, powered graphite and key-cutting equipment and a forged Pacific Bell employee identification card to steal

OULSEN AND LOTTOR carried out part of the conspiracy from the living room of their Menlo Park apartment, which they called the "switching room."

Among several other activities detailed in the lengthy indictment, Poulsen is accused of retrieving unpublished phone numbers, including those of the Soviet Consulate in San Francisco, from Pacific Bell computers.

Law enforcement officials also alleged that Poulsen eavesdropped on telephone conversations between two Pacific Bell security employees who were investigating the case.

The indictment also alleges that Poulsen used sophisticated telecommunications equipment, access codes and manuals from Bay Area Pacific Bell offices.

The three used the stolen access codes to make telephone calls without having to pay for them, law enforcers said.

Poulsen and Lottor carried out part of the conspiracy from the living room of their Menlo Park apartment, which they called the "switching room," where they stored much of their stolen equipment, the indictment said.

Officials at Pacific Bell also declined to comment on the investigation. "The point that I would like to make is that the environment now is different than what existed when this case started [in 1985]," said Jack Hancock, vice-president of systems. "There is a heightened awareness of the issues of systems security."

The indictment is one of the first under federal computer statutes directed at computerrelated crime, according to federal law enforcers.

If convicted, Poulsen could be sentenced to 37 years in prison and fined \$50,000. He is believed to be a fugitive in the Los Angeles area, according to federal law enforcement officials. Lottor and Gilligan could each be sentenced to 20 years in prison and fined \$30,000. They are expected to surrender to federal authorities in San Jose.

West Coast Senior Correspondent James Daly contributed to this report.

Campeau

FROM PAGE 1

might require a breakup of the company, or selling off parts of the company," said Perry Har-ris, a senior industry analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

"Where everything is now centralized, a couple of years ago [IS] was running pretty autonomously for stores like Blooming-dale's," Harris noted. "Should any components be sold off, that could pose some problems.'

A centralized IS operation is "like Humpty-Dumpty — best kept in one piece," said Peter Kastner, vice-president at Aberdeen Group, a consulting firm in Boston. "Breaking it back up and downsizing to smaller business units is difficult, expensive, timeconsuming and risky, even without a federal judge looking over your shoulder."

Data center operations often suffer the same dislocations and insecurity as the rest of a bankrupted business, Kastner added. "A bankruptcy can put a lot of pressure on IS systems," he said. "Normal operations, like accounts payable, end up in a frozen legal limbo."

A year-long conversion project can exhaust the IS staff. sometimes to the point of demoralization. Throw in a bankruptcy at the tail end of such a job, and the resumes start heading out, Harris said.

However, The Sabre Group Chief Executive Officer Glen Griffith, maintained that bankruptcy proceedings would have no effect on his wide-reaching IS operation.

Sabre does it all

The 722 people employed at Sabre handle processing for the Federated and Allied stores with two IBM 3090 Model 600s and one 3090 Model 400E. The processing load encompasses everything from accounting applications to sales planning, delivery scheduling, inventory and stock control, and payroll.

"We do it all. There is nothing at the individual stores," said Griffith, who declined to discuss his operation in further detail on instructions from his corporate headquarters.

With nine retailing chains, Allied and Federated employ nearly 100,000 people under the new corporate name of Federated Stores, Inc.

The stores are known throughout the nation, from The Bon Marche in the Pacific Northwest to Stern's in the New York area, Burdine's in Florida, Lazarus in the Midwest and Rich's/ Goldsmith's in the South.

"It's not like anybody can just pull the plug on us," said Jared Balzer, microcomputer manager at The Bon Marche in Seattle. The brains for our equipment is sitting in Atlanta. I don't know what the outcome will be, but I feel confident our systems will continue to run like always, with no problems,'

Balzer recalled how The Bon Marche's IBM mainframe was dismantled and set out, in pieces, in the hallway by his office as the centralization project got under "We converted all our mainframe programming to Sabre. It changed everything entirely within the period of a year or so," he said.

The only processing The Sabre Group does not handle are the microcomputer applications that fall into Balzer's bailiwick.

'My realm has continued to grow," he said of his 300 users. We have micros running day in and day out, with spreadsheets, word processing, lots of things we don't want to tie up the mainframe with."

Company officials refused to speculate on how a reorganization plan might affect their information systems.

Motorola introduces 68040 high-end chip

BY JAMES DALY

AUSTIN, Texas - Motorola, Inc. will introduce the next highend generation of its popular 68000 microprocessor family today, but don't expect systems based on the 68040 until the frost is on the pumpkin.

Although sample quantities are available and support for the 25-MHz chip is already widespread, volume shipments will tions per second. Reinhart added. The chip took two years of development and between \$50 million and \$70 million in research and production costs, he

Twenty-one companies in the U.S. have plans to incorporate the \$795 32-bit chip into products, including Apple Computer, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., NCR Corp., Concurrent Computer Corp. and Control Data Corp. Additionally, HP plans to demon-

Motorola claims its latest microprocessor, the 68040, bests Intel's I486 and Sun's Sparc in both price and performance

68040: Competitive comparison Motorola Sun Intel 1486 Performance in MIPS Performance in MFLOPS 3.5 1.2 1.0 at 25 MHz \$950 Dollars per MIPS \$39.8 \$96.4 \$63.3

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc. 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at \$2.00 per issue, pius postage.

Call (800) 666-1002.

all (800) 669-1002. Call (800) 669-1002.

Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of \$3.00 per copy of the article, plus \$.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 0.1070.

MA 01970.

Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: \$2.00 a copy; U.S. — \$48 a year; Canada — \$110 a year; Central & So. America — \$130 (surface), \$250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — \$195 a year; all other countries — \$295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.



ABC

manager for the company's 68000 line. The 040 is Motorola's most sophisticated microprocessor yet, with more than 1.2 million transistors on a single sliver of silicon. Its multiple execution

not begin until midyear, and natural product development cycles

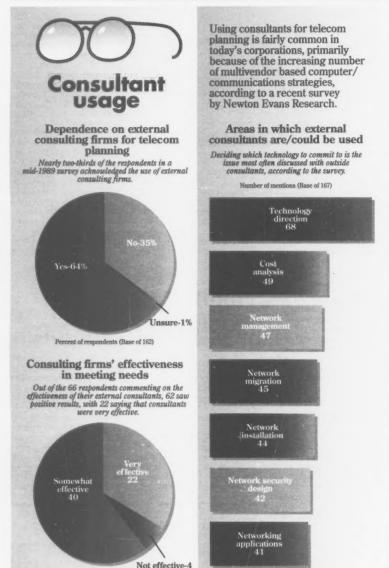
will likely delay introductions un-

til the fall, said Jim Reinhart,

units enable it to process 20 million instructions per second and 3.5 million floating-point operastrate how the 040 can be swapped into its Model 370 workstation at this week's Uniforum show in Washington, D.C.

The 040 also represents Motorola's latest offensive weapon in an increasingly crowded field of high-performance microincluding processors. Corp.'s I486 and an array of reduced instruction set computer chips produced by firms such as Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Mips Computer Systems, Inc.

TRENDS



Number of respondents (Base of 66) SOURCE: NEWTON EVANS RESEARCH CO., DNC., ELLICOT CTTY, MD. CW CHART: TOM MONAHAN

WEEK

NEXT

our years ago, Rank Xerox (UK) initiated major business changes supported by cross-functional systems. Now, Paul Chapman, the architect of those systems, is working on assignment in the U.S. with Patricia Barron, Xerox's director of corporate information management. Executive Report details their use of IS as a tool for change.



t American Express, A the payoff for new technology - specifically, Integrated Services Digital Network - is calculated in terms of improved customer service. A report on exactly how this company meets the dual challenges of cost and risk justification for this kind of leading-edge technology appears in Manager's Journal.

INSIDE LINES

of the first the state of the s

We can't do business together

"I would never hire Robert T. Morris and would never do business with any firm that hired him," Purdue University professor Eugene Spafford said after testifying for the prosecution in the Internet worm trial last week. After hearing that Morris had been briefly employed at Saber Software, Inc., a software developer in Cambridge, Mass., following the worm attack, Spafford said, "That's interesting, I was just talking to Saber about buying some of their things." Meanwhile, Saber Vice-President Stephen Kaufer sidestepped the question of whether he would rehire Morris by saying he would "recommend him without hesitation" to a prospective employer.

Well, you got to have friends

Among observers at the Morris trial were Ken Thompson and Doug McIlroy, both of whom are computer scientists at AT&T Bell Laboratories. Mcllroy is one of the inventors of a game called "Darwin," whose aim was to create a worm program that would replicate and outmaneuver an opponent's worm. One of the other inventors of the game was Robert Morris Sr. "He always won," McIlroy said.

Grit and bear it

In the wake of a doom and gloom story in The Wall Street Journal last week, exasperated Lotus executives want it known that its 1-2-3 for the Mac project is alive, well and on target. "Everyone thinks it's late because it was preannounced in 1987. So until it ships, we'll just have to grin and bear it," said Lotus Vice-President Frank Ingari. He did confirm a recent change in project leadership.

Goosing the gander

While Sun Microsystems preaches the joys of open systems and actively encourages Sparcstation clones, that one-big-happy-family doctrine apparently does not spread to the Sun User Group (SUG). The election of an employee of clonemaker Solbourne to the SUG board was nixed at the eleventh hour by Sun execs, sources said.

On the lighter side
It was all smiles and jokes among the fancy hatbox lunches at the Sun-Lotus unveiling last week. "Sun is now a legitimate computer company, and Unix is not just for engineers anymore." Sun President Scott McNealy said with a grin as he wiped out the last two years worth of marketing campaigns. Asked later how much business Sun has lost because it couldn't run 1-2-3, McNealy replied, "Well, Jim tells me it's millions."

Uni-partnership?

Unify plans a Uniforum splash for a version of its Accell/SQL for Informix's relational database management system. Unify says the ink has not yet dried on a joint marketing contract says the ink has not yet dried on a joint marketing contract between the two firms. But Informix is still wondering what Unify's talking about. "I read the agreement they sent us and decided we weren't going to do the deal," said Informix executive Steve Hill. Meanwhile, AT&T says it plans a Uniforum announcement of a "direction" to develop a Unix V product that will support OSI, including applications such as FTAM, and two of the OSI. and run on top of ISDN.

Fujitsu Data Systems?

Will Amdahl follow National Advanced Systems down the path to Japanese ownership? Amdahl could go the way of NAS, now known as Hitachi Data Systems, and have its Japanese supplier buy it out, according to at least one financial analyst. Fujitsu could break its 10-year agreement with Amdahl in the second quarter. Amdahl has been suffering from pressure on its profit margins from price-cutting from IBM. According to the analyst, it would be a cheap buy for Fujitsu.

It's Veritas: You might say that Robert T. Morris has turned from worm author to something of a bookworm. During testi-mony last week, he said he's been working as a programmer in the Classics Department at Harvard University since last August. If you have truths stranger than fiction, call 800-343-6474 and start News Editor Pete Bartolik off in the right direction.

CODEX NETWORK MANAGEMENT GIVES YOU MORE CONTROL THAN ANY OTHER SYSTEM.

Some vendors talk a good integrated network management story. But all their systems really do is monitor parts of your network on different screens. When them a problem, your operator has to "read between the screens" to find it.

Codex does it differently. Our network management systems let you manage all your equipment from a single interacconsole, using only one database and one set of procedures for your network. So it's easy for your operator to determine the cause and effect of a problem. And instead of merely reacting to problems. Codex systems actually help you predict and solve them before they occur.

Whether your network is small or large, we have a choice of systems that can grow with your company. And we'll provide interfaces to your data processing management equipment whether you're running IBM, DEC or another vendor's applications.

So if you want real control over your network, call us at 1-800-426-1212 ext. 7249 and ask about Codes integrabe/systems.

Because the best way to keep your network working is to get everything working together.

COGEX

THE NETWORKING FOCE

A MOTOROLA

"IT'S ABOUT TIME SOMEBODY GOT IT ALL WORKING TOGETHER."

We've Gone To Extremes To Give You Just The Terminals You Want.



No matter what you're looking for in a terminal, our new 935 and our 965 are the wisest choices you could make.

Both are extremely reliable, with single-board design and surface mount technology, backed by a one-year limited warranty. Both give you incredibly clear, crisp images, on 14-inch, flat, non-glare screens. And both swivel and tilt, with detached, two-position keyboards for user comfort.

The 935 is the most flexible low cost ASCII terminal available. You get 40 programmable editing keys, 32 programmable function keys, a fully programmable numeric pad, 80 or 132 column display by 24 lines, 2 pages of memory, 9 ASCII emulations. And more.

The 965 is everything you could want in a terminal. ASCII, ANSI, or PC terminal operating modes. 23 terminal emulations. 128 programmable function keys. Up to 7 pages of memory. Multiple display formats up to 49 lines by 132 columns. Interactive on-screen calculator. VideoDesk™ accessories. And more.

For more information fast, call toll-free or write today. TeleVideo Systems, Inc., 550 East Brokaw Road, P.O. Box 49048, San Jose, CA 95161-9048.

Because we'll go to extremes to make terminal users, OEMs and VARs happier.

TeleVideo

American Ingenuity. TeleVideo Know-How.

Call 1-800-835-3228

© 1989 TeleVideo Systems, Inc. TeleVideo is a registered trademark, and VideoDesk is a trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

